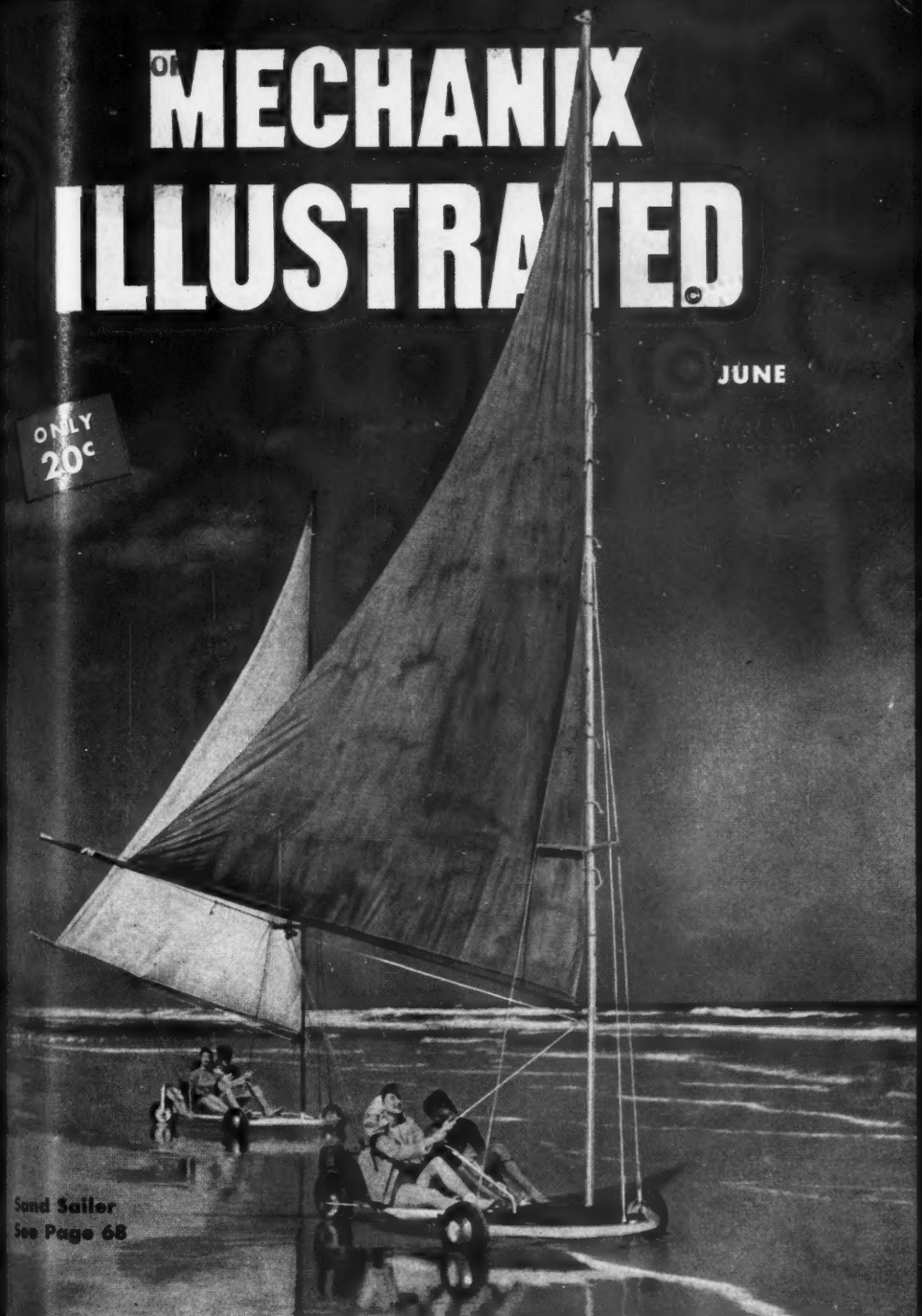
POPULAR MECHANICS ILLUSTRATED

JUNE

ONLY 20c



Sand Sailer
See Page 68

ONE-STEP CAMERA THAT PRINTS ITS OWN PICTURES

HOW TO HANDLE A CANOE Picture Story in Full Color

BUILD AN 11-FOOT BOAT THAT FITS YOUR CAR TRUNK

Radiator rusted-
Vacation busted

Clean out rust with

DU PONT Cooling System CLEANSER

Before your engine is ruined by overheating, clean out rust and scum in the radiator. Just pour in a can of DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER, run the engine 30 minutes or more, then drain. No reverse flushing is necessary. It dissolves rust—cleans thoroughly, quickly, and safely.

Then keep out rust with

DU PONT Acid and Rust INHIBITOR

After cleaning out the radiator, you can keep it free from rust all season by pouring in a can of DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR. This neutralizes the acid and prevents damaging rust from forming.

Avoid radiator leaks with

DU PONT Cooling System SEALER

You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and make the cooling system LEAK-PROOF—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It will not clog the radiator or harm hose or metal parts.

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

HOW'S YOUR POST-WAR PROGRESS?

• Remember when you were going to prepare for the period of post-war opportunities? *This is it!* New industries are coming into being, established industries are expanding . . . and there are rewarding openings for *trained* men in all lines.

• If you failed to get ready for them, it still isn't too late to do something about it! You don't *have* to slip back . . . you don't *have* to content yourself with merely hanging to the same old job. The famous International Correspondence Schools can help you to catch up with the procession.

• But don't delay again . . . or it may be too late. Mail the coupon *today* for full information on I. C. S. training in the field of your interests. Thousands of leaders in American business and industry started up the ladder of success in just that way. It can be the beginning of *your* climb to higher pay and a more responsible position.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 2222-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weav'g ☐ Textile Desig'ng
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

*Home Address*_____

Name_____ Age_____

City_____ State_____ Present Position_____

Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M. **Length of Service in World War II**_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under the G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, LTD., Montreal, Canada.

mechanix illustrated

Title Registered U. S. Patent Office

A Fawcett Publication

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr., President — ROGER FAWCETT, General Manager — RALPH DAIGH, Editorial Director

ROBERT HERTZBERG, Executive Editor

GILBERT PAUST, Feature Editor
WAYNE AMOS, News Editor
HARRY BATES, Science Editor
ED RICHTSCHEIDT, Art Editor
LARRY EISINGER, Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN, Photography Editor
WILLIAM E. DUGGAN, Boating Editor
JO McCALLION, In Charge of Production

JUNE, 1947 — VOL. XXXVIII, No. 2

On the cover: *Color photo of Sand Sailer, by Ardean Miller, FPG*

SPECIAL FEATURES

Sentinels of the Sea 49
by Capt. C. H. Peterson
Light, sound, buoys, men—for sea safety

Tree Doctors 52
by Henry F. Unger
Outdoor vocation for surgeon-Tarzans

One-Step Camera 56
by Norman Lipton
Snap and print your picture in one minute!

Up Goes Piccard! 60
by Logan Reavis
100,000 feet up on a bunch of balloons

Inside a Shot Tower 64
by Sid Latham
A unique vertical production line

Sand Sailer 68
Sail your boat along the beach—
But don't go in the water!

"Fly" Fishing 70
Just hitch on the canoe and fly to the lake

Electric Cannon 71
by Willy Ley
The solenoid as a piece of artillery

Electrons for a Microscope 74
by John C. Adler
It may be man has seen a molecule

Little Wing 78
by Gilbert C. Close
Airplane model fans, match this!

New Ears for the Deaf 80
by Gold V. Sanders
Mighty midgets are these new hearing aids

Helicopter Bus Service 84
by Andrew Messick
Soon you'll be able to fly *all* the way

MI Looks Ahead 87
by Louis Wolfe
Scientific doodads a-coming your way

20 Million Volts in a Tube 88
A "donut" sees through 20 inches of steel

These Planes Stretch Airports 90
by C. B. Colby
Casters let planes land sidewise

Super-Duper Desk 94
But you can't take a bath in it

Soft Seat for Pilots 96
It gives you a nice automatic massage!

Little Big Top 97
by Louis Hochman
A build-it-yourself circus, table size

Shore-Line Sailors 102
These sailboats leave their crews on shore

Can You Canoe? 104
by C. W. (Todd) Denner
Canoeing is an art anyone can master

Old Timers Roll Again 108
by Tom McCahill
Hurrah for the glamour cars of yesterday!

(Craft and Hobbies, see page 6)

Copyright 1947 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., 22 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U. S. A. Advertising and Editorial Offices, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. West Coast Representatives: Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 645 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Elliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1947 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, 22 West Putnam Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 20c per copy. Subscription price $2.40 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $3.15 per year. Foreign Subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds, payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4
New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6
A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4
A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1540 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.$2
A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....$1
510 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6
A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3643 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1
Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 168 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....$4
Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 1—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Parts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....$2
For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK....$4
Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6½ x 1¾. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2
Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Ill. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4
For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....$4
A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages. 400 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES....$2
Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, Illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1
A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10

AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE . . . . . $4.
- ☐ Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide. 4.
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIRCOMPRESSORS 4.
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . 1.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Rogers MECHANICAL DRAWING and DESIGN . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . . 6.
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS 1.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

*Employed by*_____ MM

ME—*in a Rut?*
—COULD BE!

YES—you may be in a rut—just getting by—and not fully realizing it.

Every day you stay in that rut you "dig deeper"—make it harder and harder to get out.

So today while you think of it, take stock of yourself—are you getting ahead as fast as you should—are you satisfied to go along in a small job at small pay the rest of your life?

Hundreds of thousands of our students have won promotion and more money—and the prestige and happiness that success brings—perhaps we can help you.

Better investigate—the coupon below is for your convenience. Just check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation full information on that field—the requirements and opportunities.

Take the first step to get out of that rut—make more money—get a better job.
Send the coupon today. **G. I. APPROVED.**

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 6493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

If I am in a rut, I don't want to stay in it. Please send me your free 48-page booklet on the field I have marked below and full information about your spare-time training.

- ☐ Law: LL. B. degree
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Executive Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Effective Speaking
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name.....*Age*.....

Position.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Do you want

→ ..to go to College?

→ ..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

→ ..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High Scho FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

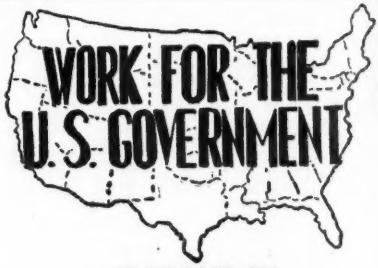
American School, Dept. HA-28, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....



START
$1,756 to $3,021 YEAR

MEN—WOMEN

- Postoffice Clerks-Carriers
- Railway Postal Clerks
- Stenographers
- Accountants
- Statistical Clerks
- Typists
- Customs Inspectors
- Many Other Jobs

VETERANS Get Preference

MAIL COUPON TODAY SURE

COUPON

Franklin Institute
Dept. H78
Rochester, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U.S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to prepare for one of these jobs.

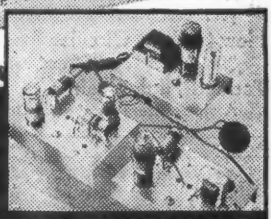
Name .....

Address ..... Vet? .....

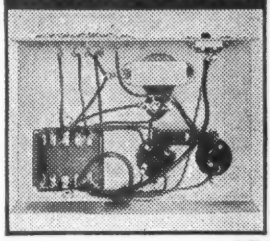
VETERANS

You can get this training in your own home under G. I. Bill. Mail coupon for full details.

I will Train You at Home to BE A RADIO TECHNICIAN



YOU BUILD THESE *and Many Other Radio Circuits* **WITH KITS I SEND**



J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute

Do you want a good-pay job in the fast-growing Radio Industry—or your own Radio Shop? Mail the Coupon for a Sample Lesson and my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in RADIO—Television, Electronics," both FREE. See how I will train you at home—how you get practical Radio experience building, testing Radio circuits with BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

Many Beginners Soon Make Extra Money In Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS that show you how to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! It's probably easier to get started now than ever before, because the Radio Repair Business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even *greater* opportunities as Television, FM, and Electronic devices become available to the public! Send for FREE books now!

Find Out What NRI Can Do For You

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book. Read the details about my Course; letters from men I trained; see how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in envelope or paste on penny postal. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7FH, National Radio Institute, *Pioneer Home Study Radio School*, Washington 9, D. C.**

My Course Includes Training in
TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS
Frequency Modulation

Good for Both—FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7FH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....
(Please include Post Office Zone number)

Approved for Training Under GI Bill

CONTENTS

[*Continued from page 2*]

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

The Fourth Annual Color Photo Contest 112
$300.00 in Cash Prizes

MI Contact Printer 114
by Robert Brightman
After you've built this, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it

Photo Handies 116
Two pages of darkroom timesavers

The Question Box 116
Answers to your photo problems

Graflex Film Reducer 118
Two film sizes with the same camera

Monthly Photo Contest 119
How about submitting *your* work?

DeLuxe Record-Changer Cabinet 120
A sleek hardwood case for your automatic phonograph

Building Barnacle 122
An 11-foot sectional rowboat that fits into your car trunk

How to Use a Circular Saw 130
"Do's" and "don'ts" and safety hints

Padded High Chair 132
A tip-resistant throne for Junior

Home and Shop Kinks 134
Short cuts and handy "helps"

Nieuport Scout 136
A control-line version of the famous World War I fighter

Build with MI Plans 141

Car Care 142
by Fred Russell
Overhauling?

Behind the Wheel 143
Ask Russell, he knows!

Boats and Boating 144
by William F. Crosby
This month: How Safe Is Your Boat?

Storage and Cyclone Cellars 146
by Dale Van Horn

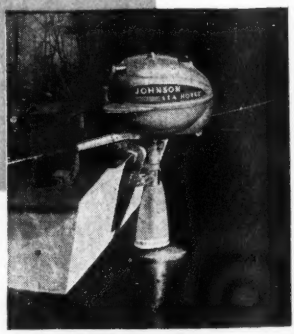
Raise Your Own Live Bait 149
Bait—in your own back yard

Upholstered Barrel Chair 150
This barrel chair is really made from a barrel

Maple Pen Set 152
A lathe-turning project

SO MANY THOUSANDS SAY:

"America's Great Fishing Motor"



Ask your experienced fishin' friends what outboard motor they recommend for sweetest performance, easiest handling and all around dependability. Such a big percentage of America's fishermen own Johnsons that we are sure of the answer you will get. Expert fishermen know outboards from experience. And there is no substitute for experience!

FREE HANDY CHART: Full details on all Johnson Sea-Horses. Write.
JOHNSON MOTORS, 200 PERSHING ROAD, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

FAMOUS FOR DEPENDability

See your Johnson Dealer about delivery. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

JOHNSON SEA-HORSE

INVENTORS

The patent laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, composition of matter, or design, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the patent laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of 17 years.

The patent laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent in order to comply with the requirements of the U. S. Patent Office. For that reason, the Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent registered patent attorney to prepare his application for patent and represent him before the U. S. Patent Office Examiner.

A specially prepared booklet containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure will be forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

Registered Patent Attorneys

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

73-F District National Building + Washington 5, D. C.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
73-F District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me booklet containing information regarding patent protection and procedure, and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

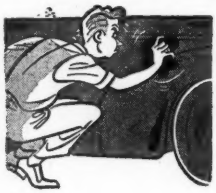
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

(Please write or print plainly.)

You needn't get



A "charley-horse"

For ease and speed

Use this of course

Removes dull traffic film—restores the original color and lustre—quickly, easily and safely.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

No 7 POLISH

YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN BUILDING MATERIAL
. . . *In Your Spare Time!*

Planning to build a garage, workshop, shed, line a basement, build a fruit or vegetable room, or do other similar construction? You'll save plenty by building your own concrete blocks. Beat the high cost of materials. Speed up construction.

SIMPLE, EASY, SPEEDY

With the DANDY BOY Block Maker you can make up to 25 standard (8x8x16) concrete or cinder blocks per hour. Many different designs and styles. You save up to 17c per block. Operating costs are small.

DO CUSTOM WORK

Many friends and neighbors will want you to make blocks for them. Brings good cash return. Pay for the DANDY BOY Block Maker on a few jobs. Profitable sideline or good business full time for aggressive man.

WE SHOW YOU HOW

Fully illustrated instruction book tells you all about making concrete or cinder blocks — how to mix materials — how to cure blocks — how to make different patterns. Send for DANDY BOY Block Maker literature today and learn how simple it is to save — and earn — extra cash.

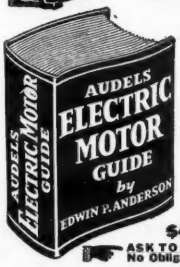
Ask for DANDY BOY Booklet C-4
And name of nearest Dealer

THE MIDLAND CO.
South Milwaukee, Wis.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE

1000 PAGES OF PRACTICAL MOTOR INFORMATION

JUST OUT! Audels Electric Motor Guide covering the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors including armature winding. Explains entire subject in every detail. 31 Chapters, 617 Illustrations and Diagrams. A Handy Guide Fully Indexed for Electricians and all Electrical Workers.



$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.

ASK TO SEE IT!—Get This Information for Yourself No Obligation Unless Satisfied.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

MAIL AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return it.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM

BIG MONEY INDEPENDENCE

A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

Read What Our Students Say About Course

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for.—P. J. Breti, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

GET STARTED TODAY — MAIL THIS COUPON

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-4306
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. GA28, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GA28, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill. Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subject checked.

- ☐ **PLASTICS ENG'R**
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mngment.
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity—Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

NAME..... OCCUPATION.....

ADDRESS..... AGE.....

CITY..... STATE.....

PLAYS AT DANCES

"Your lessons have been most satisfactory. I can play all of the popular songs. I have earned money playing at dances."
*E. N. J., New York.

PLAYS ON RADIO

"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning."
*J. S., Okla.

WOULDN'T TAKE $1000 FOR COURSE

"The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course." *S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY
who never thought they could!

You, too, can play any instrument by this EASY A-B-C METHOD

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they longed to play some instrument. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music about this remarkable short-cut method. A free print and picture sample actually showed them how easy it was to learn.

The result? Over 850,000 people have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit.

And that's what you can do, right now. Simply mail the coupon below. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Just read the fascinating illustrated booklet—examine the print and picture sample.

If interested, tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. U. S. School of Music, 976 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. Forty-ninth year. (Established 1898)

**Actual names on request. Pictures by professional models.*

SEND FOR FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

U. S. School of Music, 976 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and your Print and Picture Sample. (Do you have instrument?.....)

Piano	Piano Accordion	Reed Organ	Clarinet
Guitar	Saxophone	Tenor Banjo	Trombone
Violin	Trumpet, Cornet	Ukulele	Other Instruments

Name .....
(PLEASE PRINT)

Street .....

City ..... State .....

☐ Check here if under 16 years of age.

SAVE 2c—Stick coupon on penny postcard

HOW JUST TWO WORDS TURNED MAC INTO A HE-MAN!

Charles Atlas
—actual photo of Charles Atlas, winner and holder of the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

I Can Make YOU a New Man, Too —in Only 15 Minutes a Day!

IF YOU (like Mac) are fed up with being "pushed around"—if you're sick and tired of having the kind of a body that people PITY instead of ADMIRE—then give me just 15 minutes a day! That's all I need to PROVE I can make you a NEW MAN!

I know what I'm talking about. I was once a thin, pepless, 97-pound "bag of bones" myself. Then I discovered my now-famous secret, *"Dynamic Tension."* It turned me into "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." And I have used this secret to rebuild thousands of other scrawny, half-alive weaklings into perfect, red-blooded specimens of real HE-MANHOOD. Let me prove that I can do the same for YOU!

"Dynamic Tension" Does It!

Using *"Dynamic Tension"* only 15 minutes a day, in the privacy of your own room, you quickly begin to put on muscle, increase your chest measurements, broaden your back, fill out your arms and legs. This easy, NATURAL method will make you a finer specimen of REAL MANHOOD than you ever dreamed you could be!

I don't care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. If you can simply raise your arm and flex it I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time!

FREE BOOK

Thousands of fellows have used my marvelous system. Read what they say—see how they look before and after—in my book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Send NOW for this book—FREE. It tells all about *"Dynamic Tension."* Shows you actual photos of men I've turned from puny weaklings into Atlas Champions. It tells how I can do the same for YOU. Don't put it off! Address me personally. Charles Atlas, Dept. 66, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 66,
115 E. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name..... Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City..... State.....

CHIPS from the EDITOR'S WORK BENCH

"Race to the Planets!"

Some time in the next few years scientists are going to land an unmanned guided missile on the Moon. And some time within your lifetime (if you're not too old) a handful of daring Earthmen are going to make a trip to the Moon—and return.

It's in the cards. It's absolutely predictable. In both the Old World and the New, earnest groups of scientists, hard-headed and practical men, are intensely at work on the problem. The British Interplanetary Society is a strong contender for first honors. In America, Army Air Force missile experts are quoted as saying that they expect to be able to put a rocket on the Moon within 18 months, and that interplanetary travel is probable within 30 years.

The question arises: Who will be the first to stake a claim on the Moon?

MI, aware of the tremendous implications of the situation, has probed behind the scenes, and next month we are presenting 16 solid pages on the coming "Race to the Planets!"—a story by Willy Ley summing up the technical problems being faced at the moment, an exclusive account by Alfred Eris of what's going on in England, including the projected "living wheel" space station, and many pictures and diagrams, both in black and white and in color, that carry on where words must leave off. Willy Ley you know well from his other scientific writings—but perhaps you do not know that he is a pioneer rocket man: he's designed rockets, built them, flown them, written about them, ever since the possibility of space travel began to look practical about 20 years ago. The many color paintings have been especially made by Chesley Bonestell, the well-known artist.

In MI, then, next month, you'll find an accurate, imaginative, *authentic* account of the problems and promises of the coming conquest of space. Come in on the greatest adventure in human history!

MOTORIZED WHEEL CHAIR

We're sending Kenneth Ginsterblum of Osage, Iowa, a Workbench Award and a $10.00 check for designing and building this wheel chair. It is powered by a ½ hp. 12-volt motor using two 6-volt batteries and will run for six hours on a charge at speeds up to 6 mph. The chair is patented and Mr. Ginsterblum expects to market it so that he can help other people like himself who are similarly handicapped.

For the Photo Fans

Two items appearing in our photography section should interest many of our photo fans. Item No. 1 is, of course, the announcement of our Fourth Annual Color Photo Contest. The balmy skies of June and warm weather should indeed be an incentive to go and "take 'em." Send your entries in. The Editor is just as anxious to see them as you are to get your shots back from the processing lab.

The second item: Quite a number of MI readers have written in lately requesting information on the construction of a contact printer. After a bit of prodding, we convinced our Photo Editor that he ought to reveal the contraption that he uses to do the dirty work in his darkroom. Accordingly, on pages 114 and 115 you will find detailed drawings and pictures showing the construction of a contact printer that will take negatives up to and including 4x5 inches as well as postcard-size films. •

Are Your Brain Cells Rugged?

Go-getters have rugged brain cells. Discovery of this organic basis for the aggressive personality was made by Dr. T. C. Barnes of

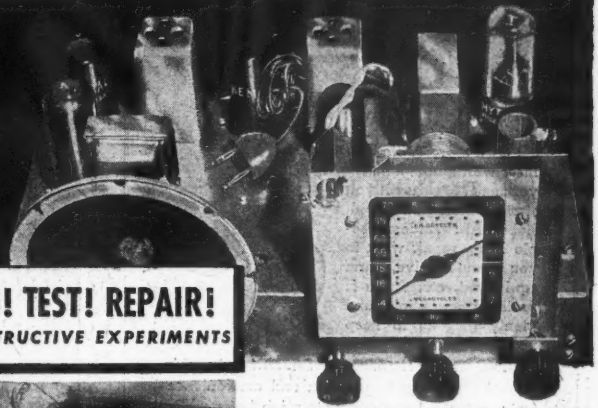
[*Continued on page* 14]

NOW! An Amazing Opportunity to LEARN RADIO AT HOME

I SEND YOU 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO PARTS

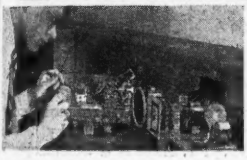
Including a COMPLETE 6 TUBE SUPER-HETERODYNE RECEIVER

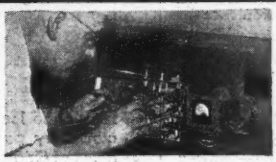
I TRAIN YOU RIGHT by PUTTING YOU TO WORK with REAL PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT!



LEARN HOW TO BUILD CIRCUITS! TEST! REPAIR!

YOU DO OVER 175 INSTRUCTIVE EXPERIMENTS





HERE'S THE EASIEST, MOST PRACTICAL WAY OF ALL TO PREPARE FOR GOOD PAY in RADIO ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION!

I train your mind by putting you to work with your hands on a big 6-Tube Superheterodyne Receiver. And, believe me, when you get busy with real Radio Parts — 8 big Kits of them — you really LEARN Radio and learn it RIGHT! You get the practical stuff you need to be useful in Radio, and that's what it takes to make money. You don't have to worry about what to do with these 8 Kits of Parts. Step by step, I show you how to build circuits, test, experiment, trouble-shoot. And you don't need any previous experience. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio! You can't get lost! Simplified lessons, coupled with real "Shop" practice, makes every subject plain and easy to understand and remember. Soon after you begin Sprayberry Training, I'll send you my sensational BUSINESS BUILDERS.

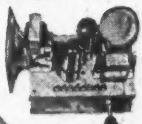
A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . OR A GOOD RADIO JOB

You'll find out how to get and do neighborhood Radio repair jobs for nice profits and rich experience while learning. This sort of work can easily pave the way for a Radio Service business of your own. But with Sprayberry Training, you're not limited. You can swing into any one of the swiftly expanding branches of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, FM, Radar, Industrial Electronics. Be wise! Decide now to become a fully qualified RADIO - ELECTRONICIAN. Get full details about my Training at once! Mail coupon below for my 2 big FREE Books.

YOU BUILD THIS USEFUL TEST EQUIPMENT!

I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings — with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional accuracy and speed.

Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits — you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio.



You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on outside, ready-made equipment.

GET THESE VALUABLE FREE BOOKS

"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

Here's a valuable and wonderfully complete new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once. It's free! Along with it, I will send you another Big Free book describing in detail my Radio-Electronic Training.

RUSH COUPON!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President, Room 1567, Pueblo, Colorado

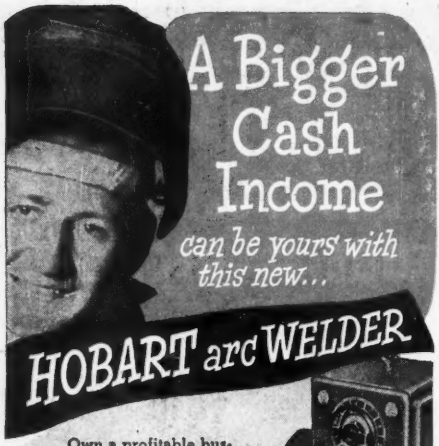
Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "HOW to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)



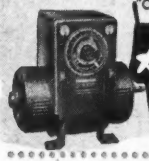
Own a profitable business with a minimum investment? It's easy if you start a welding shop with Hobart Arc Welders. People bring repair work to you — automotive, farm equipment, etc. There is profit in every job—and plenty of jobs to keep you busy the year round.

WELDING WITH HOBART IS EASIER! Only with Hobart do you get operation and convenience features that let you complete a job faster while producing better quality, more profitable welds.

"BUILD YOUR OWN" AND SAVE! With the Hobart Generator, a used auto engine and chassis, you can build your own portable gasoline drive arc welder and save hundreds of dollars. Go everywhere for welding jobs. Send coupon.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-67, TROY, OHIO

"One of the World's Largest Builders of



Hobart *arc welders"*

You'll find every type and size of arc welder in the Hobart line — electric or gasoline drive, stationary or portable, AC or DC.

Attend the ***HOBART WELDING SCHOOL***

Instruction in all phases of welding. Individual instruction. Qualified under G. I. Bill. A non-profit institution.

I'm Interested in the profit-making possibilities of Hobart Arc Welders. Send me free book, and details on items checked.

☐ Electric Drive ☐ A. C. Welder
☐ "Build Your Own" ☐ Welding School
☐ Gas Drive ☐ Catalog

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-67, TROY, OHIO

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 12]

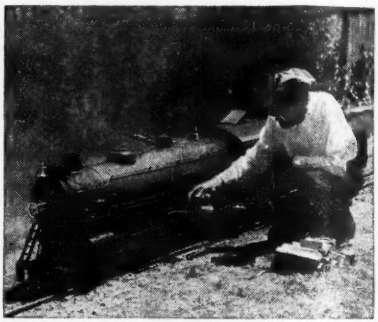
Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia.

The rugged quality or, as Dr. Barnes phrases it, "the ability of healthy brain cells to withstand severe conditions," showed up in brain wave records.

The severe condition was the over-alkaline condition, called alkalosis, produced by deep breathing.

Among the normal persons Dr. Barnes tested, those with very aggressive personalities had the most normal brain waves when subjected to this strain of breathing deeply for several minutes. An unsatisfactory emotional life is found in those whose brain waves become abnormal in deep breathing.

LOOK, HO FANS, REAL STEAM!



Here's the locomotive of a model railroad that can carry passengers. It was built by J. E. Sikes of Griffin, Ga. Mr. Sikes is a watchmaker and built this loco in four years of spare time, using his garage as a workshop. It will burn coal or wood. At present it is pulling coaches full of children at the Municipal Park around a 200-yard circuit. Nice going. A $10.00 check is highballing down to Georgia.

Army Wants Supersonic Camera

There is a job ahead for the camera maker. The Army feels that it will soon need motion picture cameras that will take clear pictures of the earth when airborne nearly 20 miles from the surface and traveling in planes at 1,500-mile speeds.

Man's continual climb toward stratospheric heights and his persistent thrust toward supersonic speeds have revolutionized present needs. Aerial motion picture photography has successfully met the challenge of the present, but only research will permit us to photograph things to come.

One apparatus capable of development is the radar recording camera, the O-5A, now used to track guided missiles. Two others are

[*Continued on page* 16]

INVENTORS

Patent Laws Encourage The Development Of Inventions

The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Additionally, it maintains a staff of attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims for filing with the Patent Office.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS — TRADE MARKS — COPYRIGHTS

1395 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
1395 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

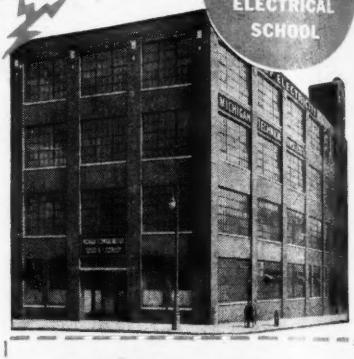
City.....State.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

STEADY JOB! GOOD PAY! CLEAN WORK!

ELECTRICITY

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



LEARN QUICKLY AND THOROUGHLY
LATEST, MOST ADVANCED METHODS

Learn Electricity Fast . . . at nation's largest exclusive electrical school . . . in only 19 weeks! *Learn Electricity Right* . . . topflight instructors help you learn easily, quickly, thoroughly . . . *on-the-job, up-to-the-minute methods of training.* Qualify yourself for Construction and Industrial Maintenance . . . Operation, Maintenance and Repair of AC and DC Motors, Generators, Controls, other Power Equipment . . . House and Factory Wiring . . . Armature and Motor Rebuilding. Entire building—4 floors devoted exclusively to this one course. Individual attention to students. Living quarters arranged for if desired.

Pay after you graduate . . . Lack of money need not hold you back. We will finance your training. Pay later in small monthly payments.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Dept. MI-6, 2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Mich.

APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER GI BILL

VETERANS! Take this course at no cost to you, and receive $65 to $90 a month while training. Complete details furnished.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Dept. MI-6
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

☐ Send me catalog and complete information.
☐ I am a GI. Send special information.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 14]

the A-6, a combat recorder ideally suited to ever-increasing altitudes, and the S-7 continuous strip camera which may soon chart the heights and depths of the world in color.

Shadowless Lighting

Lighting especially designed to permit one group of people to enjoy a television show while others in the same room read or play cards, a kitchen with fluorescent lamps concealed in cabinets to give a high level of virtually shadowless illumination directly on work surfaces, and a combination bedroom-den decorated in light are features of the newly restyled rooms of the Sylvania Lighting Center in New York City.

The redecorated rooms incorporate black light, germicidal light and infrared heat lamps as well as new adaptations of both tubular and circular fluorescent lighting combined with the latest incandescent floor and table lamps.

The basic idea throughout the five rooms—a combination television-living room, bedroom-den, kitchen, bathroom, and study—according to Don P. Caverly, Director of the Sylvania Lighting Center, is to make light itself an integral part of the decorations.

Fuel for 1,000 Years

There will be plenty of gaseous and liquid fuels available in America for a thousand years or more, according to Arno C. Fieldner, chief of fuels and explosives of the U. S. Bureau of Mines.

These fuels may not be petroleum products, however; they will be derived from coal and lignite, of which there are abundant reserves. Production from these sources will increase as the reserves of petroleum and natural gas approach exhaustion.

Mr. Fieldner estimates the known fuel reserves of the United States at an energy equivalent to 2,600,000,000,000 tons of bituminous coal. Approximately 55% of this solid fuel is high-volatile bituminous coal, 23% subbituminous coal, 19% lignite, 2.5% low-volatile bituminous, and 0.5% anthracite.

A declining supply of petroleum can be supplemented also by alcohol from the fermentation of vegetable matter, conversion of natural gas by the gas-synthesis process, and the distillation of oil shale.

Top Blows Its Top

The fastest spinning top in the world has blown up. It was going so fast it exploded.

This odd scientific report was made by Prof. J. W. Beams and James L. Young of

[*Continued on page* 18]

Now IN YOUR OWN HOME Learn RADIO ELECTRONICS

The Practical "HOME-TESTED" *Modern* "A-B-C" *Way*

YOU USE ALL OF THESE RADIO PARTS TO BUILD AND OPERATE **7** DIFFERENT RADIO RECEIVING CIRCUITS

INCLUDING:

1. Simple Receiver
2. Two Tube Receiver
3. Tuned Radio-Frequency Receiver
4. Short Wave Receiver
5. Aviation Band Receiver
6. 4-Tube Superheterodyne
7. 5-Tube Superheterodyne with Magic Tuning Eye

• • • PLUS SCORES OF OTHER FASCINATING, INSTRUCTIVE RADIO-ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTS

WITH THE HELP OF

A— EIGHT Big Kits of Actual "Learn-by-Doing" Radio Parts and Assemblies with which you make 133 fascinating SHOP METHOD EXPERIMENTS in your own home! Imagine building 7 different Radio Receivers that operate!

B— A 16 mm Home Movie Projector and Twelve Reels of "Learn-by-Seeing" Home Movie Films . . . for picture-clear, fast understanding of Radio Fundamentals!

C— Modern, well-illustrated, Loose-leaf Lessons, prepared in clear, simple, understandable language . . . to guide you throughout your training!

THEN GET THE HELP OF OUR EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

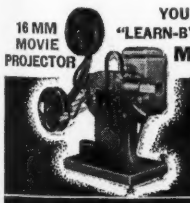
NO PREVIOUS RADIO OR ELECTRICAL EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

DeForest's Training, Inc. provides *every major home study aid* to help you learn Radio-Electronics rapidly and thoroughly . . . to give you the *experience* and *confidence* needed for a responsible, Good-Pay Job, or to Start a Business of Your Own! Here is a REAL opportunity field for YOU . . . *when you are a trained Radio-Electronics man!* Just think of the tremendously exciting future ahead of FM Radio, Aviation and Broadcast Radio, Sound Motion Picture Equipment, Servicing and Sales of Radio Equipment, etc. Put *yourself* in this picture . . . See how *you* can benefit from a PRACTICAL training in this fascinating work! Think, too, of the coming possibilities ahead of Radar, Facsimile and Television. Send TODAY for the interesting, opportunity-revealing book, "Victory for You!" See how others probably no more talented or ambitious than you, have advanced in earning power after this training . . . how YOU can do it too! Mail the coupon NOW!

VETERANS! Big things are happening at DeForest's Training, Inc. for **veterans!** See how you can prepare yourself WITHOUT COST for a GOOD JOB or a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN in the vast Radio-Electronic opportunity field.

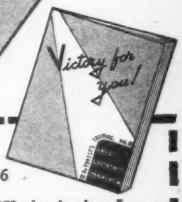
YOU USE "LEARN-BY-SEEING" MOVIES

16 MM MOVIE PROJECTOR



DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. INCLUDES INSTRUCTION IN MOTION PICTURE SOUND EQUIPMENT, FM RADIO AND TELEVISION . . . RESIDENTIAL TRAINING IN OUR MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES ALSO AVAILABLE—ASK US FOR INFORMATION!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



E. B. DEVRY, President
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2535-41 North Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-D6
Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A.

Send FREE "VICTORY FOR YOU!" BOOK, showing how I may make my start in Radio Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.

☐ If a discharged Veteran of World War II, check here.

Keep Your Car "feeling good" inside with

PYROIL

Proper lubrication is a 'round the clock necessity for your car. When standing idle, cylinder walls must be protected from corrosion; when starting, a smooth oil film should prevent friction and wear. Pyroil gives oil the property of adhering to metal surfaces—it reduces wear, it prevents corrosion, it removes carbon and sludge formations.

To add miles to your car, ask your gas station attendent to add PYROIL.

PYROIL
FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 227 Main Street La Crosse, Wisconsin

Pyroil Company
227 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....

Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL Company. Picture of Jerry sent on request.

Editor's Workbench Chips

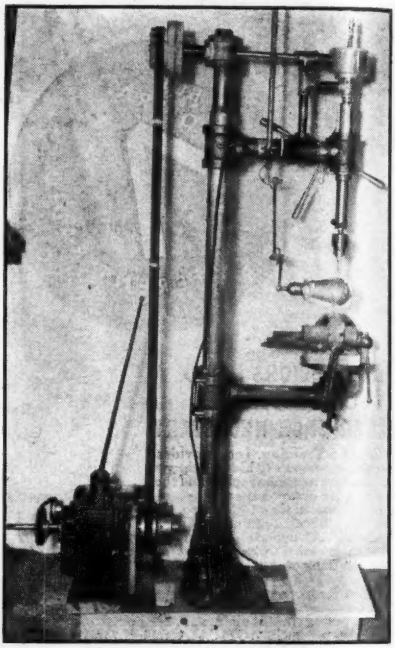
[*Continued from page* 16]

the Rouss Physical Laboratory, University of Virginia.

The Top was a tiny steel centrifuge with a diameter less than that of the lead in a pencil. In a test to determine its strength, the scientists managed to spin the bit of steel rotor at a speed of 633,000 revolutions per second.

At that point it disintegrated. The centrifugal force was 428,000,000 times as great as the normal force of gravity.

PIPE FITTINGS DRILL PRESS



This unusual drill press is powered by a ½ hp motor driving through a Chevrolet transmission. It's a very sturdy affair, reader Francis L. Tyler of Penn Yan, N. Y., informs us. A Workbench Award and a $10 check should reach you by the time you read this paragraph, Mr. Tyler.

Movie Explains Home Photo Lighting

The use of a simple lighting formula equally suited to indoor movie shooting or still photography with flash, flood or spot lights is entertainingly presented in the new General Electric photolamp movie—"The Family Album." Filmed in color, the 16mm sound production will soon be available to pho-

[*Continued on page* 30]

LEARN EITHER Electricity OR Radio IN A FEW WEEKS in the GREAT SHOPS of COYNE

NOT "Home Study" Courses ...All Practical Training and Necessary Theory Given in Our Famous Chicago Shops!

Why spend years learning Electricity or Radio, when COYNE prepares you for good jobs in either field in a few short weeks? Our training not only saves time; you're ready to step into the better pay that much sooner. You make rapid progress because you work under expert instructors here in our great shops. We do not teach by mail. Select course you prefer and send coupon TODAY!

ELECTRICITY

Including Industrial Electronics

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, House and Factory Wiring, Industrial Electronics, Home Appliances, Lighting, Auto Electricity, Electrical Maintenance — all covered at COYNE. Here you get "all-around" Electrical training!

TRAIN ON REAL EQUIPMENT

You use, test, repair full-size apparatus — just like you'll later handle on the job. Previous experience unnecessary.

FREE ELECTRICAL BOOK

Send now for big, illustrated book on COYNE Electrical Training. Many large pictures of our shops. Tells about Free Lifetime Employment Service to **Coyne** graduates. Other vital facts. Check coupon for "ELECTRICITY" and mail today.

RADIO including SOUND and TELEVISION

If you prefer Radio, COYNE gives quick, practical training in Radio Construction, Testing, Repair; also Public Address, Sound Systems, FM, Television. Many branches of Radio open to you.

Want to be Your Own Boss?

Hundreds of **Coyne** graduates have successful Radio shops of their own. We show you how to start, how to build for a lifetime future. No previous experience required to take **Coyne** Radio Course.

FREE RADIO BOOK

Check coupon for "RADIO" to receive our big FREE book of photos and facts about **Coyne** Training in Radio, Sound and Television. Describes the vast new opportunities in this field, and how we make it easy to get ahead. Rush coupon NOW.

COYNE HAS BEEN TRAINING MEN SINCE 1899

B. W. COOKE

For nearly 50 years, the great shops of COYNE have been turning out men and young men trained for better jobs in practical fields. **Coyne** graduates hold responsible positions in many leading electrical and radio firms.

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance their tuition and pay it in easy monthly payments after graduation.

VETERANS! Coyne is authorized to accept veterans for G. I. training. Coupon brings bulletin.

ADDED TRAINING in ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION included with either course

CHECK COUPON FOR ELECTRICITY OR RADIO—MAIL NOW!

B. W. COOKE, Director,
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. A7-53H, Chicago 12.

Send me your BIG FREE BOOK—**for the Course checked** below, and tell me about your special plans to help me. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. A7-53H
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Ill.

Mr. Kraus has been giving advice to inventors for more than 20 years. He will attempt to answer as many letters from inventors as possible in his column each month. Mr. Kraus will "call his shots as he sees them" in this column. Thoroughly versed in inventions and inventions procedure, he will never, under any circumstances, disclose any valuable secrets. He cannot answer questions relating to patent law. For such information, the Editors suggest you communicate with any one of the patent attorneys who advertise in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

Buoyancy Operated Motor

Hobart M. Gibson of Springfield, Ohio, sends a design for a buoyancy operated wheel and states that he is not at all satisfied with the explanations offered by many mechanics to whom this has been shown. He states that if he is not mistaken he should have a 3,000 pound variation on opposite sides of the wheel.

ANSWER: *The fallacy of the reasoning here is that you are attempting to analyze the entire operation from a static and idealized state. Just how did you get the air into the pockets on the "lighter" side of the wheel? That air did not get in by itself. It had to be pumped in. Now, just as much energy is required to inflate the tanks as those same tanks will deliver on returning to the surface, discounting friction.*

This means that you cannot possibly get any motion. The deeper each tank is under water the greater the amount of work which it will do, but by the same token the greater is the energy needed for pushing the air into it.

But you cannot discount friction. It is very much in evidence in this construction. Hence for each horsepower of energy you put into this mechanism you will be fortunate indeed if you can get a fifth as much out of it.

Nor is the basis of this design new. It was illustrated as early as 1823, "reinvented" in 1834, described again as a scientific wonder in 1890 and has been resurrected periodically ever since. You just have nothing here except a puzzling problem for your mechanically minded friends. Any physicist should be able to give you a clear analysis of reasons for non-operation.

Toothpaste Tube Closure

Morris Letnick of Montreal, Quebec, Canada, states that he has been "reading the Clinic ever since I can remember." He claims we always find fault with tube closures, so he submits one in which air is drawn back through the opening to clear the passages.

ANSWER: *We find fault with this also. Contact with air hardens the paste. The whole problem is so simple to outline. You just need an inexpensive device which automatically will close the tube but leave no paste at or around the opening. It is the solution to the problem which is the poser. Your suggestion for a ladder conversion is very old.*

Lettering Pen

Melvin S. Martin of New Holland, Pennsylvania, submits a design for a new lettering pen for draftsmen; the unit is to have interchangeable points.

ANSWER: *This might be a good stunt if you could get it to work properly. There just doesn't seem to be any sense to going ahead with this idea until you know that it will work. There is much doubt that in its present style you could get it to operate properly, but we think the design could be modified to such a degree that a highly satisfactory product would result. Our recommendation is that you do some tall planning and extensive experimental work. Both should be much worth while.*

Dog Leash

Russell R. Dimmig of Hatboro, Pennsylvania, submits a design for a come-back dog leash on which he would like advice.

ANSWER: *A dog leash strangely similar to your design was popular in 1941. We have not seen it make its reappearance, but chances are it will be available again. If memory serves correctly it had a 12 foot braided cord which could be locked in any position. We are afraid you are a number of years too late with your suggestion.*

Drill Stop and Countersink

J. E. Bovee of Seattle, Washington, states that he has patented a stop for drills which can be speedily attached and which also countersinks to any depth during the drilling operation. His questions are made clear in the reply.

ANSWER: *This appears to be a good tool. We*

[Continued on page 22]

PATENT PROTECTION *for* INVENTORS

A PATENT IS A VALUABLE RIGHT

On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent from the United States Patent Office.

The United States Patent Office
RECOMMENDS

in its Rules of Practice that "an applicant is advised, unless familiar with such matters to employ a competent registered patent attorney or registered patent agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims."

We
RECOMMEND

that you authorize us to conduct a search through the U. S. Patents pertinent to your invention and submit a report setting forth our opinion regarding its patentability.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. has a staff of experienced registered patent attorneys, available to represent inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases before the Patent Office. Detailed information and the steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection will be furnished upon request.

FORM BELOW FOR MAILING CONVENIENCE

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
250-G MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Please forward to me detailed information regarding procedure to obtain Patent Protection, together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

PATENTS • TRADEMARKS • COPYRIGHTS

INVENTORS

The inventor who believes he has a new and useful invention, and finds himself in need of advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney.

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records.

Without obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorneys

761 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
761 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.
Please send me full information on how to secure Patents & Trademarks.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State*.....

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION
You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "Record of Invention" form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

Woolworth Bldg., 35th Floor, Dept. 67B, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

INVENTING

—FOR PROFIT!

If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pretest the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for *useful* new inventions.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St., NW, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

assume that it may be attached to drills of various sizes, that the attachment is simple and speedy and that the mechanism functions properly.

You may find that some of your letters to manufacturers will remain unanswered. But you need not wait for a reply until you make another effort at a sale. Invest a few dollars in copies of your patent and send a batch of letters to manufacturers, each with a copy of the patent, to tool manufacturers whose materials come within the scope of your product. We feel sure that some alert manufacturer will see the possibilities in this invention and will measure the value of adding this article to the line of merchandise he makes. Meanwhile, try to set a reasonable figure for sale with royalty and recapture rights. Consult with your attorney on this. If all your efforts remain unsuccessful, you can always have the product made for you and negotiate for distribution yourself. This effort should be made, in our opinion. Don't drop the idea; it should return dividends.

Garbage Can Liners

Ronald Jobel of Sherbrooke, Quebec, recommends a paper liner for garbage cans and claims that if the items were on the market he should have encountered them because of his occupation as a hardware salesman.

ANSWER: *We don't know about the situation in the territory you cover, but disposal bags for lining garbage cans were available in many five and ten-cent stores throughout this country. Shortage of paper stocks interrupted production of these liners but they will be back.*

Coin Wrapper and Counter

Hermann Miehle of Long Island City, New York, has designed a small hand unit for wrapping coins in paper; it also "counts" coins by measure.

ANSWER: *We think this is a swell idea if it can be made to work properly even without the so-called counting feature. The latter would be hopelessly inaccurate for the reasons stated by you, namely that the thickness of coins would vary depending on whether they are worn or not. Banks require accurate counts. But will the article take dimes and quarters with equal facility and permit turning over the edges of the roll without dislodging the stack? If so, and you can prove it by a model, then a patent search should be made right away.*

No, the retail price based on your production cost would be $4.25 for each coin roller. Perhaps you could raise it a bit and furnish a

[*Continued on page* 24]

GET INTO RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS NOW!

You build this complete, modern superheterodyne receiver with the equipment that comes with your National Training at no cost.

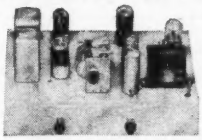
This practical shop instruction system gives you actual experience with a Home Radio Laboratory—part of the

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

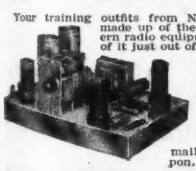
from one of the world's Oldest and Largest Technical Trade Schools

FOR YOU—A REAL HOME LABORATORY IN MODERN RADIO

Your National Training Kits include equipment for over a hundred practical electronic experiments in your own home. You get standard radio parts for this audio oscillator which you get to understand by building it yourself.



You learn modulation, beat frequencies, signal generation by actually building this small radio transmitter with your National shop parts.



Your training outfits from National are made up of the most modern radio equipment—much of it just out of the experimental laboratory. You learn new ways of handling equipment by modern methods. Get the details by mailing the coupon.

Send the coupon below immediately. Learn how this improved practical training can fit you for the GREAT BUSINESS OF RADIO—for the NEW AND RAPIDLY EXPANDING FIELD OF FREQUENCY MODULATION (F.M.), TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS.

This is the thoroughly proved method used so extensively in wartime training—endorsed by the **success of National men everywhere**—a system by which you study in spare time—off hours, even minutes right in your home and yet have the ADVANTAGE OF REAL SHOP EXPERIENCE behind you.

Trained Radio Men Wanted

The man who really **knows modern Radio** is in greater demand today than ever before—not only in Radio proper but in Television and Electronics—in Aviation, Transportation, Manufacturing, Communications. Good jobs await the trained man, in the production, operation and maintenance of modern electronic equipment—in radio stations, in hundreds of industries—in homes, theatres and studios. Good sound training in this important field is absolutely necessary. And now, National Schools brings such training to you **no matter where you live or what you may be doing**—not only the fundamental theory but the **actual experience that comes with knowing shop practice and working with real equipment**—demonstrating each step with first-hand knowledge. This is true "**learning by doing**"—direct from the great shops and laboratories of National Schools where new developments in methods, equipment and applications are constantly going forward.

National offers you such practical training and National has the facilities. **Sample this training** yourself. MAIL THE COUPON FOR A FREE LESSON.

SUCCESS and SECURITY FOR YOU

Radio is a Well-Established Business. Television and allied fields are just on the threshold of limitless expansion. Would you like to profit from these developments? An excellent job or perhaps into a business of your own? Answer these questions by reading the catalog sent you FREE from National Schools. Get the facts.

CHECK THE JOB YOU NOW HAVE WITH THESE OPPORTUNITIES IN RADIO

1. **Financial Security** Radio has grown from $100 million to $5 billion in past few years.
2. **Limitless Future** predicted by over 1,800 manufacturers of equipment.
3. **Television promises** unrealized opportunity.
4. **Electronics opens** wide new fields in home and industrial use.
5. **Your Own Business** with little capital.

Get the details. Use this coupon!

NATIONAL TRAINING WINS BIG JOBS

You, too, can share the success of National graduates. Clifford Hannah, Portage La Prairie, Manitoba, Canada, writes: "My training has brought results as I'm in line for another raise, thanks to National's encouragement and thorough training. You can count on me as a real National booster and I am glad I used such good judgment in getting into a live and growing field."

While still a student of National training, I. Wilson of Vallejo, California, writes: "My pay has jumped from $52.18 a week to $72.65, and the end is not in sight. I am proud of my National Course."

VETERANS

If you qualify for training under G.I. Bill, check the coupon for a Special Bulletin.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. 6-MI
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card.)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.. .....

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 22]

better product for a sales price of five dollars. It should be worth that to any bank.

The chance of going into business appears good. You can have the product made and have it advertised through normal bank channels and by direct mail to the many banks where such a device would save time and, in particular, nerves of the personnel. Order of procedure should be: model, test, search, patent, and during the last period of waiting for grant proceed in getting the item ready for the market.

Knob Handle

S. J. Thompson of Parker Dam, California, submits a design for a handle which can be attached to any door knob thus making it easier to operate the latch. He states that patent has been applied for and that he is having some difficulty in getting a manufacturer to express interest in the product.

ANSWER: *Let's be practical about this. There is no reason why a ball shaped knob on doors could not be changed to a straight or highly ornamental handle. Such a handle could be cast easily. Its cost would be less than your attachable handle and no royalty need be paid anyone. Its rigidity would be greater than any device made similar to the design recommended by you. The only thing of value which you have, in our opinion, is a well thought out article, but you seem to have let the good design sway your judgment. There is one faint hope that you could market the item, and that is to try to make colored door handles a vogue and introduce the item in the form of colored plastics requiring no tools for attachment. Having gone this far you might risk the extra time. Invest further funds only if you are guaranteed a market.*

Electrically Heated Water Bottle

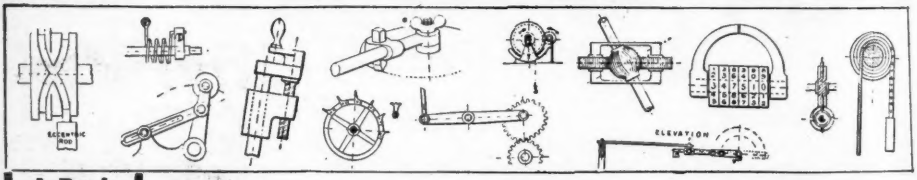
William G. Makarchuk of Benito, Manitoba, Canada, suggests a thermostatically controlled heating unit to be inserted into a hot water bottle. He wants our advice.

ANSWER: *As long as you must use a heating element and a thermostat, why not spread the same wires in a blanket and make a regular heating pad from the same materials? It would be less expensive than the combination with a hot water bottle.*

The reason for hot water bottles is that current is not required yet heat is retained for a long time. We cannot see that your combination offers anything attractive except in a highly specialized case. You did not outline

[Continued on page 26]

HOW TO EFFECT ANY KIND OF Motion or Movement



A Book That Shows You

3000 ILLUSTRATIONS and DESIGNS

of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Contrivances & Details!

Every conceivable kind of mechanical motion and work is briefly explained and illustrated in this unusually helpful book. As far as known, the only work in existence which aims to provide side by side suggested sketches of the various methods in use for accomplishing any particular mechanical movement or work, in a form easily referred to. Every engineer, inventor or mechanic finds the need of devising, simplifying or improving some mechanical process or method. In doing this he has to rely on memory or experience. Here is a reference book of nearly 3000 MEANS AND METHODS for producing any kind of movement or work, classified and arranged for easy reference!

SUCH AS: Accumulators, Anti-friction, Ball and Socket, Bearings, Blowings, Brakes, Cams, Chain Gear, Chopping, Chucks, Circular Motions, Clutches, Conveying, Cranes, Cranks, Cutting, Doors, Drilling, Eccentrics, Engines, Expanding, Filtering, Gears, Governors, Grips, Grinds, Heating, Hinges, Hydraulics, Indicators, Journals, Levers, Links, Lowerings, Lubricators, Measuring and Weighing, Mixing, Nozzles, Parallel Motions, Pipes, Pivots, Power, Propulsion, Raising, Ratchets, Rotary Engines, Safety Appliances, Shafting, Signals, Slides, Sounds, Speed, Spindles, Springs, Starting, Striking, Swivels, Tanks, Traps, Turbines, Valves, Water Wheels, Winding, Wipers, etc.

If you work with machinery of any kind, you need this ENGINEERS' SKETCH BOOK by Thomas W. Barber—355 pages, durably printed and bound in cloth. Mailed postpaid if you send order with $2.98 or sent C.O.D. if preferred plus postage. Money back guarantee if not exactly as described or if not satisfied.

KNICKERBOCKER PUB. CO., Dept. MM
120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

Send me a copy of ENGINEERS' SKETCH BOOK. If I am not satisfied, I can return book and my money will be refunded.

☐ I enclose $2.98; send book postpaid.

☐ Send book C.O.D. for $2.98 plus postage.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

Now Any AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be a "Push-Over" for You!

IN LESS TIME — WITH LESS WORK — AND MORE PROFITS!

MoToR's new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to service and repair ANY part of ANY car! Now you can lick even the toughest jobs when you have this amazing Manual to make your work easier!

Every job on every car built since 1935 is explained as simply as A-B-C. Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step. NOW you can tackle ANY job from carburetor to rear end—and do it quick, easy, right, the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index of MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL—and go to work!

ONLY Manual of Its Kind

No wonder this manual is used by the U. S. Army, Navy, trade and technical schools everywhere, and thousands of successful auto servicemen!

To make this great book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine condensed all the meat from 150 official factory manuals for you. They dug out all the information you need; made sure *every word* is crystal-clear; and put "the whole works" into this one great, handy book!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is a *big* book: 856 large pages, 8½ x 11 inches, bound in sturdy covers. Nearly 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 through 1946!

Over 1,000 Pictures!

More than 1,000 cutaway photos, diagrams, drawings, charts, SHOW you what the clear text TELLS you! No wonder thousands of men call this amazing book their Auto Repair "Bible"! No wonder it will save YOU countless hours of work—and help you make MORE MONEY from auto repairs!

See for yourself—*without cost!*—what a work-saver, time-saver, and "life-saver" MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL will be for you! TRY it FREE—for 7 days. Learn first-hand how it can *pay for itself* the first few times you use it!

FREE
7-DAY OFFER
SEND NO MONEY

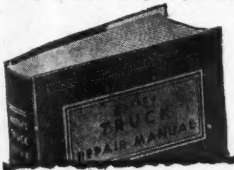
Just mail coupon below—*without money!* When the postman brings your book, examine it thoroughly. *Make it show you what it's got!* Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen — return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Department, Desk 3-G, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, New York.

Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Bantam	Crosley	La Salle	Packard
Auburn	De Soto	Lincoln	Pierce Arrow
Austin	Dodge	Lincoln Zephyr	Plymouth
Buick	Ford	Mercury	Pontiac
Cadillac	Graham	Nash	Reo
Chevrolet	Hudson	Oldsmobile	Studebaker
Chrysler	Hupmobile	Overland	Terraplane
Cord	Lafayette		Willys

856 big pages; including 50 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations covering all models. Over 500 charts, tables: Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Compression Pressure; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc.; Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.



Used by U.S. Army and Navy

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on

MoToR's Truck Repair Manual

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know. Strong binding, size 8½x11.

Covers all types Gasoline Engines; Diesels and Hesselmans. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.**

Also services buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.)

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

MoToR

Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine. MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3-G, 572 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charge), then $2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c one month later. [Book's price $5.95.] Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment ($8.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)**

Print Name..... Age.....

Print Address .....

City..... Zone No. (if any).....

State..... Occupation.....

☐ **SAVE 35c SHIPPING CHARGE!** We pay postage. ENCLOSE full payment (check, m. o.). Same 7-day return-refund privilege.

HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

Examine This Great Book FREE for 7 Days!

Whether you're a beginner or an expert craftsman—whether you have just a few simple tools or an elaborate power outfit—here's a brand-new book that will show you how to do a **better** job in every woodworking craft—how to DOUBLE the fun and profit you get out of your home workshop! This latest **Popular Science** how-to-do-it book is crammed with hundreds of money-**saving** and money-**making** ideas that will make it easier and quicker to build any piece of furniture or take care of any household repair!

50 Big Chapters
190 Giant Pages
690 Illustrations

JUST A HINT OF WHAT THIS BIG BOOK CONTAINS

How to get the most out of every power tool: jigsaw, lathe, circular saw, drill press, carving motor, jointer, bandsaw, sander, shaper, push drill, planer, polishing motor, fretsaw, scrollsaw, router, grinder, etc.

How to use and care for hand tools: saw, plane, chisel, pliers, bits, vise, hammer, etc.

How to build chairs, tables, cabinets, lamps, and other furniture; make home repairs and improvements.

Professional hints, kinks and short cuts revealed by experts to make your work quicker, easier, fool-proof

How to plan and equip your home workshop for as little as $25 and a few feet of space—make workbench, wire your shop for light and power—and how to make it grow right along with your increasing skill.

How to save time and money by making your own jigs and attachments; adapt machines and tools to do the work of equipment you do not have.

How to do chip carving, low and high relief carving, marquetry, inlay turning, and other fascinating woodcraft work

How to keep your tools and equipment in top-notch condition.

Cross-Reference Index—over 900 entries put every subject at your fingertips.

SEND NO MONEY

There's never been a book for the home craftsman as complete, as **valuable** as "How To Get The Most Out of Your Home Workshop." Send for your copy now! You need send no money—just fill in and mail coupon. When your copy arrives, deposit only $1.98 plus postage with postman. (Or, if you wish the sturdy Buckram-bound DeLuxe Edition, stamped in brilliant Aluminum, deposit only $2.73.) Make it work for you for **seven days free!** Then, if not fully convinced it can DOUBLE the pleasure and value you get from your Home Workshop, return it—and your money will be refunded. But don't delay! Mail coupon NOW.

—and Which of these Other Books Do You Want to Examine Free?

COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA. Over 860 projects, radio, woodworking, heating, plumbing. **12 books in 1.** 1756 pictures, 576 pages ..... **DeLuxe, $3.48**

NEW HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA. Over 840 exciting things to make and do in your own home. 500 pictures, 580 pages **DeLuxe, $3.48**

TINKERING WITH TOOLS. Everything you want to know about plastering, wiring, masonry, etc. 215 pictures, 260 pages **DeLuxe, $1.49**

FIX IT YOURSELF. Save hundreds of dollars in home repairs! Refinish woodwork, lay linoleums, patch plaster, lay concrete walks, etc. 163 pictures, 256 pages ..... **DeLuxe, $1.49**

MAIL FREE-TRIAL COUPON NOW!

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 6MI
353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me the book (or books) checked below. When they arrive I will pay postman price plus postage. It is understood that I have the privilege of returning the book (or books) for refund within 7 days after receiving them.

☐ HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR HOME WORKSHOP ------Regular, $1.98
☐ HOW TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR HOME WORKSHOP------DeLuxe, $2.73
☐ FIX IT YOURSELF--DeLuxe, $1.49
☐ COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA DeLuxe, $3.48
☐ NEW HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA DeLuxe, $3.48
☐ TINKERING WITH TOOLS ----DeLuxe, $1.49

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

We pay postage if you send remittance with order. Money refunded if not delighted with books. State here amount enclosed.

$_____

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 24*]

such use in your communication; but if you have such a specialized purpose in mind the idea might bear investigation and simplification.

Parking Device

Alden W. Ayars of Atlantic City, New Jersey, states that he has made a gadget to enable drivers to park cars in tight places. His other inquiries are made clear in the reply.

ANSWER: *Yes, all communications to this department reach me. Unfortunately there are many to which an early reply is not possible, there being only 24 hours per day. Now, you did not enclose diagrams, so only a generalized reply can be offered. If your device is a gadget, easily attachable and semi-automatic or mechanically signalling for correct technique then further action might be suggested. But remember, sales will be ten times as great if anyone can attach the item to any make of car than if it requires the services of an auto mechanic.*

Train Seat Cover

Ludovic N. Plourde of Clinton, Maine, suggests a cover for train seats which would allow travelers to put their feet on the seat in front of them.

ANSWER: *In our opinion you haven't a chance in the world of getting an acceptance of this idea, even should you be able to patent it. We feel quite sure that manufacturers of railway cars did not design them so that the rider could occupy two seats, and they certainly are not going to add a gadget to the seat which will, in effect, induce every traveler to make use of two seats, for the price of one fare. But don't think that the leg comfort of passengers has not been thought of before. Prior to 1883 someone patented a strap which hung from the seat ahead. Passengers could hook their legs over the strap and let their feet hang. Doesn't impress us as being either comfortable or desirable. Passenger comfort on trains or audience comfort in theatres is much to be desired, but economically unsound. Both try to cram as many seats as possible into the limited area, except perhaps in higher priced coaches or more expensive box seats. Even here the long legged or stout person is out of luck.*

Protractor

Willard E. Stephens of Columbus, Ohio, submits a design for a protractor with a bent arm fitted with a magnifying glass. He claims that the idea is patentable and wants to know

[*Continued on page 28*]

Give yourself the Backing of a GREAT GROWING INDUSTRY

REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning have leading place in fast growing fields of our time. Trained men paid well to service, install, maintain, repair, rebuild household and commercial refrigerators. Important new developments such as Frozen Foods and many new industrial uses. Demand for commercial installations in restaurants, butcher shops, taverns, florists, bakeries, etc.—air conditioning in homes, offices, shops.

START NOW—Full and Part Time Earnings

There may never again be such opportunities for men who want better jobs or business of their own to get in on ground floor and go up fast! Many started with small investment who built good, growing business. If over 17 and under 60 learn how you can get started.

Consultation and Placement Service Whether You Are Interested in Worthwhile Job or Setting Up Your Own Business.

BEGIN TRAINING AT HOME OR COME DIRECTLY TO SHOPS

Begin your training at home in spare time, finish in our big, modern shops, or come directly to shops. At home you get C.T.I.'s SHOP PROVED HOME STUDY instruction—actual shop experience has gone into the practical lesson assignments. That is why it is easy for mechanically inclined men to learn by our Home Study training and start on actual refrigeration work.

A NATIONALLY KNOWN INSTITUTION

C.T.I. was only civilian school selected by Army to train servicemen for refrigeration. Same quality training available to you now. The method that has made rapid progress possible. Commercial Trades Institute has established its place in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industries, and that is important to you in making your start.

VETERANS

Veterans qualifying under "G.I. Bill" have tuition paid by Government plus monthly subsistence allowance while in school. Just mail coupon, we will handle all details. (LOW TUITION, EASY TERMS if you are not a veteran.)

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
Dept. A 36
1400 W. Greenleaf Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

AIM HIGH
Pick one of these great FIELDS .

C.T.I. OFFERS TRAINING IN

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING
Commercial and domestic installation, servicing.

ELECTRICITY & INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
Electrical wiring and circuits, armature winding, appliance repair, etc.

AUTO MECHANICS
Overhaul, repair engines, transmissions, differentials, other assemblies.

BODY & FENDER REBUILDING
Welding, aligning, use of power tools, repairing, refinishing bodies and fenders.

DIESEL
Overhaul, operation, maintenance and service.

FREE
IMPORTANT INFORMATION TELLING HOW TO GET STARTED IN ONE OF THESE GREAT FIELDS...

SEND COUPON NOW

FREE — IMPORTANT INFORMATION Telling HOW TO GET STARTED IN ONE OF THESE GREAT FIELDS

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. A 36
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning ☐ Diesel ☐ Automotive Mechanics
☐ Electricity & Industrial Electronics ☐ Body & Fender Rebuilding

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

FACTORY REJECTS
(UNPOLISHED)
FULL SIZED PIPES OF GENUINE IMPORTED BRIAR

3 PIPES FOR ONLY— $1.00 POST-PAID

These pipes of genuine imported briar were taken out of the factory production line of $3.50 to $5.00 pipes before final smoothing and polishing due to defects which do not impair their smoking quality. Smoke them "as is" or fill the defects with wood filler, then smooth and polish. Limited supply. Act Today.

5 NEW YORK CITY STORES

10 E. 45th ST. • 3 W. 51st ST. • 157 B'way
1789 B'way cor. 58 ST. • 93 Nassau cor. Fulton ST.

Send Mail Orders to—

WALLY FRANK, Ltd.

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y., Dept. 355

Enclosed find $1.00. Send postpaid 3 pipes described above. If, upon examination, I am not satisfied, I will return pipes for full refund. (Sorry . . . no C.O.D.'s).

PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS BELOW

_____

_____

NEW MIDGET ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

FULLY GUARANTEED

RETAILS ONLY $3.95

It's new! It's handy! It's efficient! Use the Midget Electric Arc Welder for hundreds of light-metal jobs. Does comparable welding work with a 1/16-inch welding rod on thin metal as that of larger and higher priced welders. Operates on 15 ampere fuse. 110 volt 60 cycle A.C. or D.C. current, by use of our special standard-coated 1/16-inch welding rods. Generous supply of rods supplied with machine. Recommended for all light welding like automobile fenders, etc. Take the Midget Arc anywhere to the job. Sturdily built and fully guaranteed. Comes complete—ready to use. Nothing else to buy. No previous welding experience needed to strike an arc. In a short time, anyone mechanically inclined can learn to weld with this machine.

You'll find hundreds of money-saving, time-saving uses for the Midget Arc around your home, garage, or workshop. Also in garages, factories, repair shops, tin shops, mechanics, farmers, inventors, etc. Order a Midget Electric Arc Welder now! SEND NO MONEY. We'll rush one to you, complete with rods and helmet (equipped with APPROVED welding glass). Pay postman only $3.95 plus postage charges. If not satisfied, return Midget Arc in 5 days from receipt and we'll refund your money immediately. RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW.

MIDGET ARC WELDER CO. STRADER AVE., DEPT. X-209 CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 26*]

about the chances of selling the invention if it is protected.

ANSWER: *Apparently you had a magnifier which required that you bend the arm to fit the lens. This is not necessary at all. Get the correct lens and you can eliminate the bend. Then, perhaps, you will have little on which to base a patent claim but would have a more sturdy and more accurate tool. Just take a look at the lens on a slide rule and you will see what we mean.*

Lighter

Joseph B. Reynolds of Lawton, Oklahoma, sends a photostatic print of an application for a patent on a lighter with a fuel tank for refilling the wick compartment.

ANSWER: *This design seems rather dangerous; its method of operation is quite clever, however. It is quite possible that the construction could be made about as safe as a gasoline lamp or torch. But a slight mishap, a leak or overflow, might give a disastrous result. By this time your patent should be well along. Suggest that you make a model, test it, determine how long it will hold fuel, then use the information thus gained as a basis for your argument for a sale.*

Perhaps you could say that such a lighter will hold a six months' supply of fuel yet is no larger than an ordinary lighter. But watch your step when working with your sample. There just is no such thing as a safe gasoline lamp particularly when you cannot guarantee against possible leakage.

Stereoscopic Pictures

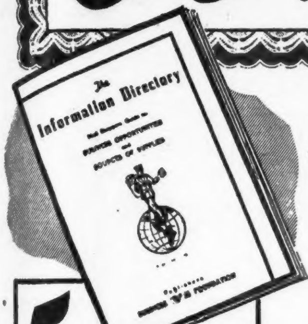
J. C. Hinson, Rockingham, North Carolina, wants to know if we think it a good idea to work upon stereoscopic picture systems.

ANSWER: *Dozens of systems have been developed for producing stereoscopic pictures. You disclose no details in your communication. You may have something, and then again you may not. It may be that your device is no better than any of the others which has been presented before.*

The chances are ten to one that if you are able to develop a device for producing stereoscopic pictures which will not use special eyeglasses, filters, revolving shutters, or any of a hundred and one different devices heretofore designed to aid the eyes in viewing the stereoscopic screen, and if the pictures which you project or examine are truly stereoscopic in nature, you probably have a very good opportunity to market the product. Remember that costs involved are an important consideration.

We recommend that you develop your idea.

315 OPPORTUNITIES *to Make Money!*



If you are willing to stay in a financial rut and don't care about making extra dollars, toss this announcement right in the wastebasket! This information is only for men and women with ambition . . . who can appreciate opportunity when they see it!

First of all, remember, there's no magic short cut to making money. Look at the lives of all successful men. It took hard work, courage, perseverance for each of them to reach his position of wealth and success. AND YET NOT ONE OF THEM WOULD HAVE HAD HIS START . . . HAD HE NOT RECOGNIZED THE KNOCK OF OPPORTUNITY.

The great 1947 Business Opportunity Information Directory is just off the presses! Here you will find real, live opportunities, amazing sources of supply that you probably never dreamed existed.

The type of information contained in this Directory is usually only available to big corporations which can afford to pay high-priced research staffs to dig out these opportunities.

Were you to try to secure this information on your own, it would take years and years of work and thousands of dollars worth of investigation . . . and even then you probably would not learn of half of these opportunities, many of which are confidential in character.

Now, because the BUSINESS PLANS FOUNDATION has subscribed wholeheartedly to the national effort of converting this country to a peacetime economy, this information has been made available by mail for the first time! It gives you the chance to cash in on thousands of dollars worth of research and effort by . . .

5 REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD ORDER THE "INFORMATION DIRECTORY"

(1) If you want to start your own business . . . want the thrill of being your own boss . . . make sure you've looked over the entire field of opportunities!

(2) If you have a job that doesn't pay you enough to satisfy your needs and ambitions and you want to supplement your income with a small part-time operation, look over these opportunities!

(3) If you are already in business and are alert to new opportunities, you will want to check over these amazing sources of supply!

(4) If you are a veteran and want to take advantage of the G.I. Bill of Rights to borrow money to start a business, you will want to look over all these opportunities!

(5) If you have ambition and "push" you will want to answer when opportunity knocks!

Presenting You With 315 OPPORTUNITY CLASSIFICATIONS (hundreds more of individual opportunities) in THE INFORMATION DIRECTORY, Mail Shoppers Guide to Business Opportunities and Sources of Supply, 1947 Edition **$1**

MAIL THIS "OPPORTUNITY" COUPON TODAY

$ $

BUSINESS PLANS FOUNDATION
P. O. Box 56, Madison Sq. Sta.
New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Please send me my 1947 Edition of the INFORMATION DIRECTORY. I enclose $1.00.

Name.. Address..

City.. Zone.................. State..................

(Please make check $1.05 to cover Bank Charges)

For Men Who are Trained in

AUTO BODY & FENDER WORK

Men 18 to 60. Want a future with good pay, perhaps a business of your own later? If you are mechanically inclined, start now to learn to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. This fast growing field has great possibilities for trained men with experience. U. E. I. spare time, home-study training combined with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowledge of latest, best methods so you may get the experience which may bring you big pay. Capable instructors supervise your studies and actual practice. Course includes acetylene welding, spray painting, use of hand and power tools, etc.

THOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING

U. E. I. has trained men for new opportunity fields since 1927 and many students are now making good. Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Little capital required. . . . placement service, or we will show you how to start your own shop. Get the facts FREE, without obligation. Write today.

Training approved under G. I. Bill

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION
1314 Belden Avenue, Dept. X-1X, Chicago 14, Ill.

Gentlemen:—YES! I want to get into profitable Auto Body and Fender Repair Work. Please send me FREE FACTS at once.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone or County*_____ *State*_____

If veteran of World War II check here ☐
☐ Check here for Special Information if under 17.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN SPECIAL

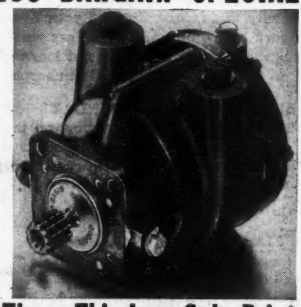
BRAND NEW!
VACUUM-AIR
HYDRAULIC

FUEL PUMP

Original Cost
$45.00

Now Only
$9.95

Postpaid in U.S.A.



Worth Many Times This Low Sale Price

USE THEM ON
OIL BURNERS
SPRAYING MACHINES
MILKING MACHINES
COMPRESSORS
VACUUM PUMPS
MANURE LOADERS
PRESSES, ETC.

● Originally cost $45.00. Used by the Air Corps to drive bomber de-icer boots, gyroscopes, automatic pilots, etc. May be used as air or fluid pump—for pressure or vacuum. Standard ⅜ inch pipe thread with interchangeable ports. Will pump 7½ gal. SAE 30 oil per minute at 300 RPM. Builds air pressure of 30 lbs. per sq. in. at 1000 RPM. Vacuum will draw 26 inches of mercury at 1750 RPM. Will develop up to 120 lbs. per sq. inch of hydraulic pressure which, in conjunction with a 3 inch hydraulic cylinder, will lift 840 lbs. minimum. Runs forward or reverse. Self aligning shaft. Die cast aluminum housing 6x4x4 inches. Has stainless alloy steel vanes and impeller. Made by Bendix Avia. Corp. Spline terminal for direct drive—readily replaced with a pulley. Recommend a ¼ H. P. or stronger electric motor as source of power. Rated capacity 1500 RPM with high overload factor. Special price for quantity users. Send check or money order today. Complete illustrated report and instruction booklet. FREE with every pump. Postpaid in U.S.A. **$9.95**

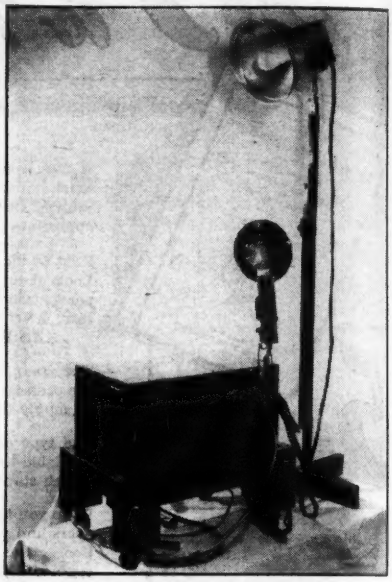
GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1522 So. Michigan Avenue Dept. MIJ, Chicago 5, Ill.

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 18]

tographic groups, and eventually to civic, business and educational organizations. Arrangements for showings can be made by writing to the nearest sales district office of the General Electric Lamp Department.

BUILDS SPEED LAMP



About a month of spare time enabled Paul S. Hoffman of Dayton, Ohio to build this semi-portable high-speed flash lamp. It is made entirely of standard radio parts. Plans for a high-speed repeating flash outfit appeared in the December, 1946 issue of MI. Congratulations, Mr. Hoffman! A Workbench Award and a $5.00 check are on the way.

No More Shiny Pants Seats

Research chemists—bless their tireless efforts to improve this world—have even gone to work on the shine on the seat of office workers' pants. The Monsanto Chemical Company has developed a coloidal silica called by the appropriate name of "Syton" which prevents the shine no matter how long you apply yourself to the chair. Yes, it works for women's dresses, too.

Chemical Sticks Remove Stains

Stains on clothes, from tea, coffee, iodine, ink, grass and other substances, are reported easily removed by means of two new

[*Continued on page* 32]

GRANDSON-OF-A-GUN

THAT cavernous muzzle staring at you is the business end of the Army Ground Forces' new 75-mm. recoilless rifle. It fires a 14-pound projectile—with sniper accuracy—at targets four miles away. Two infantrymen can carry it. One can fire it.

This weapon is a grandson of the old 75-mm. Field Artillery piece, mainstay of World War I, which weighed over 3000 pounds and required a crew of six to nine men.

The 75-mm. recoilless rifle, by contrast, weighs 110 pounds, and its tripod is the same used for the Army's caliber .30 machine gun!

Increasing firepower per man is only one among hundreds of new, pace-setting developments now under way in Army laboratories all over the country. The job of keeping our Ground Forces ahead in equipment and training calls for the efforts of thousands of high-caliber, conscientious young men.

• Listen to *"Sound Off," "Warriors of Peace," "Voice of the Army"* and *"Proudly We Hail"* on your radio.

Your new Regular Army is advancing the frontiers of science, and many of its projects, now in the exploratory stage, will find their way into vital peacetime uses. There's a place here for inventive genius and mechanical skill.

Today, many of America's finest young men are launching interesting and useful careers with the Regular Army. If you can measure up to high enlistment standards, you become a part of an organization that offers the best available training in a wide range of trades and skills. New pay increases enable you to begin your service at $75 a month, with food, clothing, housing and other expenses paid. Get full details at your nearest U. S. Army Recruiting Station.

A GOOD JOB FOR YOU

U. S. Army

CHOOSE THIS FINE PROFESSION NOW!

AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of Six Big Auto Books. 20th Edition. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

CAN YOU FIX IT?
These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

6 BIG VOLUMES
2800 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

Vocational Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. AA320
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
I would like to examine your Six-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Please include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Blu-Ray

IF YOU DRIVE AT NIGHT, you'll like driving with BLU-RAY! It makes night driving more relaxing, enjoyable and safer, too. Attached to any car in a jiffy, BLU-RAY directs a downward "V" of restful blueness upon your windshield. New anti-glare principle, reduces eye-strain and fatigue of headlight glare. Goes on with lights, does not affect visibility. Try it for 10 days! See what a difference BLU-RAY makes! Many users say they wouldn't drive at night without it. Inconspicuous, quality-made. Complete with 5-ft. cord, bulbs, simple instructions and 10-da. money back guarantee. Order today.

ONLY $4.75 POSTPAID

M & M DIST. CO., Dept. M-6
3659 N. Avers Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
I enclose $4.75. Rush BLU-RAY postpaid on 10-Day Guarantee.

Name _____

Address _____

Editor's Workbench Chips

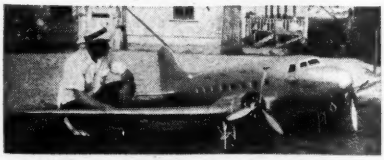
[*Continued from page* 30]

wax-like chemical sticks recently patented.

The process is simple. The fabric is laid on a clean under-cloth and sponged; then what is called the acidic stick is daubed on until no more stain appears on the under-cloth. After again rinsing the spot, the second stick, a reducing stick, is applied and the spot disappears.

The chemicals used in the wax-like sticks are based on what is known technically as polyethylene glycols. Glycol is an alcohol, but not the ordinary type. Chemically it is between ethyl alcohol and glycerine, which is also an alcohol. The acidic stick contains an acid salt of oxalic acid and tri-ethanolamine, a product made by treating ethylene with ammonia. The reducing stick contains powdered sodium bisulfite or other reducing material.

TIN CAN TRANSPORT



Herbert E. Fey of New Braunfels, Texas, built this model DST out of 600 assorted tin cans in 3½ months of spare time. It's a very realistic-looking job for which the Editor is glad to send him a Workbench Award and a $5.00 check.

Mass Sterilization

Now you can add to the horrors of war the possibility of making all the people of a nation barren without their knowing they had been sterilized.

This possibility was explored by Nazi physicians, according to Dr. A. C. Ivy, vice-president of the University of Illinois. Dr. Ivy has just returned from a government mission on which he was the American Medical Association representative to investigate war crimes of a medical nature.

Putting the dried juice of a plant in the food of a population and exposing men and women to a castrating dose of X-rays while they filled out government forms were two methods of secret mass sterilization studied by Nazi physicians.

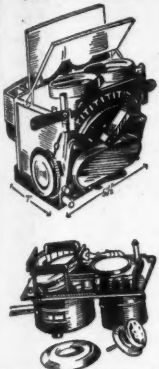
Tire Has Wire Cord

Substituting high tensile steel wire for cotton and rayon cord, Firestone is now producing what engineers say is the most rugged

[*Continued on page* 34]

MIRACULOUS OPTICAL GYROSCOPE

The Famous Mark 18 Gyro-Sight . . . New—Ready to Run—Only **$12.95**



IT WORKS! This aircraft gunsight measures and computes automatically—gear-trains and amplifiers unnecessary. GYRO UNIT COMES OUT easily with all wires intact. Tiny ball-bearing motor's clever governor maintains constant speed from 14-22 V. at only 1/10 amp. AC or DC (No 3-phase or 400-stuff!) Precision-balanced gyro, beautiful yoke and special bearings. GYRO MAINTAINS FIXED POSITION IN SPACE, and this one has a hand figured spinning mirror supporting a perfect optical image at full speed! Energizing 6 electro-magnets with DC will show erection rate or compute lead and deflections.

Light up the twin projection systems and see both images fuse into one. One fixed, one moving and variable, virtual images. TWO SUPERB ACHROMATS in threaded brass cells, cemented doublets. 2" dia., 7¼ e.f.l. tested perfect for telescope objectives! 3 Precision first surface flats, aluminized, one 2¼"x 4¼". Reflecting glass, sun filter. Two 22v. lamps in door, changeable if another voltage is desired, no rewiring. Two reticles, glass enclosed. Stainless gears. PLASTIC GEL CELL DEHYDRATOR with tell-tale colored silica gel. Die-cast aluminum case, HERMETICALLY SEALED. 24" cable, 10 coded wires. Detailed instruction sheets. Detachable recoil shock base. 25-leaf spring, bronze slide on PRECISION STAINLESS ground rods, azimuth clamp, bolted to wood shipping base. Padded cover for complete unit—brand new, original package. Cost Navy hundreds of dollars. What a buy at only $12.95. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. Ship. wt. 13 lbs. Express collect.

HIGHBRIDGE SERVICE CO.

Dept. AA 343 Canal St. New York 13

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in **ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

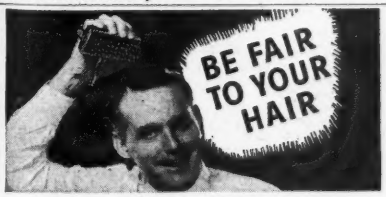
Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet.

Speedwriting, Dept. 1706-7, 55 W. 42 St., New York 18

DO YOU

WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Learn the Stephenson Method of making and fitting corrective arch supports. Earnings of men and women in this profession run as high as $50 to $100 weekly. Not medical or chiropody—easy terms for home training—no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Write for free booklet. 51 years in business.

STEPHENSON METHOD, 12-11 South Market St., Boston, Mass.



WAKE UP YOUR SCALP Want better looking hair? Embarrassed by falling dandruff, itching scalp? Then try VITABRUSH, new electric driven scalp brush that gives your scalp a vigorous and invigorating "workout" in just three minutes of fun. Cleans scalp. Stimulates blood supply. Restful. Pleasant. Write *today* for complete information and satisfaction-guaranteed offer. Hershey Mfg. Co., 120 W. Adams St., Chicago 3.

ELECTRICIANS! RADIO MEN!

Valuable BOOK FREE

B.W. COOKE, *Dir.*

5 to 1 Satisfaction GUARANTEE

I personally guarantee that at the end of 1 year from the date you receive these books that they must have earned 5 times their cost or you may return them and I'll refund every cent you paid.

HERE'S one of the greatest "get acquainted" offers ever made. This new book of 150 selected Electrical Shop Prints and Wiring Diagrams is YOURS — absolutely FREE.

This book is 'chuckfull' of valuable charts, diagrams, wiring methods and instructions for reading and using wiring shop prints. All the shop prints are full size 8½" x 11" with full explanatory information. Here's all you have to do to get this free book:

150 Diagram Book Free FOR MERELY EXAMINING COYNE'S NEW 7 Volume Set

To get your FREE copy of this Shop Print Book, all you have to do is to let me send you my complete new 7 volume set of electrical books—COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY for 7 days' FREE examination. Here's a set of books written for the "beginner" or "old-timer" in electrical work who is anxious to get ahead.

This 7 volume set contains thousands of "show how" methods and photos—the latest information in "easy-to-understand language." Electricity from "A" to "Z" presented in new, practical, modern methods of explanation. A leader in electricity today must "know his stuff." To succeed from now on you must know many branches.

SEND NO MONEY You have to see this new 7 volume set to really appreciate how much it can mean to you and your future. I'll send you the complete set of 7 volumes (pictured below) at my risk, postpaid for 7 days' FREE Examination. I'll also send you the New Coyne Book of 150 Shop Prints and Motor Diagrams as my FREE gift to you TO KEEP REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT YOU DECIDE TO KEEP THE 7 VOLUME SET COYNE PRACTICAL APPLIED ELECTRICITY.

7 AMAZING VOLUMES Covers everything from home wiring to DC-AC Motors and Equipment. Over 2000 subjects—2000 illustrations—6000 facts.

Coupon is Not an Order

Just a Request to See the Books FREE

YOU ARE NOT BUYING THE 7 VOLUME SET WHEN YOU SEND THIS COUPON. You are merely asking to see the books free for 7 days. The coupon only becomes an order if you decide to keep the 7 volume set after 7-Day Free Examination. OFFER IS LIMITED—Don't delay! Fill in and Mail FREE BOOK Coupon Now!

FREE BOOK COUPON

B. W. Cooke, Dir., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. A7-K1
500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

Send me the NEW 7 Volume COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Also send the Bound Volume of 150 Shop Prints and Diagrams which I am to keep FREE whether I keep the 7 Book Set or not. I'll either return the 7 Book Set in 7 days and owe you nothing or pay $3 within 7 days and $3.00 a month until $21 is paid, or I'll send the cash price of $19.75. You also include FREE one full year of Consultation service and technical bulletins.

NAME _____ Age _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if you want to pay postman cash price of $19.75 (you save $1.25) delivered. Same 7 day examination privilege and Money-Back Guarantee.

ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS Only $19.95

DO WELDING FOR PROFIT:

Increase YOUR Earnings this easy way. The Atomic Arc Welder is designed by practical Welding Engineers to give you a quality Arc Welder at low cost.

Buy Only Necessary Parts

All parts are Ready-Made and easy to assemble in a few hours. Be prepared to do all around welding on Steel, Cast Iron, and many other metals.

SAVE UP TO 80%

Why pay expensive assembly and shipping costs? You can save 80% on the cost of your welder by assembling your own Heavy Duty ATOMIC Arc Welder.

Complete plans for assembly of welder furnished free.

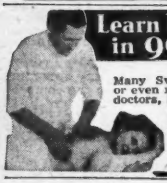
Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC

Try your Atomic welder for 30 days. If not satisfied, money-back guarantee.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

FREE Fully illustrated pamphlet.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER
1038 SO. 19TH ST. OMAHA, NEBR.



Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 75BC, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

FREE NEW HOBBY HANDBOOK

A Gold Mine of Information on Newest Equipment, Materials, Tools for HOME CRAFTSMEN AND MECHANICS

IF you work in metals, woods, plastics or glass, you need this Big, FREE Source Book of equipment, tools, parts and materials . . . including dozens of hard-to-get items you can't find in stores. Many things you must have for your home hobby or shop. Just loaded with ideas and illustrations.

A WAREHOUSE OF THINGS YOU WANT

More than 100 items including: Portable Welder; Bench Tools; Plastic Molder; Telephone System; Chemical Sets; Spray Guns; Electroplater; Drills; Grinders; Tool Chests; Model Tools; Key Maker . . . everything you need for your hobby or craft. Send for this Big, FREE Book TODAY. Mail postcard or coupon below.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Dept. M-65

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Dept. M-65
PLEASE SEND BIG, FREE BOOK
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Editor's Workbench Chips

[*Continued from page* 32]

pneumatic tire ever built—the long awaited wire cord tire.

The new tire runs cooler under heavy loads at high speeds, has never been known to blow out, and because of its great body strength it can be recapped several times, it is claimed.

The idea is not new. However, the obstacles that were surmounted in using hair-like strands of high tensile steel wire, twisted into cords in tire construction, is definitely an achievement.

Great precision is required to place each strand of wire so that it carries its full share of the load. In building cords of cotton or rayon into tires, slight variations are permitted because the process of stretching, or flexing, tends to bring all cords into play.

No such leeway is possible in the wire cord tire. Each tiny strand of steel must be in exactly its proper position.

MODEL ICE BOAT

Something unusual in the line of models is this miniature ice boat made by Donald C. Morton of Muskegon, Mich. Constructed of mahogany with stainless steel runners and handmade brass hardware, the model is 30 in. overall from bow to stern runner with a 16 in. main plank. A $5 Workbench Award is going to Mr. Morton for his fine detail and craftsmanship.

PLAY Smooth HARMONICA MUSIC

In 15 Minutes on No Risk Offer

Play and be Popular

Hear a harmonica and you want to sing, dance, and have fun. Play a harmonica and you are the life of the party. Easy as it has always been to learn how to make a harmonica give its sweet harmony, it is now so much easier with Hoppy's complete amazingly simple course of instructions. So easy, in fact, that he guarantees you'll play in 15 minutes or no cost, waltzes, hymns, songs, from Hoppy's easy to understand course which includes words and music to over 200 songs . . . 200 songs you'll be singing and playing right along with your favorite radio programs. It shows you how, easily, step by step. You'll be amazed that you've never learned before. Get BOTH . . . Harmonica PLUS complete instruction and song book NOW for only $1.49. If not thrilled over your new popularity after 7 days, return both for your money back.

HARMONICA and Amazingly EASY COURSE only $1.49

SEND NO MONEY. Mail us your name and address. WE SEND HARMONICA PLUS COURSE OF INSTRUCTIONS AND SONG BOOK AT OUR RISK. Deposit with postman $1.49 plus C.O.D. postage charges. Money back, absolutely, if you can't play in 7 days. (Send $1.49 with order and we pay postage). Write TODAY.

Hopkinson Corporation, Dept. 50-H, 500 N. State St., Chicago 10, Ill.

INVENTIONS

WANTED AT ONCE

Patented or unpatented inventions, all types needed by manufacturers. Write for free booklet "MARKETING YOUR INVENTION" and Protective Disclosure Form. We have a tremendous list of firms who may pay cash or royalties for good inventions. For full particulars, write today.

NATIONAL INVENTION SERVICE
1404 NIS-9 Mitchell Street — Oakland 1, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY

for Today's—and Tomorrow's Better Opportunities

Ever-increasing demand for trained photographers in advertising, industry, science, publishing. N. Y. I.'s success-proved home study training qualifies you. Previous experience unnecessary. Details FREE! Also resident courses.

New York Institute of Photography, Dept. 153. 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 356-D — Pleasant Hill, Ohio

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

IN YOUR OWN HOME!

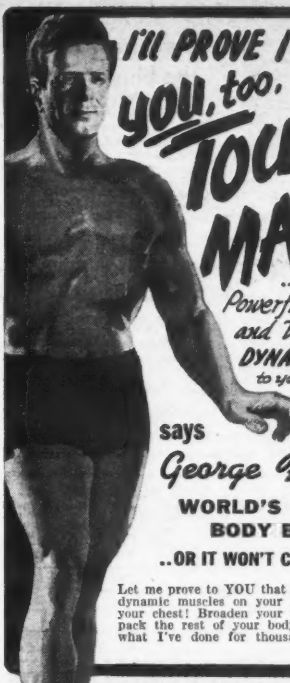
THERE'S BIG MONEY and a secure future for YOU in watch repairing even if you're just a beginner. Be your own boss soon or choose from thousands of available high paying jobs. (*There are no age or physical limitations in this field.*) PRACTICAL SELF-TRAINING through our "Modern Watch Repairing & Adjustment." This new, complete book is easy to understand. Every step in repairs, adjustment, construction. Theory, operation. Covers all needed tools and their use. Fully illustrated. Only . . . . . $2.95 Post Paid (If C.O.D., plus charges.) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We Supply All Tools, Materials & Parts At Lowest Cost. Prompt Delivery!

Complete sets for STUDENTS & WATCHMAKERS. FREE price list.

MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK & TOOL CO.
Dept. MI, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Complete stock of ALL books on Technics, Homecraft, Sports, etc. FREE literature. SPECIFY SUBJECT.



I'll PROVE I can make you, too, TOUGH as a MARINE

.....and add Powerful POUNDS and Vital INCHES of DYNAMIC MUSCLE to your ARMS, LEGS, BACK, CHEST, and SHOULDERS

says *George F. Jowett*

WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER

..OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over.

GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!

I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through fly proved secrets I show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be. "The Jowett System," says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director, Atlantic City, "is the greatest in the world!" If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, and admiration from women . . . ACT LIKE A HE-MAN! Decide at once! The famous book, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles Like Iron" will be included FREE! Priceless for the strength fan! Full of photos of marvelous power-bodied men who will show you what Jowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you. Reach out . . . Grasp this Special Offer today!

PROVE TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSES IN BOOK FORM

ONLY 25c EACH or ALL 5 for $1.00

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue
Dept. MI-76
New York 1, N. Y.

This Book Free!

BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN MAIL COUPON NOW — FREE

George F. Jowett
Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. — **DEPT. MI-76**

George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

- ☐ All 5 courses for $1
- ☐ Molding Mighty Legs 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Back 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
- ☐ Send all 5 C.O.D. ($1 plus postage). No orders less than $1 sent C.O.D.

NAME..... Age.....
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS .....

It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!

Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble-shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—

Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you $1.50 in 10 days and $3.00 monthly until the price of $16.50 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name _____

Home Address _____

City and State _____

Company _____

Position _____ MMX-6-47

OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD!

TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN

DIESEL

● Prepare for the big earning power of **Diesel Trained Men.** Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. When home course is completed, you come to Chicago for actual shop practice on DIESEL MOTORS under expert instructors, at UEI's fine, modern school.

BEGIN AT ONCE—GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!

DIESEL DIVISION UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

1314 Belden Avenue • Dept. 267-D • Chicago 14, Illinois

DRAW for MONEY

BE AN ARTIST!

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning $50, $60, $75 a Week

Use Your Spare Time to Prepare for a Profitable Art Career! COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING and CARTOONING—all in ONE complete home study course. No previous Art experience necessary—we teach you step by step—hundreds have profited by our practical method. TWO ART OUTFITS FURNISHED. Full information in colorful, FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells all about our course, service—and commercial opportunities for you in Art. VETERANS! Course approved for training under "G.I." Bill.

FREE BOOK gives details!

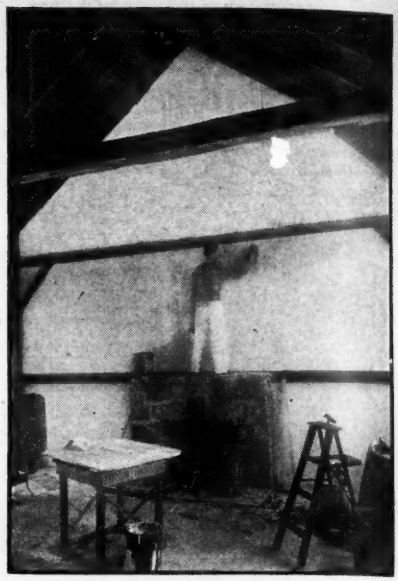
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 206H, 1115 15th St., N.W., Wash. 5, D. C.
Send your booklet and full particulars.

Name _____ AGE _____

Street _____

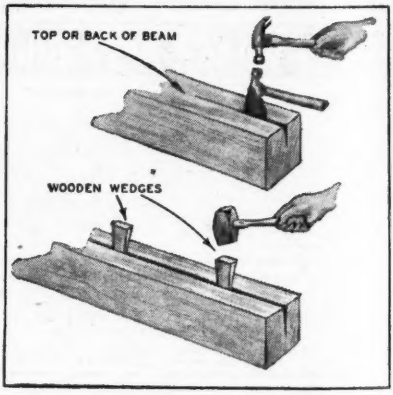
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Right On The Beam



When installing old beams in an exposed fashion in a building it is a simple matter to conceal objectionable cracks or splits in them by turning the damaged sides away from the observer. But where green beams must be used, the problem arises of how to prevent future splitting or cracking of the face sides. It can be solved by partially splitting one side beforehand. By relieving internal tension, major cracks are unlikely to develop as the wood ages. This way, the beams can be installed as if they were old ones, with the split sides turned away.

Use a broad ax or a hatchet and hammer to crack the beams as illustrated. Drive in wooden wedges, if necessary, to extend the split. The new beams can be given an aged appearance by painting them with creosote.



Specialize in
6 months to 3 years
COURSES

SERVICE—6 Months
Practical Electricity
Practical Welding
Refrigeration Service
Heating Service

TECHNICIAN—1 Year
Electro Technician
Radio Technician
Electronics Technician
Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Technician

PROFESSIONAL—3 Years
Electrical Engineering
B. S. Degree—Major in Machinery or Electronics

PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

Our time-tested CONCENTRIC SYSTEM enables you to build your career step by step. Each 6-month course is complete in itself. Stay as long as circumstances permit—until you reach your desired occupational objective. For 44 years this school has specialized in technical training. More than 35,000 former students in industries the world over. 1,248 students now enrolled from 46 states and 5 foreign countries. Faculty of 63 specialists. World-wide alumni counselor committee. *Terms start July, September.* SEND COUPON TODAY!

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
A Technical Institute

Milwaukee School of Engineering, Dept. MI-647
N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation, send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in _____
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Learn BAKING *at home*

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Not seasonable, but year 'round good field for trained and experienced men. Thorough basic spare time home study course lays solid foundation. If you have the aptitude for this type of work, send for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."
NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 205-A, Chicago 5, Ill.

What Every Mason Wants

We have Important Masonic Books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.
OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER
Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.
EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P.O. Box 796, CJE, Chicago 90, Ill.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Qualify for Certified Grapho Analyst Degree at home, spare time. Credit, Employment, Personnel Managers, Business, Professional men, women **use grapho-analysis in their work, earn substantial fees in spare time.** Many study solely for personal benefit, no desire to earn money, **find it so fascinating they start using it to add to their incomes.** Entertainment field pays well, up to $100 in a week reported. Others establishing profitable practices as Vocational and Family Problem Counselors, Personality Teachers, and lecturers.

GROWING—UNCROWDED PROFESSION

More and more police use grapho analysis handling suspects and criminals. They understand how criminals think. Their handwriting tells. Men like Hugh Dunlap, university student, Harry Allen, retired preacher, use it in court, win cases, earn fees even before graduation. **Only school in world devoted to teaching grapho analysis** offers thorough training to earnest, ambitious men and women regardless of where you live, small town, farm or city. Send for GRAPHO ANALYST, illustrated lesson, personal handwriting analysis offer, **ALL FREE.** Must be 21 or over. Address **A. I. G. A. Inc., 134, Noel, Missouri.**

WAR BARGAINS *in* LENSES & PRISMS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS
Limit—1 Set to a Customer

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1. (Waterproof Model) 6 x 30 Binoculars. Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B ..... **$40.00 Postpaid,**
plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1, 6 X 30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-B.
Stock #832-B . . . 6 X 30 Metal Parts ..... **$25.00 Postpaid**

OPTICS FOR 6 X 30 BINOCULARS (No Metal Parts) Slight Seconds. Cemented and coated.
Stock #5124-B ..... **$12.75 Postpaid**

35 MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of Achromatic Lens for projecting, plus a Condensing Lens and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
Stock #4025-B ..... **$1.95 Postpaid**

SCHMIDT OPTICAL SYSTEM. Black plastic body, size 3 15/16" by 5½". F.L. 2.4" . . . with amazing speed of F.O.9. Used in Navy's Infra-Red Sniperscope and Signalling Units. Govt. cost $134. Limit —1 to a customer.
Stock #720-B ..... **$6.00 Postpaid**

MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM. F.L. 91.44 mm. (Just right for 35 mm. Projectors). Speed of F 1.9. Outside dia. of mount at one end 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.
Stock #4033-B ..... **$3.00 Postpaid**

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

RADIOMEN! ELECTRICIANS!

Get this Valuable Book **FREE** for Merely Examining Coyne's NEW Pay-Raising

Tells How to Start Your Own Shop

3 VOLUME SET APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO

Here's real news for every man interested in Radio. **A sensational new PRACTICAL set of radio books, just off the press!** Nothing like it ever before. Gives you the "know how" on everything in Radio today. Basic principles to the newest in Television and FM—how to construct, install, service. 600 illustrations, nearly 1000 pages. To prove how valuable these great books can be to you, **Coyne will give you a FREE copy** of our new 240-page book "Starting & Operating a Profitable Radio or Electrical Business" **just for looking over the 3 Volume Set.** For home training or field reference, APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO is backed by Coyne's 48 years of shop experience to help you to **bigger pay, better jobs, greater opportunities in Radio.**

OFFER LIMITED—ACT NOW! Here's our offer to you—if you act promptly. We will send you the 3 volume set APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO for 7 days' FREE examination, together with the Business-Starting Book. Look the set over for 7 days. If you like it, you can then pay the low price at easy terms in coupon below. If you don't want the set, return it and you owe NOTHING. **In either event, you keep the Business-Starting Book absolutely FREE.**

FREE BOOK COUPON

SEND NO MONEY! Coupon below is just a request to see the books free and get your gift book for doing it. ACT—Send coupon TODAY!

Educational Book Publishing Division,
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. A7-K2
500 South Paulina St., Chicago 12, Illinois

Send me that 3 volume set APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO and my FREE gift book "Starting & Operating a Profitable Radio or Electrical Business". I'll either return the set in 7 days and owe nothing, or send you $3 within 7 days after I receive the books and $3 a month until $19.75 is paid. Or I'll pay $9.75 cash. **Whether or not I keep the 3 Volume Set, the Business-Starting Book is mine FREE as a Gift.**

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

FREE BOOK

RADIO 10¢ BOOKS

Get Started in Radio

TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in radio by means of these 10c timely text books. Each clearly written, profusely illustrated, contains over 15,000 words. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information packed into these handy books. Excellent for reference—ideal for technical library. Your money back if not satisfied.

5 Books for *50c* — 10 Books for $1

SENT TO YOU POSTPAID

We cannot send less than 5 books.

No. 1—How To Make Four Doerle Short Wave Sets
No. 2—How To Make The Most Popular All-Wave 1 and 2 Tube Receivers
No. 3—Alternating Current for Beginners
No. 4—All About Aerials
No. 5—Beginners' Radio Dictionary
No. 6—How To Have Fun With Radio
No. 7—How To Read Radio Diagrams
No. 8—Radio for Beginners
No. 9—Simple Electrical Experiments
No. 10—Television

Remit by check or money order—register letter if you send cash or stamps.
RADIO PUBLICATIONS, 21-Z West Broadway, New York (7)

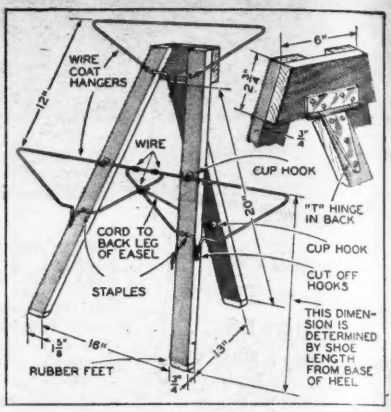
A TICKET TO "EASY STREET!"

Sounds sensational?

It's a proven proposition! Here's why: Pent-up demand for WORK UNIFORMS and UTILITY GARMENTS is terrific—as a Sales Representative for this Fast guaranteed line you're set to supply the tremendous market that's eager to buy. You can offer the *immediate delivery* that clinches the order every time and piles up your profits! FREE valuable Sales Outfit. To get into the big money act NOW—while a limited number of openings are still available. Write today!

JAMES G. FAST COMPANY Dept. I67
127 N. Dearborn St., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

For Men Only



At the cost of a few cents and a couple of hours' work you can build an ingenious shoe rack that will delight your wife when she discovers your gunboats neatly arranged on it instead of thrown in a heap on the closet floor.

We call this rack an "easel" because that's exactly what it is. Three legs support it and the back one folds flat when not in use, for easy storage. Three ordinary wire coat hangers fastened upside down across the easel hold five pairs of shoes by the heels, toe downward. Some commercially-made shoes utilize this same general racking principle, but most are made for women's shoes and the bars are too thick to hold securely the heel of a man's shoe, which tends to slip off.

Aside from the three wire coat hangers, all you'll need are a few scraps of wood, three cup hooks, staples, a T hinge and three rubber feet—about 25 cents worth of materials. Cut the four pieces of wood comprising the easel to size (if you wear shoes larger than a No. 11 make the easel about 3 in. higher than shown), and assemble by nailing the crosspiece to the top of the two front legs and attaching the back leg to this crosspiece with the hinge.

Now clip the hooks from the three hangers and fasten one, inverted, at the top of the easel, allowing it to project upward a couple of inches as shown. Two staples on each side hold it firmly. Next, wire the other two hangers together, ends overlapping, at the three points indicated. Measure your shoe length from the top of the easel, remembering to allow for the heel dimension of the lower row, and attach the two hangers at that height, across the legs of the easel. Use staples on the lower wire and cup hooks above. Clinch the cup hooks tightly around the wire with pliers. The cup hooks hold the upper wire, on which the heels hang, away from the easel legs—a gap just about the thickness of the average heel.—*Roland Cueva.*

BUILD PRACTICAL THINGS for FUN and PROFIT!

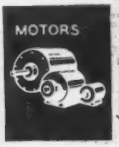
YOU HAVE TOOLS and MATERIAL HANDY

The tools you have around the house are all you need and much of the necessary material can be found in workshops, garages and scrap yards. If you need a welder, these plans will show you how easy it is to build one. They will enable you to make money in building or repairing things for others. Send for this Manual today—Cash or C.O.D.

ONLY 1.50 POSTPAID

PLANS ARE SIMPLE — EASY TO FOLLOW

The simple plans in the LeJay Manual are a source of enjoyment to non-experts in the electrical field. They are easy to follow, do not call for expensive equipment and produce practical results. A few of the many interesting projects are illustrated here.



ORDER NOW

BOTH FOR $2.25

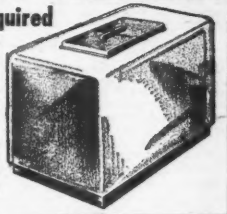
LEJAY MFG. CO

714 LeJay Building,
MINNEAPOLIS - 8 - MINN.

BUILD A LEJAY FAST FREEZER

No Knowledge of Refrigeration Required

A handy addition to every home which gives you frozen storage from 5° above to 10° below zero. Can be made in 5 sizes, from 8 to 40 cubic feet capacity. You don't have to be a refrigeration expert or a cabinet maker to build this LEJAY FAST FREEZER, and in these days of meat shortages and high prices, it will effect quite a saving in your household economy. Its sturdy simplicity and ease of construction appeal to every man who likes to make things. Free plans for a Milk Cooler are also included. Only $1.00 —cash or C.O.D. A Special offer—The LeJay Manual and Fast Freezer Plans Combination for $2.25.



LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 38 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 78-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

BATTERIES FIXED TO WORK LIKE NEW!

with and without new materials. Everything needed supplied. Complete copyrighted course, tool list, etc., only $10.00.

BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL
DEPT. A, MINNEAPOLIS 13 MINNESOTA,

SENSATIONAL BARGAIN OFFER!
LOTS OF NOISE AND BEAUTY

FIREWORKS

Here they are! Big combination assortment! Plenty of "Bang" for the day . . . gorgeous, vari-colored display for after-dark thrills! Giant Salutes . . . Whistling Chasing Bombs. . . Flare Bombs . . . Roman Candles, Flitter Bombs and many other noise and beauty pieces!

$9.95 VALUE FOR ONLY $4.98

Think of it! Giant assortment . . . 241 pieces for phenomenal low price of $4.98! You save 50%!

OTHER AMAZING BARGAINS! WRITE TODAY! FREE CATALOG
F.O.B. FT. WORTH. NO C. O. D. SALES. WRITE DEPT. P.

STARS & STRIPES FIREWORKS CO. Box 6206 Ft. Worth, Tex.

Become a Radio Ham!

LEARN THIS FASCINATING HOBBY AT HOME With These Easy-to-Read BOOKS

Start now to become a member of the famous Radio Amateurs who make history with their thrilling world-wide contacts. It's easy to learn with these simple manuals.

RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK—1947 EDITION — Gives principles and design of receivers, Transmitters, Antennas, etc. All about code, telephony, tubes, data. Charts and diagrams. Over 600 Pgs. $1.25

GET THESE INEXPENSIVE BOOKS

HOW TO BECOME A RADIO AMATEUR — Standard beginner's guide. Symbols and simple instructions, data, etc. 48 Pgs. ..... Only **25¢**

LEARNING THE RADIO-TELEGRAPH CODE—Home-Study course in code — Sending and Receiving. A valuable book. Only **25¢**

LICENSE MANUAL — All FCC Rules and Regulations plus Questions and Answers for Class A, B, & C examinations. Only **25¢**

TELEGRAPH KEY
Professional Signal Corps key. 3¾ x 3" Bakelite Base Switch and Silver Contacts. Ideal for code practice. A real bargain for ONLY **49¢**

Send for Bargain Bulletins with Terrific Values. Visit any of our 3 Great Stores and see for yourself. Mail Orders Filled from Either New York or Chicago.

NEW YORK
Offices & Warehouse
242 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19

NEWARK ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

CHICAGO
323 W. Madison St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

New York City Stores: 115-17 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St.

The Steady Pay Profession
Good Times or Bad!

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

It Is Easy to Learn!

I will teach you this fascinating science during your *spare time at home.* It pays to be an expert in Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Secret Service Methods. I have trained hundreds of men and women now successfully serving in identification bureaus throughout America. You, too, may quickly prepare yourself to become a well-paid valued officer of the law, often sharing in the generous rewards offered for wanted criminals.

FREE!
"BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

This book is full of exciting information on scientific crime detection. It will show how *You* can get started in a grand career. *Now,* at amazingly low cost. Clip coupon Now...Mail it today.

53 PER CENT

of all Identification Bureaus in the U. S. employ students and graduates of I. A. S. A majority of these men are heads of Bureaus. Many of them knew nothing about crime detection before training with me. Now they have steady jobs, good salaries and a fine future. Write today for full particulars and free book. Give age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 235-A, Chicago 40, Ill.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 235-A, Chicago 40

Gentlemen: Without any obligation on my part, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and complete list of Identification Bureaus employing your students or graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Age _____

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS

Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES.** Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY** Have a **HOME MUSEUM.—BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW** absolutely **FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 286A, Omaha, Neb.

REPAIRMEN
ELEC. APPLIANCES

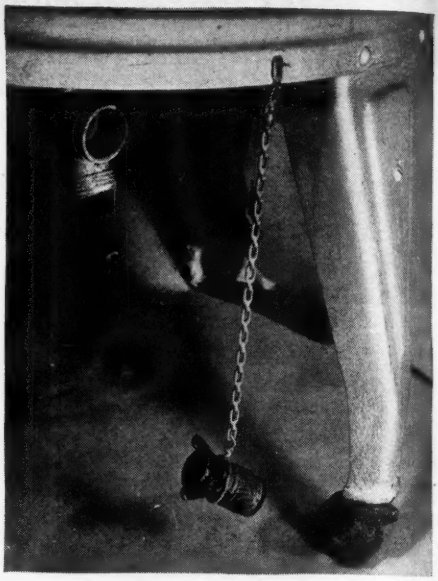
MONEY SAVING PRICES—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

RENUALL Iron element. Guar. 1 year. Package of 6	$3.12
Toaster element forms. Clear Mica. Fits most toasters. 10 for	1.80
Heating element wire 10 ft. coiled 3/16" O.D. #22	1.77
Christy Electric Heating Element Welding Flux for repairing Flat Irons, toasters, electric stoves, etc. Enough for 50 elements	1.00
Rubber Grommets—Assorted sizes. Kit of 100	1.30
Motor Insulating varnish. 1 Pint	1.00
Hot plate bricks 5¾" diameter. 6 for	1.62
Electricians Drill Bits ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾" Complete set	6.75
Ribbon element heating wire. Std. size. 100 ft.	.75
Percolator elements. Universal Flat type. 1 Yr. guar. 2 for	1.20
Element cement. Withstand 3000° F. 1 lb. package	1.00
Lead wire. Asbestos covered heater hook-up wire. 10 ft.	1.00
Carbon brush set. Assorted. 104 brushes, 15 springs. Complete	3.00
Kerosene to Electric lamp conversion adapters. 5 for only	1.00
Nickel Electroplating Kit. Complete outfit. Ready to use	1.50
Electric Scissor Sharpener. Will handle all sizes. Complete	9.75

Here is your opportunity to save on repairing your own appliances and to earn extra money repairing appliances for friends and neighbors.

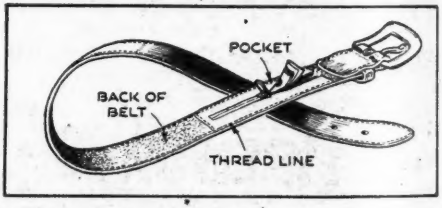
CHRISTY SUPPLY COMPANY
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. T-852, Chicago 34, Illinois

A Plug That Is Never Lost



The drain plug of most washers is detachable and so is often mislaid or lost with resulting delays on laundry days. This condition may be eliminated by attaching the plug to the washer in a permanent manner as illustrated. The wire at the end of the chain must be loose enough so that the plug may turn inside the loop and yet tight enough so that the plug will not fall through. The free end of the chain is passed through a hole in the washer body and secured with a brass clip or cotter pin.

Secret Money Compartment



The addition of a small pocket to the back side of a regular belt converts it into a money belt. This pocket is about 8 in. long and is as wide as the belt. For opening and closing the pocket a zipper is sewn down the center of the pocket. To attach the money pocket to the back side of the belt, run a seam completely around the belt, catching the edge of the pocket in doing so. This fastens the pocket securely to the back of the belt but does not mar the face of the belt.

How to Start YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Make Flexible Molds, Composition Flooring

NO EXPERIENCE — UNLIMITED MARKET

Start your own business at home in your spare time. Tremendous money-making opportunities for both **men** and **women**.

FLEXIBLE MOLDS

Make your own FLEXIBLE MOLDS. Cast novelties, statuary, desk sets, book ends, etc. Hundreds of casts made from single mold. Large size mold costs but a few cents. No experience necessary. Steady year-round demand.

COMPOSITION FLOORING

Make floors that last a lifetime with amazing COMPOSITION FLOORING! New discovery now enables you to lay artistic floors, in beautiful patterns in most colors and shades. Can be laid over wood, concrete, brick, steel, etc. This composition flooring offers unlimited money-making possibilities.

Free Catalog!

For FREE information about these and many other profitable business opportunities, WRITE TODAY!

BING PRODUCTS

Dept. E12, 88 Broad Street BOSTON 10, MASS.

Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LOW AS $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI-186, Lincoln, Nebr.

TALK-SING *thru your own radio with* **RADIO MICROPHONE**

Be the life of the party. Put on your own broadcasts at home. Talk-Sing, make announcements from any room. Wonderful voice practice. Microphone easily attached to any radio. Follow enclosed instructions. SEND NO MONEY—pay postman $1.98 plus postage. Send Money Order or check and save postage.

EMPIRE RADIO & TELEVISION CO. (Dept. R4) 1521 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 205A, Chicago 5, Illinois

INVENTORS

A New Kind of Service

PRODUCTS AND IDEAS INVESTIGATED

NEW FREE BOOKLET

INVENTORS—don't put the cart before the horse. Before you spend money on models, Patents, etc., find out whether your idea has any commercial value. Get full facts on new, modern Market Analysis and Investigation plan. We check markets, analyze sales possibilities, contact manufacturers, conduct sales negotiations. Help you get top prices. Service applies to both Patented and Unpatented inventions. Send at once for new FREE booklet, "A 12 Point Program for Inventors." NATIONAL MERCHANDISERS, Room 467, Abbott Building, 28 East Huron Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Schauer Speed Lathe
Model NA1B with ½ hp Motor

1103-1

25% OR MORE

Below Used Market Price

- Hundreds of models
- No priorities needed
- Price lists give details

For copies, write or call the nearest WAA office below. Do it today.

BUREAU OF GENERAL SUPPLY

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION

GOVERNMENT WAA SURPLUS

Offices located at: Atlanta • Birmingham • Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Denver • Detroit • Grand Prairie, Tex. • Helena • Houston • Jacksonville • Kansas City, Mo. • Los Angeles • Louisville • Minneapolis • Nashville • New Orleans • New York • Omaha • Philadelphia • Portland, Ore. • Richmond • St. Louis • Salt Lake City • San Antonio • San Francisco • Seattle • Spokane • Tulsa

Learn to Repair ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

AT HOME in your SPARE TIME

Prepare now for a permanent future, independence and security with a business of your own. Our practical, easy-to-learn home course teaches you, during your spare time, how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric ranges, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and do house wiring.

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Have a Secure Future

For the man who is handy with tools, and likes to work with his hands as well as his head, there is a WIDE OPEN OPPORTUNITY today, in this great growing field. If you own your own shop you can depend on making more money in good times . . . and not losing your job in a depression. You can start a business of your own in your garage or basement with $20.00 worth of tools. One good repair job can pay for the cost of the entire course. Write today for further information, without obligation.

WRITE TODAY for FREE BOOK

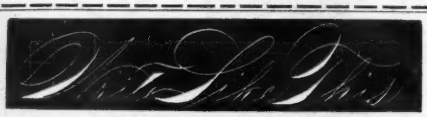
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. M-106, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and free details.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....



AMAZING INVENTION!

CORRECTS POOR PENMANSHIP IN few days—Big improvement in 3 hrs.—No failures. Now, it's fun to become an expert penman. Complete Outline Free. Write today in your own hand-writing. OZMENT, The Inventor, 36, St. Louis, Mo.

BUILDING

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Millions of homes needed. Nation wide call for builders. Big opportunities. Learn now in spare time,—at home. Practical training with blue prints. No books. Send for FREE Trial Lesson and blue print plans.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
G-168, Tech. Bldg., 2000 S. Mich. Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

3 NEW PLASTICS MANUALS

FABRICATING • CARVING • CASTING PLASTICS

Make gorgeous gift and novelty objects of Plexiglas, Lucite, Polystyrene, Catalin and Castolite at home. Jewelry, ornaments, lamp bases, picture frames, other accessories. Have fascinating hobby and build very profitable spare time or full time business. Send for new Manuals on Fabricating, Carving and Casting. Show you how to weld, form, fabricate, carve and cast latest plastic materials in home work shop. See HOW—then we can supply all kinds of latest plastics materials (including special new liquid plastic) and kit of famous HANDEE grinding tools. These new Manuals include hundreds of practical suggestions, ideas and facts showing how to succeed. Price for all three manuals prepaid, $1.00. Or get circular and price list Free. Write today! **HOUSE BEAUTIFUL PLASTICS, Dept. G-2, 5534 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Ill.**

FIREWORKS OH-BOY!

Banner has always been right there with the newest and best in fireworks. Now we offer you sensational new creations you never heard of before. Thrills galore. You'll be the envy of your friends and neighbors when you start celebrating with BANNER FIREWORKS . . . always rock bottom in price.

BIG SPECIAL DEAL—ONLY $4.95

Big giant assortment of over 150 pieces including Salutes, Roman Candles, Sky Screamers, Chinese Firecrackers, Sparklers, Vesuvius Fountains, Aerial Bombs and many others . . . regular $10.95 retail value for only $4.95. Rush your order. Supply limited. Catalog FREE.

BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC., DEPT. 236
445 Capistrano Toledo 12, Ohio

New, SCIENTIFIC DRINKING BIRD "TOP HAT BOBBY"

COMPLETE WITH COLORED HIGH HAT, STAND AND GLASS

ONLY **$2.95**

Top Hat Bobby is a new screwball drinking bird that will fascinate young and old with his antics. Perched on his STAND he will drink and drink for hours at a time. NO SPRINGS, NO MOTOR, NO ELECTRICITY. He is new, novel, different. Wonderful as a gift, or for the home. **MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY.**

BERNARD FINE CO.
501 Sixth Ave., Dept. MI 2, N. Y. 11, N.Y.

FUN WITH AMAZING NEW MAGIC DICE

Here's a special pair of fun dice that certainly can do wonders. It's amazingly easy to predict numbers, perform amusing tricks. No one can guess the hidden "secret" unless you tell them! Display amazing "control" yet the real reason is cleverly concealed from everyone. Fun and fascination! Easy directions explain details. Perform many "magic" tricks! Price only $2.98. Get a pair today. Send no money. Just name and address. On arrival, pay postman only $2.98 plus postage. Money back if not delighted. Address Hollister-White Co., Dept. 442-D, 215 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

ATTENTION: GOLFERS!

Brand New Golfing Accessory!

Amazing new "CADDY-STAND" holds golf bag upright anywhere on turf. Adds enjoyment to your game. Simplifies bag handling. Protects clubs, bag, etc. Lightweight. Quickly attached to any bag. Tested by leading golfers. $3.00 POSTPAID. Examine at our risk. If not satisfied return within 7 days for full refund. Send M. O. or Check NOW!

NORTHERN SALES COMPANY
1561 DEVON AVE., CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

WATCHES WANTED

BROKEN OR USABLE

All kinds. Highest Prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, Sterling Silver, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for free shipping container.

LOWE'S, DEPT. MI Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

GOLD TEETH WANTED

Dental gold teeth, plates and bridges with metal attached. Any broken pieces of gold jewelry. Immediate payment and free mailing container to you or your friends upon request.

LOWE'S, DEPT. MI Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

RUBBER MOLDS *Low as* 6¢ EA.

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, book-ends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for $1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home—sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

SO-LO WORKS, INC U-802, Loveland, Ohio

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

EASILY—QUICKLY
At Home—In Spare Time

The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling—a complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BULLETIN

National School of Meat Cutting, Dept. ME-36, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Merchandising. No obligation. No Salesman will call.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

REFRIGERATION TRAINING Since 1927

Mechanical units everywhere need servicing. Be ready with reliable pay-knowledge. Unique home study—actual practice plan. Train now for servicing and installing jobs or business of your own.

Get The Facts FREE *Now! Write Today!*

Approved under G.I. Bill

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
1314 W. Belden Ave., Dept. J-28, Chicago 14, Ill.

Learn RADIO

TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Train at home, in spare time, for a good pay job or start a business of your own *without capital*—under our *proven* 2-way method that helps you get into this money-making field of radio *quicker*. You receive Lessons *plus* Home Shop Practice including 9 kits of radio parts to make hundreds of tests; also "Spare Time Work Sheets" to help you earn while learning. Write *today* for FREE book "Your Opportunities in Radio" to Hollywood Radio & Television Institute, (Est. 1926), Dept. B-4, 810 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LOCKSMITHING & KEY MAKING

COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, decode, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. 85 easy illustrated self-instruction lessons for every handy man, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, hardw're dealers, maintenance men, etc. Satisfaction guaran't'd. Send for Success-Catalog Free. Address below.

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

LEARN at HOME in Your Spare Time

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity and security—and get a good job NOW. A fascinating, thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Success-Catalog Free. **NELSON CO., 1139 S. Wabash Av., Dept. F03, Chicago 5, Ill.**

MAKE THIS SUIT YOURS NEW PLAN

Earn CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to $10.00, $12.00 in a day. Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write today for FREE SAMPLES—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation—act now!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
Congress and Throop Streets, Dept. T-1202, Chicago, Ill.

GET INTO DIESEL

AUTOMOTIVE AND ALLIED MECHANICS

GET THIS FREE LESSON AND TRY IT. OPPORTUNITY BOOK TOO

Good jobs, interesting and profitable jobs are available for men who really know the new MOTORS—Carburetion, Ignition, Fuel-injection and Motor Tune-up. Train NOW to be an EXPERT in power and transportation. Send the coupon below for facts packed with opportunity. Learn Diesel, Automotive and Allied Mechanics with—

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

BY A REAL ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL

Trained Men are constantly needed to keep this pulsating industry moving ahead. If you are mechanically inclined, you too can find your opportunity by knowing Diesel-electric—Internal Combustion Engines, including Diesel, Gasoline and Butane Types, High-octane fuels—Automotive Drive Systems—developed direct from the Shops and Laboratories of this world-famous training organization, National Schools. Take the first step TODAY! Learn how you may establish yourself successfully in a good job or a business of your own. Get the details. FREE!

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON

Paste this on a post card or mail in envelope.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. MID-6
4000 S. Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Send me your DIESEL AND MODERN MOTORS book together with a sample lesson FREE. I understand I may keep and use this information without obligation.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

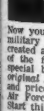
City ..... State .....

Include your zone number.

APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER GI BILL

FREE COLLECTORS RARITY

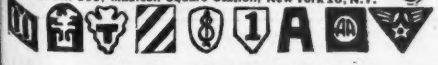
Atom Bomb IDENTIFICATION PATCH



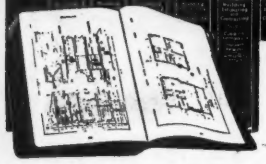
COLLECT RARE MILITARY SHOULDER PATCHES

Now you can collect hard-to-get, famous U. S. and foreign military shoulder patches. To start your collection we have created an introductory package of 20 patches worn by some of the fightingest units in Uncle Sam's army. With this special bargain package you get absolutely **FREE** the rare, original *Atomic Bomb* patch and a beautiful illustrated catalog and price list containing hundreds of Army, Navy, Marine, Air Force, RAF, German, Jap and other foreign insignia. Start this fascinating hobby today. All patches are authentic . . . embroidered in the original colors. Send $1.00 for the special introductory package of 20 and the **FREE** *Atomic Bomb* patch, catalog and price list, or 10c for the catalog and price list only.

THE PATCH KING, Dept. 2601
P.O. Box 101, Madison Square Station, New York 10, N.Y.



8 BIG BUILDING BOOKS



FOR EXAMINATION SEND NO MONEY

Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, take contracting jobs. These 8 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Architectural design and drawing, estimating, steel square, roof framing, construction, painting and decorating, heating, air-conditioning, concrete forms and many other subjects are included.

BETTER JOBS—BETTER PAY

The postwar building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

UP-TO-DATE EDITION

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever published on these many subjects.

Coupon Brings Eight Big Books For Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY Vocational Publishers since 1898
Dept. GA320 Drexel at 58th Street Chicago 37, Ill.

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your eight big books, "Building, Estimating, and Contracting" without any obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten days, I will send you $2.00, and after that only $3.00 a month, until the total price of only $34.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 46 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 2641, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY — LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* **$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

CONFIDENTIAL LOAN SERVICE

Borrow $50 to $300.00

Need money? No matter where you live you can borrow **BY MAIL** $50.00 to $300.00 this easy quick *confidential* way.

BY MAIL

IT IS EASY TO BORROW BY MAIL!
Completely confidential and private
CONVENIENT MONTHLY PAYMENTS

NO ENDORSERS NEEDED

EMPLOYED MEN and women of good character can solve their money problems quickly and in privacy with loans **MADE BY MAIL.** No endorsers or co-signers. We do not contact employers, friends or relatives. Convenient monthly payments. Send us your name and address and we will mail application blank and complete details FREE in plain envelope. There is no obligation.

STATE FINANCE CO.
222 Davidson Bldg., Dept. M-97, Sioux City 3, Iowa

New! Easy-to-Use Invention

TRIMS your HAIR as it Combs

Less than 2c A TRIM

Save Money! Save Time!
Anyone in the family can use it at home!

Now you can look more handsome by always keeping your HAIR NEAT with this simple amazing invention! Give yourself a BARBER-LIKE TRIM OR HAIRCUT by running it through your hair as a comb. Easy as combing! Absolutely safe for men, women, children! Also excellent for underarms, legs. More than pays for itself with the first few hair trims. Simple Illustrated Instructions.

FREE! "KLEAN HAIRCUT COVER-ALL" Keeps Cut Hair Off Clothes Body

SEND NO MONEY Don't send a penny! Just pay postman on delivery 98c plus postage for 1 "Hair Trimmer" plus 15 EXTRA BLADES with FREE "KLEAN HAIR-CUT COVER-ALL"! Tie it around neck, whether dressed or in underwear before trimming hair. Helps cover your shirt, suit or body from the cut hair. If you wish to save postage, send only $1 with order. Money back guaranteed if not satisfied. Order now! **TESTED SALES, Dept. T-5706, 20 Vesey St., New York City.**

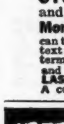
LAW...

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW. G. I. APPROVED.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A correspondence Institution, Dept. 6493-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

KNOW YOUR PLANES!



Over 100 3-view engineering drawings of latest military, commercial and private aircraft! Includes jets, super bombers, technical data! Only folder of its kind . . . large size . . . authentic . . . accurate.

ONLY $1.00 Post Paid

STROMME, BLACK AND ASSOCIATES
2328 W. 7th Street E, Los Angeles 5, California

PLASTICS

Get started now in a profitable business or fascinating hobby. Write today for FREE list complete plastic supplies for fabricating and casting, plastic kits, complete plans for plastic projects and plastic accessories.

CENTURY ENTERPRISE
Box 56-MI, Station A Los Angeles 31, Calif.

A BIGGER, BETTER CLASSIFIED SECTION

LOOK ON PAGE 180

FREE CATALOGS GALORE! RECEIVE LOTS OF MAIL!

Now—**AT LAST!** You can get the Piles of Mail you've always wanted to find in your mailbox! Here's how: Just let us list your name and address in our "Surefire" Mailing Lists, sent to hundreds of Mail Order Firms waiting to send you, **ABSOLUTELY FREE,** Catalogs, Samples, Literature, Bargains, Money Making Plans, etc. **NO OBLIGATION** To Buy **ANYTHING!** We'll place your name in all of our Mailing Lists for a Whole Year. Now for only $1.00. (3 Months, 50c, 1 Mo. 25c) **SPECIAL!! TO ALL SENDING $1.00 ORDERS—FREE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO VALUABLE MAIL ORDER MAGAZINE!** Here's your chance to receive plenty of interesting mail. Don't miss out! **ACT NOW!** Send your name, address, and remittance **AT ONCE** to:

B. STANFORD
6220-H 16th ST., PHILADELPHIA 41, PA.

BIG PROFITS RIGHT NOW

SELL PLASTIK-GLAZE
New Scientific Development
A Plastic That Flows

Your own full or spare-time business with this amazing cellophane-like plastic coating that brings beauty and durable protection to floors of all types, woodwork, walls, exteriors, etc. PLASTIK-GLAZE is smooth, durable and tough. Compare it with others at any price. Comparison proves the superiority of this famous product. Aggressive men and women can now make unusual profits with this tested product.

GET IN ON THE GROUND FLOOR! SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY! NOT MONEY RISK TO YOU! YOU CAN'T LOSE WITH PROFITABLE PLASTIK-GLAZE!

FREE TRIAL OFFER STARTS YOU MAKING MONEY IMMEDIATELY

A special introductory offer. Now purchase three regular $2.95 quarts of PLASTIK-GLAZE for only $6.95. Save $1.80. Try one quart yourself. Sell the other two at $2.95 to your friends. The money you send us is a deposit only and will be applied toward the purchase of more PLASTIK-GLAZE when you buy in quantity. If you are not entirely satisfied, return any unused portions for a full refund. If you want additional details, before ordering, write for complete FREE literature.

CENTURY PRODUCTS CO., Dept. MI-6
4261 N. 20th St., St. Louis, Mo.

WALKIE SIREN

Formerly $15.00 - Now Only $3.95

GOV'T SURPLUS. A precision instrument. Easy turn of crank produces CLEAR, FULL SIREN TONE. Can be heard for great distance. Ideal for Boats, Autos, Schools, Sporting Events, etc. Dimensions 7" x 8" x 5". Wt. 4½ lbs. Price includes shoulder strap and waterproof cover. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just name and address. We'll ship C.O.D. for **$3.95** plus postage, or send money in advance, we'll ship prepaid. Canadian price **$4.50. ILLINOIS MERCHANDISE MART, Dept. 403C, 1227 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

MASTER MACHINIST • MECHANICAL DRAFTING
TOOL-DIE DESIGNING • TOOL ENGINEERING

Completely equipped shops and drafting rooms, directed by an accredited staff of engineers and practical instructors. 18 years of successful training of men for industry.

Days, Evenings • Approved for Veteran Training

NEW CLASSES Now Forming • BULLETIN ON REQUEST

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, INC.
ALLIED BLDG., 1336 S. MICHIGAN AVE. • CHICAGO 5, ILL.

COMB-A-TRIM

The New Quick Trimmer

Something New! Trim your hair without any experience. It's easy! The excess hair comes off smoothly and easily by just pulling trimmer through hair like an ordinary comb. Save on hair-cut bills. . . . Trim your own hair or the whole family's. Send 59c and your Comb-A-Trim will be sent at once, postpaid.

59c

SPECIAL OFFER Send $1.00 for 2 Comb-A-Trims. Save 18c **2 for $1** 5 Extra Blades (Year's Supply) **25c**

COMB-A-TRIM CO., CAREW TOWER, Dept. M-24, Cincinnati, Ohio

MAKE YOUR OWN
COSTUME JEWELRY
SPLENDID HOBBY OR VOCATION

Sea Shells • Pin Backs • Ear Screws • Screw Eyes
Plastic Discs • Ear Clips • Floral Stones • Jump Rings
Chains • Clasps • Wire • Boxes • Bracelets • Parts
Bow Knots • Catches • Plexiglas • Cements • Dyes

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE • DEPT. C

PHILADELPHIA BADGE CO., 1001 Filbert St., Phila. 7, Pa.

NOW! The **ONE-UNIT**
HEARING AID
Thousands Have Waited for

The New ONE-UNIT Beltone MONO-PAC HEARING AID

THIS IS ALL YOU WEAR
No Separate Battery Pack
No Dangling Battery Cords

ACCEPTED COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL MEDICINE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The tiny new BELTONE Mono-Pac is about ⅓ size and weight of old-style hearing aids, yet so powerful you hear even *whispers!* Get helpful facts about this new "MIRACLE" aid in valuable FREE book about deafness.

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping AS AND AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

BELTONE HEARING AID CO.
1450 W. 19th St., Dept. MI-76, Chicago 8, Ill.

FREE BOOKLET

Beltone Hearing Aid Co.
Dept. MI-76, 1450 W. 19th St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Please send me FREE booklet about deafness and what can be done to overcome it.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*Town*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

HUNDREDS of ITEMS to CHOOSE FROM

Pup and Mosquito Tents, Cavalry Swords, Bolo Knives, Radio Tubes, Western and G. E. Meters, Aviators Goggles, Headphones, Lucite and Plexiglass Plastics, Bandoleers, Canteens, Mess Kits, Tools, Invasion, Life Belts, Slide Rules, Tarpaulins, Air Pillows and Mattresses, Batteries, Optical Prisms and Lens Elements. Hundreds of others! Big, illustrated catalog FREE! Write today.

FREE CATALOG

STARK'S Dept. MI-6 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

EXPERIENCE WHILE LEARNING

Your training will be experience because I give you practical jobs to do. And I list your experience and send it to employers as a reference when you are ready. All Dobe trained men start out with experience. You will too, because I will train you until you get a good pay job in drafting.

Take the first step now and step into Drafting—the big opportunity field—as an experienced, well paid draftsman. Act now for a better job, better pay and better working conditions. The field for draftsmen is bigger now than ever before for all new products, machines, construction start with the draftsman. Get into drafting now. I will train you at home in your spare time, and give you actual experience on actual work—the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I will train you until you are competent, fully experienced, and holding a position that will bring advancement and pay raises. Write me today.

WORKING TOOLS SENT WHEN YOU START

All drafting instruments and table and other needed equipment sent when you start. Nothing to buy. Act today. Mail coupon to me now and be sure to give age.

MAIL COUPON FOR VITAL FACTS

Engineer Dobe, Div. 46, Libertyville, Ill.

Send me the Vital Facts on Drafting and Industrial Designing, your Free Book and advertised list of positions for Draftsmen and Designers wanted.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

LAW

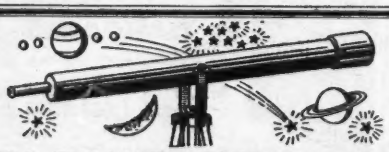
STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 38 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK — "Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 78-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

One of America's Leading Radio and Television Schools

NEW YORK TECHNICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW JERSEY

158 MARKET STREET NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

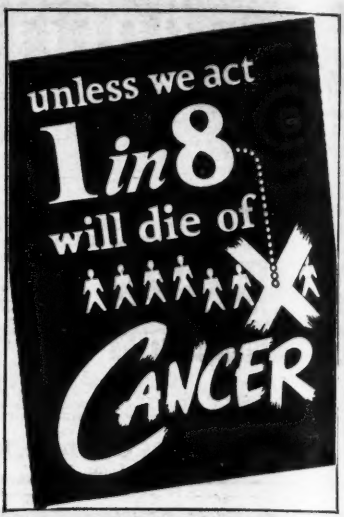


250 POWER TELESCOPE

COMPLETE LENS SET only $2.50

See the mountains and craters on the moon, the ringed planet Saturn, the moons of Jupiter, distant ships, people, and hundreds of other interesting sights. Make your own high powered telescope in one evening of easy work. All optical parts for 6 ft. long refracting telescope completely finished. Set consists of 3 inch diameter 75 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens and all eyepiece lenses needed to give magnifications of 50X, 100X, 150X, 200X, and 250X as an astronomical telescope, and 50X, 100X, and 150X as a terrestrial telescope. Complete lens set with full directions for mounting, only $2.50 postpaid. Immediate Delivery.

BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 6L, 24 W. 45th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.



No One Is Safe From

CANCER

This year, 184,300 Americans will die of Cancer . . . *one every three minutes.*

YET . . . one in three could be saved thru early detection and prompt treatment.

PROTECT YOURSELF!
CANCER'S DANGER SIGNALS

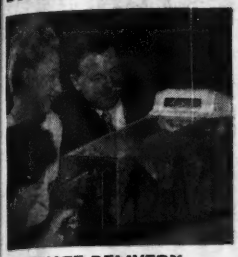
1. Any sore that does not heal, particularly about the tongue, mouth or lips.
2. A painless lump or thickening, especially in the breasts, lip or tongue.
3. Progressive change in the color or size of a wart or mole.
4. Persistent indigestion.
5. Persistent hoarseness, unexplained cough, or difficulty in swallowing.
6. Bloody discharge from the nipple or irregular bleeding from any of the natural body openings.
7. Any radical change in normal bowel habits.

GIVE to help win mankind's great war—the fight against cancer.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
47 Beaver Street, New York City

BABY SHOOTING GALLERY

COIN OPERATED



Great fun maker for recreation room or club. Makes money too! Ten shots for 1 coin (1c or 5c). Realistic army type pistol shoots steel balls, one each time trigger is pulled. Nine targets to shoot for. Scoring device at top registers all hits. Harmless. All action enclosed. Entirely mechanical. Compact . . . fits any counter or bar . . . size 31x11 in. Ht. 16 in. Wt. 40 lbs. Sporty wood and metal cabinet, with glass top. Lock and keys protect cash box. Guaranteed to satisfy or money refunded. Send $25.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. plus Express charges.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Specify Choice of 1c or 5c Play . . . Each $98.00

Webb DISTRIBUTING CO. INC.
6 SOUTH KEDZIE AVE. • CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

ACCOUNTANT

BECOME AN EXPERT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $2,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A.'s. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays." G. I. APPROVED.

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 6493-H. Chicago 5, Ill.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

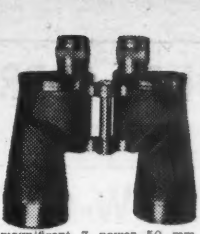
Courses in **ENGINEERING:** Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.
Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce: Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

---

If I Send YOU THIS FINE SUIT—

Will You Wear It and Show It to Friends?
I need a reliable man in your town to get a fine, made-to-measure, all-wool suit without paying cash, but by taking a few orders from friends. Wear it—show it—to help you take more orders with my line of nearly 100 guaranteed quality fabrics. You can make up to $12 in a day without experience or investment. I supply everything required FREE. Write for FREE outfit. John Grant,
STONE-FIELD Corp., 1330 W. Harrison, Dept. T-902, Chicago 7, Ill.



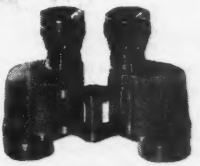
BAUSCH AND LOMB

7 x 50 Navy Binoculars

$135.00

COATED OPTICS!

Mfgd. to U.S. Navy Standards! (Alignment guaranteed to .001") Brand new glasses. Dust proof! Climate proof! Individual eye adjustment. Instant focusing. Coated optics insure sharp, clear images! Ideal for long range hunting, yachting, watching planes, etc. This magnificent 7 power 50 mm. Navy Binocular gives better detail, heightening image contrast. Complete with carrying case only $135.00 plus 20% Federal tax.



BAUSCH AND LOMB

6 x 30 Binoculars

$37.50

6 power Binoculars made to rigid Army specifications by BAUSCH AND LOMB. Used in good condition. Sturdily constructed of genuine brass, leather covered. Ideal for hunting, sports, etc. These fine *Bausch and Lomb* glasses come complete with case and straps ready to use. Similar to picture. $37.50 plus 20% tax. WHILE THEY LAST!

OTHER BINOCULARS (3 to 16 POWER!)

12x40	Carl Zeiss. Like new	$200.00
16x40	French. No Case. Used	125.00
16x45	French Monte Carlo. New	135.00
12x38	French Monte Carlo. New	100.00
10x32	French Monte Carlo. New	79.00
10x50	German Dienstglass. Used	140.00
8x30	French Monte Carlo. New	62.00
8x25	French Monte Carlo. New	37.90
8x25	French Monte Carlo. Used	45.00
8x24	Busch. Lightweight. Used	65.00
7x50	German Dienstglass. Used	130.00
8x30	Carl Zeiss. Used	90.00
6x30	Carl Zeiss. Used	75.00
6x30	Universal. Navy. Lightweight. Used	38.50
6x25	Ross. London. Used	60.00
6x30	Heesch. Used	55.00
6x24	USN. Turner Reich. Lightweight. Used	60.00
5x40	Nat'l. Field Glass. Coated Optics. New	29.75
4x50	Super Eye Field Glass. No Case. New	15.00
4x40	Fee & Stemwedel Field Glass. New	20.00
5x40	Fee & Stemwedel Field Glass. New	22.00
4x40	Wollensack Field Glass. New	16.25
3x30	Fee & Stemwedel Field Glass. New	4.25
10x, 20x, 30x, 40x,	Variable Telescope	42.50

Add 20% For Federal Excise Tax.
Carrying case and straps included.
Supply limited. Give second choice.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not fully satisfied, return for full refund of your money. ORDER TODAY! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted Dept. ARF-114 Chicago 20, Ill.
(Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

• Previous art training or talent NOT necessary. This new Stuart System teaches you, in 11 simple, easy-to-follow lessons, to make *exact* charcoal and oil likenesses. Guidance for your every step. Send for free book *today*.

STUART STUDIOS.
121 Monument Circle, Room 206, Indianapolis 9, Ind.

Please send me free book and outline of lessons.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... *State* .....

Train Quickly for a Good Job in THE FABULOUS FIELD OF . . . PLASTICS

The growing Plastics industry needs trained men! Our streamlined courses in fabrication and technology give you expert and thorough preparation for a well-paid career in Plastics. Home study, or resident courses at Plastics City—the best equipped Plastics school in the East.

WE OFFER THE ONLY ADVANCED COURSE IN PLASTICS ENGINEERING IN THE UNITED STATES

SEND FOR DETAILED, ILLUSTRATED FOLDER TODAY!

PITTSBURGH SCHOOL OF Plastics
2020 WEST LIBERTY AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. ESTABLISHED 1941

RESIDENT COURSES APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

Pittsburgh School of Plastics
2020 W. Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

PLEASE PRINT

Gentlemen: Please send me without obligation your free folder with complete information on resident ☐, home study ☐ courses.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____
Veteran? _____

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

OFFER YOU LOW-COST SPECIAL TRAINING

FOR SUCCESS IN MODERN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
Air Conditioning
Heating Plumbing
Refrigeration
Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
Chemical Engineering
Chemistry, Analytical
Chemistry, Industrial
Chemistry, Mfg. Iron and Steel
Petroleum Refining
Plastics
Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
Architectural Drafting
Architecture
Bridge and Building Foreman
Building Estimating
Civil Engineering
Coal Mining
Contracting and Building
Highway Engineering
Lumber Dealer
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Structural Drafting
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
Electronics
Practical Telephony
Radio, General
Radio Operating
Radio Servicing
Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering
Electric Light and Power
Lighting Technician
Practical Electrician
Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
Automobile
Aviation, Commercial Pilot, Private Pilot
Diesel-Electric
Diesel Engines
Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
Aeronautical Engineering
Aircraft Drafting
Foundry Work
Heat Treatment of Metals
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Metallurgy
Machine Shop
Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Engineering
Mold-Loft Work
Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
Reading Shop Blueprints
Sheet-Metal Drafting
Sheet-Metal Worker
Ship Drafting
Ship Fitting
Tool Designing
Toolmaking
Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
Air Brake
Car Inspector
Diesel Locomotive
Locomotive Engineer
Locomotive Fireman
Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
Boilermaking
Combustion Engineering
Engine Running
Marine Engineering
Stationary Firemen's
Steam Electric
Steam Engines

Textile Courses
Cotton Manufacturing
Rayon Weaving
Textile Designing
Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
Accounting Advertising
Arithmetic Bookkeeping
Business Correspondence
Business Management
Certified Public Accounting
Commercial
Cost Accounting
Federal Tax
First Year College
Foremanship French
Geometrical Drawing
Good English
High School
Higher Mathematics
Illustrating
Motor Traffic
Postal Service
Salesmanship
Secretarial
Sign Lettering
Spanish Stenography
Traffic Management
Typist

If you can read and write, and are willing to study,

WE CAN TEACH YOU!

• *Special service and attention are always given to the student who may need extra help in order to understand.*

REASONABLE TERMS MAY BE ARRANGED

The successful man DOES today what the failure INTENDS to do tomorrow. Mail this coupon NOW!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 2323-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Please send complete information on following subject:

(Write above Technical, Business or General Educational Subject in which you are interested.)

*Name*_____ *Age*____

*Home Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

*Present Position*_____ *Working Hours*____ *A.M.*____ *P.M.*

*Length of Service in World War II*____ *Special tuition rates to members of Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans.*

SENTINELS OF THE SEA

Servicing 34,000 navigation aids—beacons, buoys, lights—is an unsung job of the U. S. Coast Guard.

ADVENTURE is the every-day fare of a hardy little band of Coast Guardsmen whose task is fostering the safety of life and property at sea.

Serving as traffic cops in America's busiest ocean highways, including the approaches to the harbors of New York, San Francisco and Boston, they maintain such vital aids to mariners as lighthouses, lightships, lighthouse tenders, radio beacons, fog signals, buoys and beacons.

The pay is small and the life lonely But these faithful men, who fight waves and treacherous rocks, seem always willing to take all manner of risks in the daily line of duty.

Drama may come swiftly. Not long ago a lightship was blasted from her station by a hurricane. All boats were lost; the master had three ribs broken. The mate brought the vessel to position using sail power alone.

The Coast Guard, through its 14 districts, now maintains more than 34,000 aids to marine navigation along the nation's 40,000 miles of seacoast, navigable rivers and the Great Lakes; in the waters of the Caribbean, the Hawaiian Islands and Alaska;

BY CAPTAIN C. H. PETERSON,

Chief, Aids to Navigation, Coast Guard,

as told to James Nevin Miller.

Above: The "Frankenstein" model foul weather mask with removable mouth and nose pieces.

and the approaches to the Panama Canal.

All navigation aids serve the same general purpose, the difference in placing a small, unlighted buoy, a lightship or a lighthouse being determined by requirements of the location. With aids placed along the nation's coast and navigable waterways as markers and guides, mariners are able to determine at all times their exact position.

For New York Harbor and its immediate approaches alone, more than 500 aids to navigation are now in operation, including 60 lights, two light vessels, 113 lighted buoys and 86 fog signals or sounding buoys. There are a number of small but substantial lighthouses in the bay, standing in the water on caisson or pier foundations. Those near the steamer track are Romer Shoal, West Bank and Robbins Reef.

Right: No faked picture this. Coast Guardsmen battle for their lives on the swamped decks of a loaded oil tanker engulfed by a hurricane.

Mechanix Illustrated

Ambrose Channel, the great cut through the shoals, 2,000 feet wide and 45 feet deep, leading into New York Harbor, is a wonderfully marked waterway. Indicating the immediate approach to the channel is first the Ambrose Lightship and then a great gas and whistle buoy with lights 28 feet above the water. Along the sides of the six miles of the channel are 18 lighted buoys and eight tall, unlighted buoys. On the starboard side entering the channel, the lights and the buoys are red; on the port side the lights are white and the buoys, black. The lights on the buoys at each end of the cut and at the turns are flashing; the others are fixed. It is possible for the largest steamer to pass in or out of the harbor day or night in any tide. Here indeed is proof of America's excellent system of safety aids to navigation.

It's rugged, working on the tenders that service buoys. Crewmen on these vessels must operate machinery that lifts 20-ton buoys, weighted down with several additional tons of chain and wet marine growth. Often they're covered with ice, too. It takes nerve to handle these giants and plant them at their sea stations or lift them onto the deck of a rolling repair ship.

Buoys are pretty elusive at times. A 12-tonner once broke loose from "home plate" on Nantucket Shoals off the coast of Boston. For 19 months it cruised all over the Atlantic and finally, after a 4,000 mile voyage, was picked up in the Gulf Stream just south of Florida. The buoy was little the worse for wear and at last reports was still on the job, doing daily battle with the elements.

Lightships mark the entrances to important harbors or dangerous shoals and also serve as leading marks for both oceanic and coastwise traffic. While on station a lightship shows only the masthead light and a less brilliant light on the forestay, the latter serving to indicate the direction in which the ship is heading. Since lightships ride to a single anchor, the light on the forestay also indicates the direction of the current. Lightships are maintained at 28 stations.

Above: Coast Guard Captain Peterson, author of article. His job is safety of life and property at sea.

The highest marine light maintained by the Coast Guard is an automatic one on Lehua Island, northwest of the Hawaiian Islands. It towers 709 feet above sea level. The tallest lighthouse tower is at Hog Island on the Virginia coast. Made of skeleton iron, it is 191 feet high. Two feet higher but no longer in use is the old Cape Hatteras Lighthouse. With a height of 171 feet, the Pensacola, Florida, lighthouse is the tallest brick tower now in use. •

Tending buoys is no soft touch. At right a crewman breaks the ice from a floating sentinel.

Tree Doctors

BY HENRY F. UNGER

Sometimes the trainee goes upside down, his rope carrying his weight. Good trick! In inset, the student is sawing off an undesirable limb.

Modern tree doctors really doctor trees — undergoing a rugged course to learn how.

HOLLYWOOD is pretty good at manufacturing Tarzans, but the Davey Tree Expert Co. is better. In four weeks of intensive tree-high training, Davey's turns out some of the most expert and sure-footed tree-hoppers in the world. And turns 'em out in batches.

The company takes young fellows between the ages of 18 and 26 and trains them to become full-fledged tree surgeons—but not any one can get in. First, the aspiring tree surgeon must send in an application accompanied by

a photo showing himself stripped to the waist—for only perfect physical specimens are wanted. He must not weigh less than 130 pounds and not be over six feet tall. Technical books on tree subjects must be digested, and an examination passed.

The successful applicants are called to the national headquarters in Kent, Ohio, in groups of 20. A company doctor examines them. Then, living in army-style barracks, with a foreman watching their every move, they are put through a daily ten-hour workout on the company's course.

The men are sent on long runs through the woods, to harden them. Lectures on various rope knots are given. They are shown how to lower branches via the rope route, how to send up tools in the shortest time. Although ladders will often be used later in their work, only muscle power, rope and ingenuity are used at the school.

Underground killer unearthed! Dr. S. W. Bromley, entomologist at the Bartlett School of Tree Surgery, points to the culprit—the four-inch grub of a root borer.

Gassing 'em, at Bartlett's. Former GI, protected by gas mask he first wore in Pacific, attacks root borer by shooting poison gas into his home grounds.

Trainees operate a cross-cut saw. The rope about the stub will catch it when severed, allowing it to be safely lowered by a man on the ground.

Class in tree surgery. Students are hard at work chipping out make-believe rotted portions of green logs, preparatory to inserting cement.

Students at Bartlett's watch as plant pathologist Nestor Caroselli demonstrates the technique of injecting anti-toxin for the cure of bleeding canker.

One by one the youths are asked to scale a high tree with only the use of a rope. Then, taught how to secure ropes around themselves to enable them to move safely, they learn to walk a waving limb.

Many youths prove high-shy, and it's often a problem to find them out. Alone, swaying in the wind in the branches of a high tree, they turn green, but back on the ground their fright usually vanishes.

The applicants are rarely allowed a chance to rest. When not tree walking they are learning the principles of feeding, spray-hose hoisting, cement filling, chipping out rotted portions, removal of fungus, and insertion of mechanical braces.

All but four of the photos show Davey trainees at their month of lessons. (The Bartlett course takes three years!) •

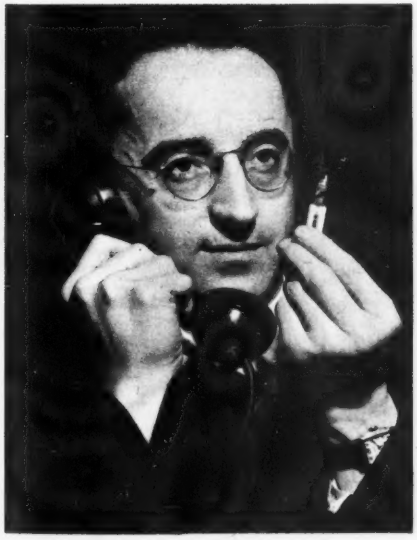
The threaded wood screws are holding the three branches of the old apple tree together, prolonging its age. The asphalt filling prevents decay.

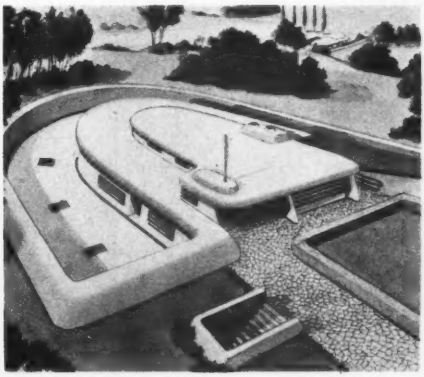
Here in all probability is the most-climbed tree in the world. It's 32 feet to the first limb, and all Davey men have to conquer it during their training.

Arctic Mask is a new costume worn by the Army Ground Forces in northern maneuvers. The white part is made of soft rubber. The lower portion contains metal wool which retains heat from expired breath and releases it to conserve body heat.

Tiny Transmitter fits into an empty lipstick container and is the world's smallest radio station. Below, Inventor Cledo Brunetti compares it in size with a telephone. Tiny batteries and microphone complete the unusual set.

It's In The Bag! Ginny Simms is shown above with the latest fashion accessory, the Handi-Brella, a combination shoulder bag and umbrella. Both are made of a white patent plastic. The set can be worn with or without the umbrella.

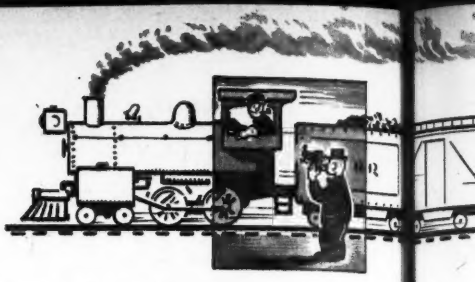




Atom Bomb-Proof dwelling shown above would have lead insulation against radiation and refractory cement to resist thousands of degrees of heat. Pole in center acts as an electric eye, sealing all entrances at the flash of an explosion.

One-Step Camera

revolution in photography



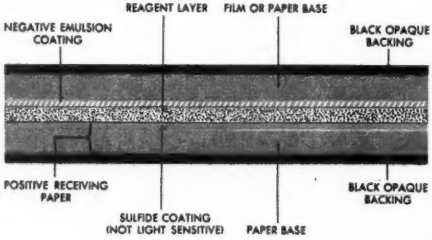
A finished photo, 60 seconds after you shoot it—with the Land one-step process.

WHEN the Edwin H. Land "one-step" process was demonstrated for the first time before a recent New York meeting of the Optical Society of America, it was billed as "a new kind of photography as revolutionary as the transition from wet plates to daylight loading film."

After attending a sober and unhurried repeat demonstration of the process by Mr. Land and his assistants at the Parker House in Boston, and analyzing the technical reports published since then, this writer considers the enthusiastic reaction of the daily press and the public fully justified.

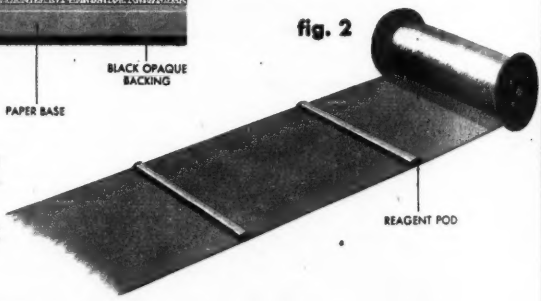
"Instantaneous photography" has been a

fig. 1



Left: Cross-section of negative-reagent-positive sandwich—while one-step print is being processed.

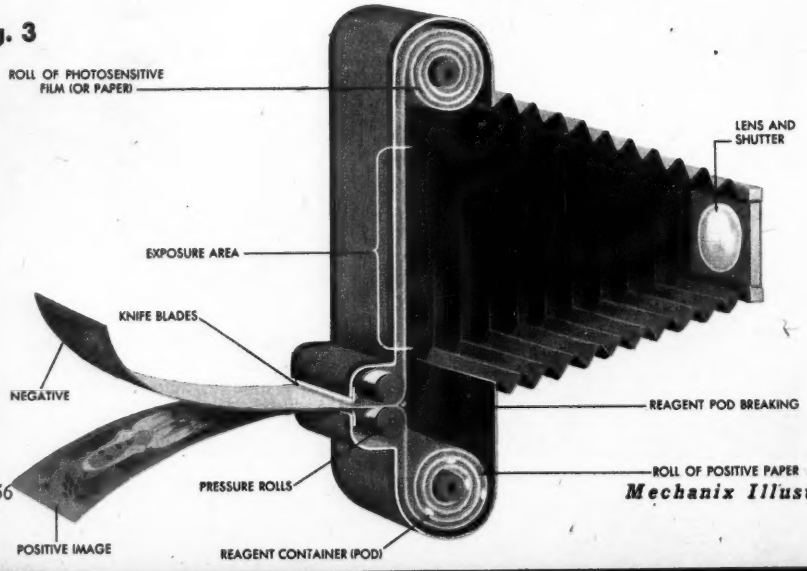
fig. 2

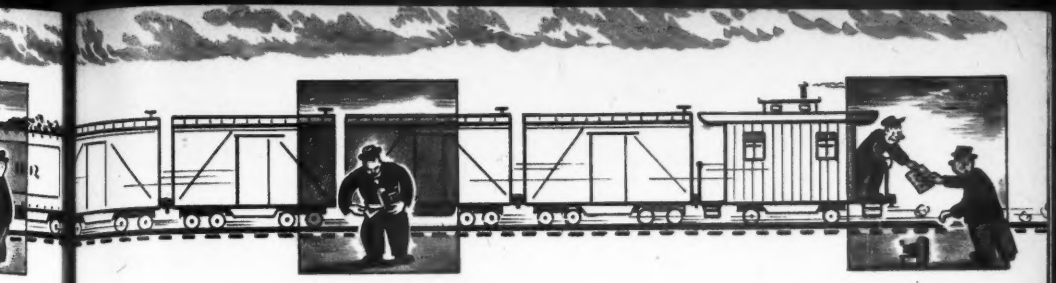


Right: How pod containing processing chemicals is attached to positive paper.

Below: Section of a typical camera designed for making "1-minute pictures."

fig. 3





BY NORMAN C. LIPTON

long-cherished dream of press photographers, newspaper editors and the millions and millions of amateurs who do 99% of their picture shooting around the house, at the beach or swimming hole, or on vacation trips. The Land one-step process should realize that dream within the foreseeable future.

Here's how a typical Land camera (Figure 3) works:

You snap the camera shutter and immediately turn the film advancing knob which forces a "sandwich" of negative and print material out through a slit at the back of the camera. After 40 to 50 secs., you tear the sandwich away from the camera and peel it apart. In one hand, you have a practically dry, finished print; and in the other, a discardable negative on paper base —only 60 seconds after snapping the shutter!

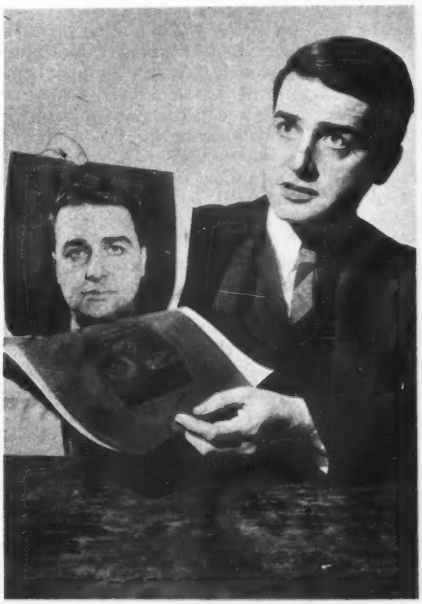
Duplicate prints are made by "copying" the original, print by the same process. No darkroom is needed for any phase of the process. It can all be done in daylight.

The above procedure, which was demonstrated in principle at the Optical Society meeting and at the Parker House press conference, is one of several quick photography processes devised by Mr. Land, who also developed the light-polarizing plastic, Polaroid. (He is president and research director of the Polaroid Corp., Cambridge, Mass.) In a simple variation of the foregoing procedure, ordinary rollfilm, producing a transparent, re-usable negative, may be used in place of paper negative material. The basic process uses a paper negative only because it costs about ¼ as much as an identical negative emulsion (Verichrome) coated on regular, transparent film base.

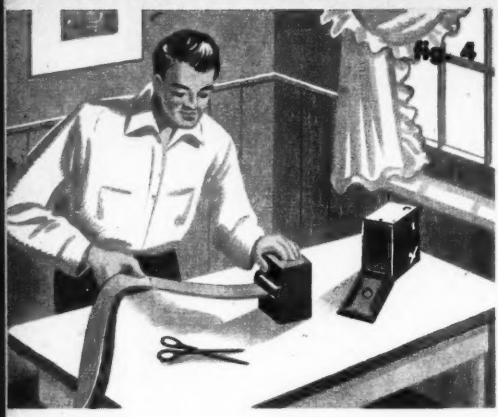
The first demonstration of "one-minute photography" took place just as it emerged from the research laboratory, and a commercial product can't reasonably be expected to turn up on the market tomorrow or next week. But, we do have the assurance of Polaroid Corp. officials that a camera employing one of the Land one-step processes is *now being designed for large scale production.* The cost and availability date will be announced "in the near-future."

Apparently, the commercial version of one-step photography is being aimed at the mass amateur market for 75% of amateur photo finishing today is for "first prints" only. However, we were assured that the needs of professionals and other specialized photographic workers would be taken care of in due time.

If you do not purchase a special "one-step camera" with a slit back and a pair of pressure rollers like the one illustrated in Figure 3, you should be able to equip any regular camera, having a removable



Right: Edwin H. Land, demonstrating one of his 1-step photography processes, peels apart a practically dry, finished print from (paper base) negative.



Home "darkroom" of the future—for ordinary roll-film negatives, exposed in conventional cameras. Merely load negative roll in light-tight box containing "receiving paper" roll, and equipped with pressure rollers and exit slit—like 1-step camera.

back, with a simple "one-step adapter" that includes the necessary features. At the formal demonstrations, an adapter for the Speed Graphic and another for a large view camera were shown, and used. Standard film packs are particularly suitable for the installation of the pressure rollers needed in the process.

Note, in Figure 3, that the roll of negative film or paper is placed where the film normally goes in regular rollfilm cameras, while the roll of "receiving" paper, on which the positive print image forms, is loaded in the take-up spool position. The receiving paper is coated with sodium sulfide crystals in strategically distributed clusters, and it is NOT light sensitive. All of the processing chemicals are contained in the thin, hermetically sealed reagent pod that runs across the width of the paper at the beginning of each frame length (Figure 2). As the exposed negative material and the corresponding frame of receiving paper begin to pass between the pair of pressure rollers, the pod is broken and the viscous liquid contained within it (consisting of hydroquinone, hypo, water, sodium hydroxide, sodium sulfite and a plastic—in a highly alkaline medium) rolls out in the form of a bead. In the resulting sandwich, which protrudes through the slit at the back of the camera, the reagent "solution" is spread out between the surfaces of the negative and print materials in a layer about .0001 inch thick. The sandwich is enclosed between the opaque backings of the negative and print materials (Figure 1) to prevent fogging by light.

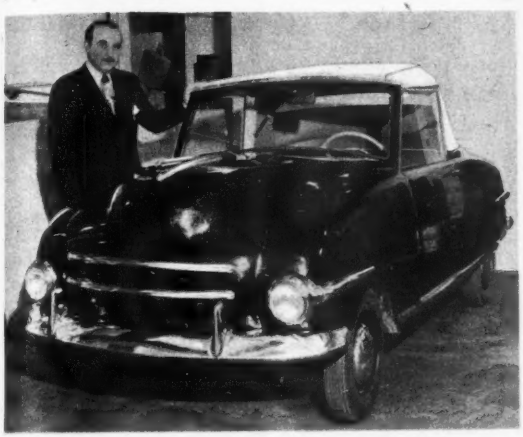
While the elements of the negative-reagent-positive sandwich remain together, hydroquinone diffuses from the reagent layer into the negative emulsion and rapidly reduces to metallic silver all the photo-sensitive silver halide particles that were exposed when the shutter was snapped. Hypo too diffuses from the reagent layer into the negative emulsion (at about the same rate) and combines with the silver ion of each silver halide particle that has not been affected by the exposure light. While the exposed silver remains in the negative emulsion, the silver from the unexposed particles, chemically bonded with the hypo, travels quickly into the reagent layer where hydroquinone develops it into metallic silver. (This frees it from the hypo, which can return to the negative emulsion for more unexposed silver ions.) The metallic silver is then quickly deposited on the surface of the receiving paper to form the shadows and half-tones of the positive print image—by means of a physical action involving the sodium sulfide crystals on the paper surface. Thus, the unexposed silver particles that are not needed in the formation of the negative image are fully utilized in the making of the positive print.

The temperature tolerance of the one-step process, above, was engineered to produce uniform print quality over a range extending from 30 to 100 degrees F., with the suggestion that the sandwich be peeled after 90 seconds of contact (instead of 40-50 seconds) at lower temperature extremes; and after 30 seconds at higher temperatures. At average operating temperatures, varying the peeling time between 30 and 90 seconds was said to vary print contrast over a range of two grades of negative-to-positive printing paper.

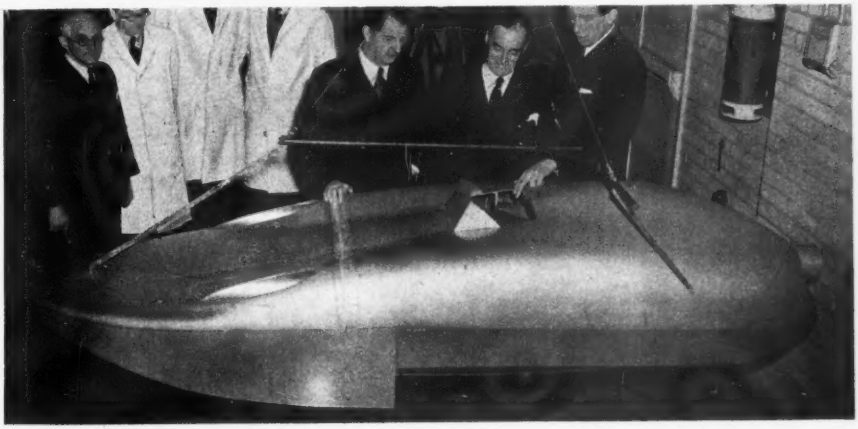
Contrast can also be controlled by using different negative emulsions, receiving paper and chemical reagents (in the pod).

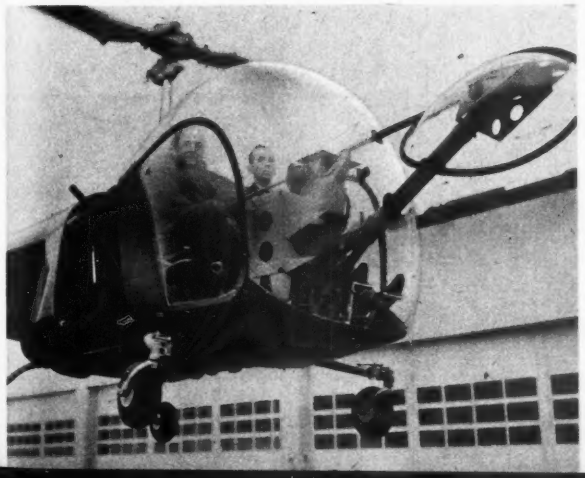
The quality of one-step prints turned out at the Boston demonstration as well as older prints exhibited there seemed uniformly good. Whites were clear; half-tones were well separated, and deepest blacks and chocolate browns (where warmer tones were produced purposely, by varying the reagent pod contents) seemed rich. Although the quality fell short of professional illustrators' and advanced pictorialists' standards, it was superior to the general run of commercial photo-finishing. In explaining the streakiness evident in most of the larger (8x10-inch) prints, Mr. Land stated that this fault was due to uneven machine-coating of the receiving paper, and was not a result of uneven spreading of the viscous reagent by the pressure rollers. Smaller one-step prints made on [*Continued on page* 162]

100-MPH Racing Model is held at right by Peggy Dexter of Chicago. The racer, as well as the speed boat on the table, are powered by pulse jets. The tail pipe on the car measures 28½ inches.



Buffalo Bid for the midget car market is the 1948 "Playboy" at left. Made in Buffalo, N. Y., it has a 60-mph speed and goes 40 per gallon.





Bluebird II in model form above is inspected by Sir Malcolm Campbell (nearest cockpit) at Middlesex, England. The craft will be powered by a Goblin II Gas Turbine Engine.

Miners will use a helicopter in place of the old-time prospector's pick and shovel. As the craft hovers, the magnetic device in front does all the work of locating ore deposits.

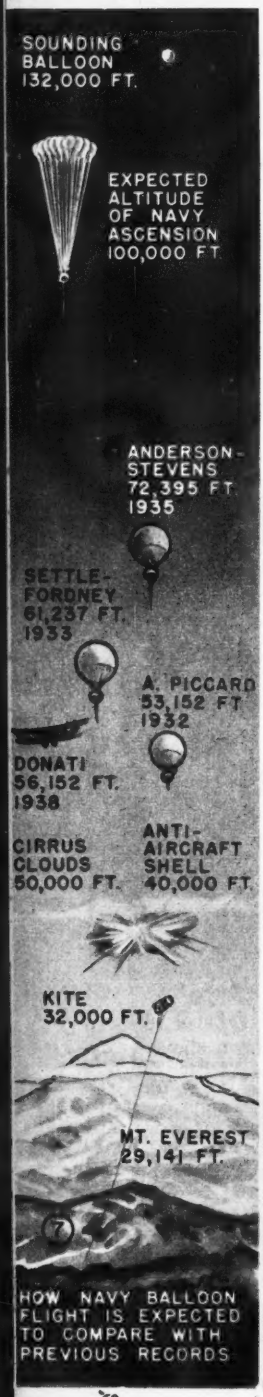
UP GOES PICCARD!

Scientist Piccard is preparing to climb to 100,000 feet on a bunch of balloons.

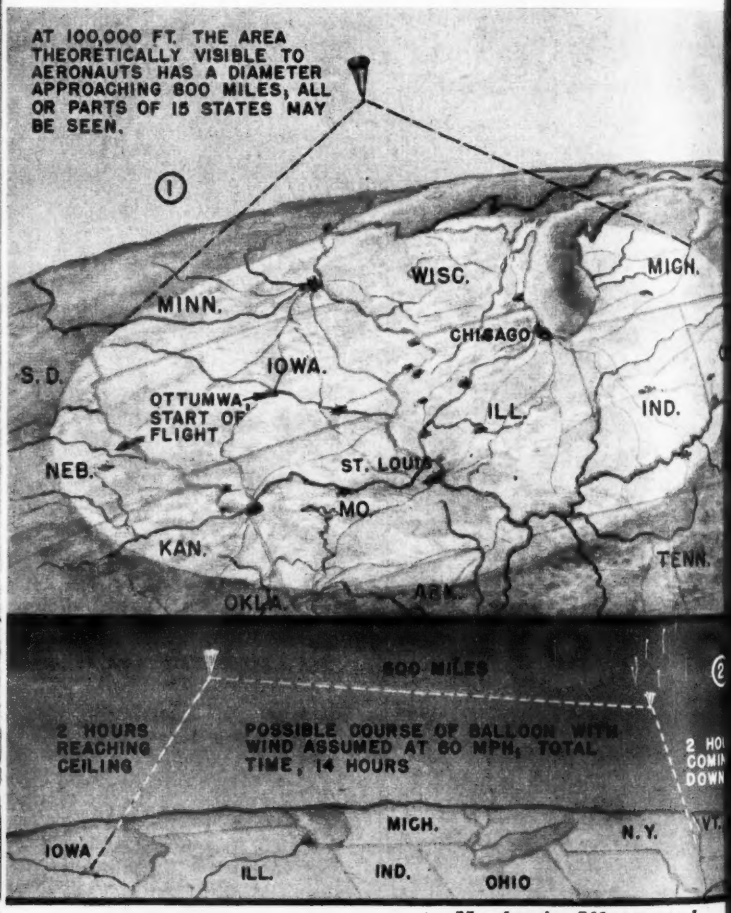
BY LOGAN U. REAVIS

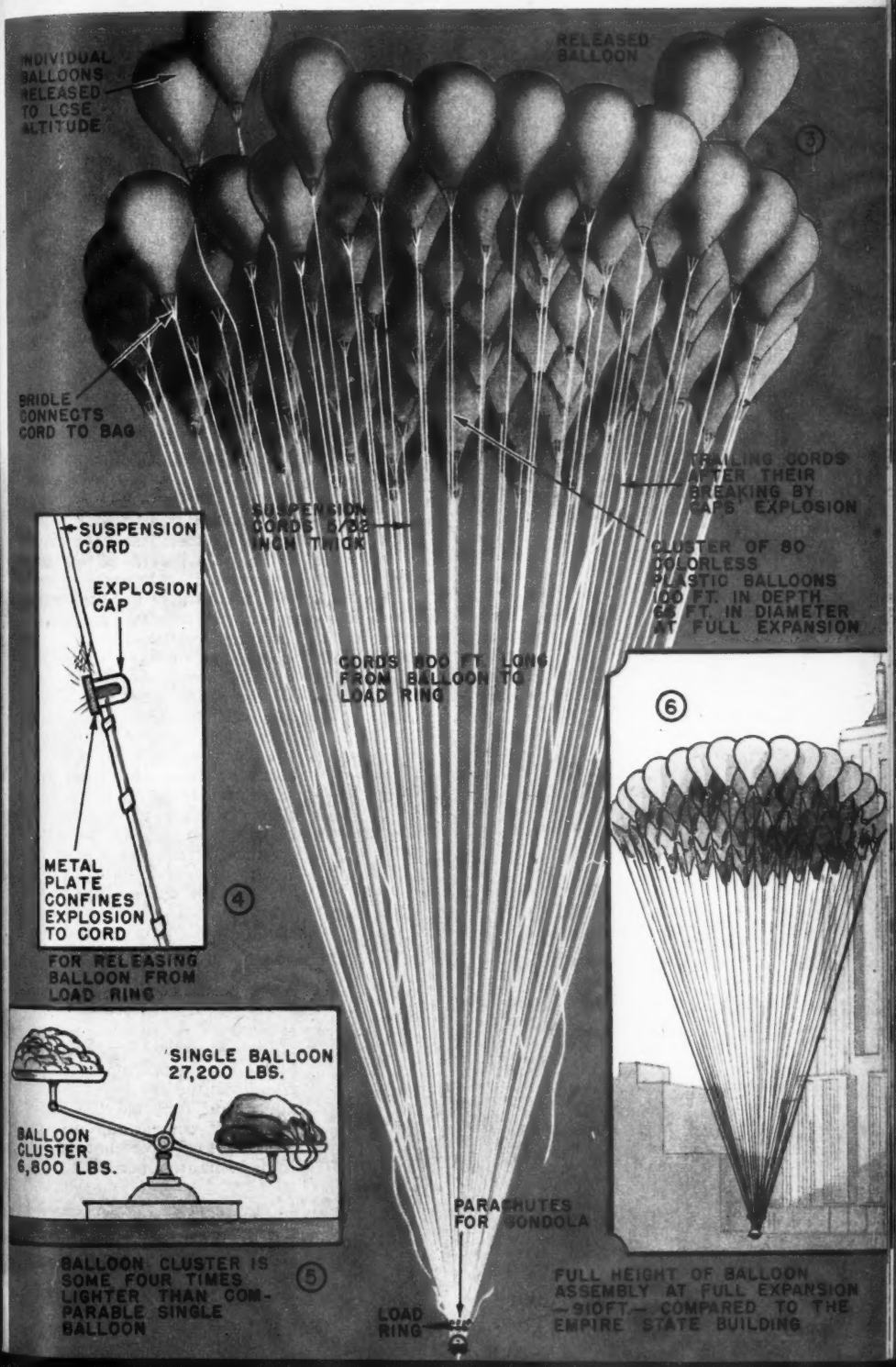
THE U. S. Navy, in collaboration with 21 of the country's leading scientists, is laying plans to send a "sky-laboratory" to a record altitude of 100,000 feet.

The sky-lab, a seven-foot aluminum sphere to be carried aloft by a cluster of balloons, will be jam-packed with instruments, and manned by the well-known physicist Dr. Jean Piccard and a Navy pilot.



HOW NAVY BALLOON FLIGHT IS EXPECTED TO COMPARE WITH PREVIOUS RECORDS




INDIVIDUAL BALLOONS RELEASED TO LOSE ALTITUDE
RELEASED BALLOON
3
BRIDLE CONNECTS CORD TO BAG
TRAILING CORDS AFTER THEIR BREAKING BY CAPS' EXPLOSION
SUSPENSION CORDS 5/32 INCH THICK
CLUSTER OF 80 COLORLESS PLASTIC BALLOONS 100 FT. IN DEPTH 65 FT. IN DIAMETER AT FULL EXPANSION
CORDS 800 FT. LONG FROM BALLOON TO LOAD RING
SUSPENSION CORD
EXPLOSION CAP
METAL PLATE CONFINES EXPLOSION TO CORD
4
FOR RELEASING BALLOON FROM LOAD RING
6
SINGLE BALLOON 27,200 LBS.
BALLOON CLUSTER 6,800 LBS.
5
BALLOON CLUSTER IS SOME FOUR TIMES LIGHTER THAN COMPARABLE SINGLE BALLOON
PARACHUTES FOR GONDOLA
LOAD RING
FULL HEIGHT OF BALLOON ASSEMBLY AT FULL EXPANSION —910FT.— COMPARED TO THE EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Dr. Jean Piccard (left) at work on a mock-up of the gondola in which important new scientific data will be sought 19 miles above the surface of earth.

When, early some fair morning, helium begins streaming into an odd assembly of bags ringing the gondola at the Naval Air Station at Ottumwa, Iowa, finis will be written to the long succession of heavy single gas bag balloons man has used in his effort to rise above the earth. There, for the first time, a cluster of light-weight bags will be employed. And a plastic instead of rubber material will be used, as less liable to burn, rupture and suffer from abrasion.

The many balloons give an improved means of losing altitude. Instead of "valving" away the gas or rupturing the bag itself, as in previous balloons, the cluster arrangement allows simple release of entire units. Detachment is effected by means of an explosive cap affixed to each cord. The cap is covered by a protective casing to prevent premature trouble, and is detonated by a wire leading from the gondola. The balloon and attached piece of cord float away, later to explode as the enclosed gas bursts its covering in the far upper regions. In the final descent enough bags are liberated to permit an easy landing. If the cluster acts like a parachute, bringing danger of dragging along the ground—as it may—all the remaining balloons may be released.

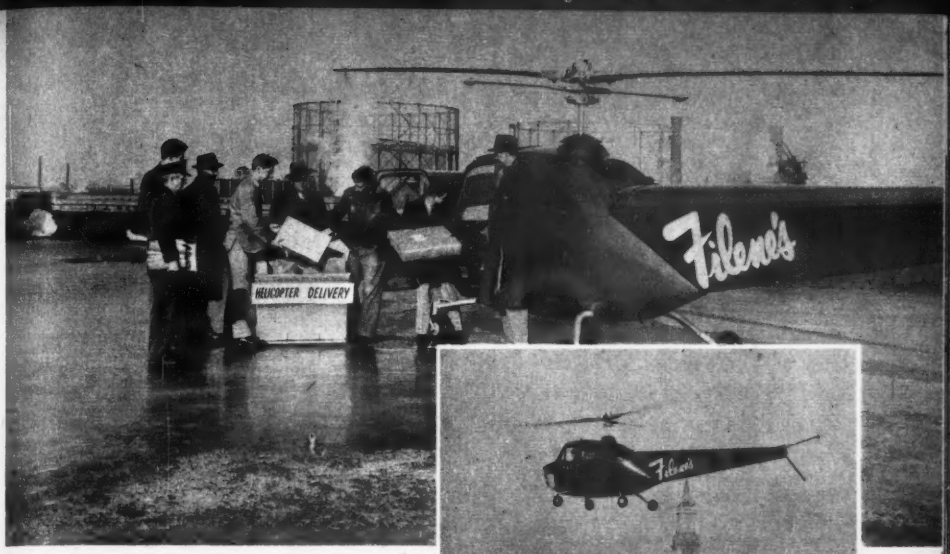
Should the aeronauts feel disposed at any time to accelerate their rise, they may drop some of the 1,280 pounds of ballast which will be carried.

The course of the strange aerostat will be followed by immense numbers of radios, theodolites, and other instruments.

The flight is expected to obtain valuable data on light, temperature, sound and the mysterious cosmic rays. The long drift through the upper air will afford an opportunity for sustained study of the reaction of the instruments to feeble but perhaps extremely important radiations. (Rockets and sounding balloons are unable to give anything like a continuous record at uniform altitudes.) The gondola will be free from vibrations. The steady reaction of the instruments may well catch the first telltale indications of dangers which must be faced by the first voyagers into interplanetary space.

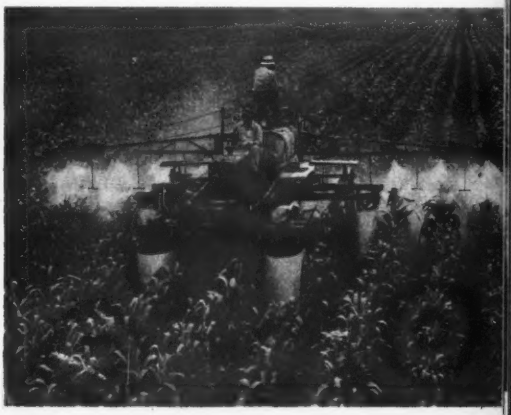
The Russians sent up a high-altitude balloon in 1945 which drifted 500 miles in 17 hours and reported the discovery of cosmic ray action with the explosive characteristics of an atom bomb! ●

Dr. Piccard, holding a thermometer of his own special design, stands with his wife before a sketch of the revolutionary cluster balloon.

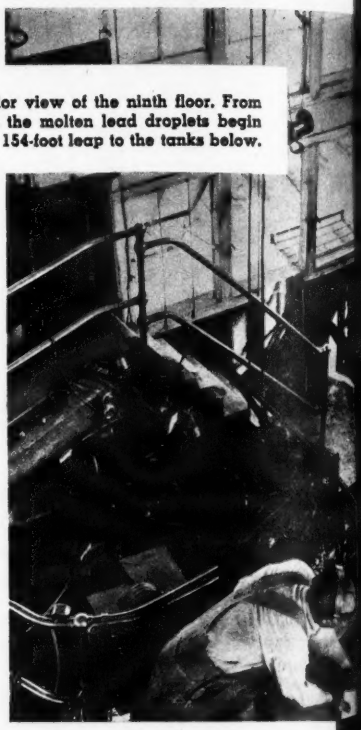


Rooftop Delivery became an actual fact when William Filene's Sons Company of Boston began the helicopter service illustrated here. Above, the 'copter is loaded on the roof of Filene's Cambridge warehouse and, right, it hovers over the South Boston Postal Annex. Postmaster Connelly was on hand to greet it.

Two-Way Radio demonstrated at left by Lois Lamont of Chicago is designed for use on construction projects or in areas where telephone service is not convenient. The set is called the "Citizen's Radio" and has a range of seven miles.



Corn Gets DDT in one of the first large-scale experiments to exterminate the costly corn borer pest. At right, a special tractor, equipped with high seats to keep the operators above the fumes, sprays the fields of Lester Phister, El Paso, Ill.



Interior view of the ninth floor. From here, the molten lead droplets begin their 154-foot leap to the tanks below.

Above: This dropping pan, for No. 6 shot, contains 2,400 holes. Perforations separate melted lead into droplets.

LEAD shot for shot gun shells is probably the only product of industry made on a vertical production line. To learn what goes on inside a shot tower, we made a tour of the Winchester plant pictured here.

Manufacture begins in a melting pot on the ninth floor of the tower where the molten metal flows from the pot through two pipes into the perforated dropping pan. As the lead works its way through the holes in the pan, it becomes droplets which immediately plunge down the nine stories—154 feet—into a water tank which absorbs the shock of the fall and enables the droplets to maintain the spherical shape they have assumed.

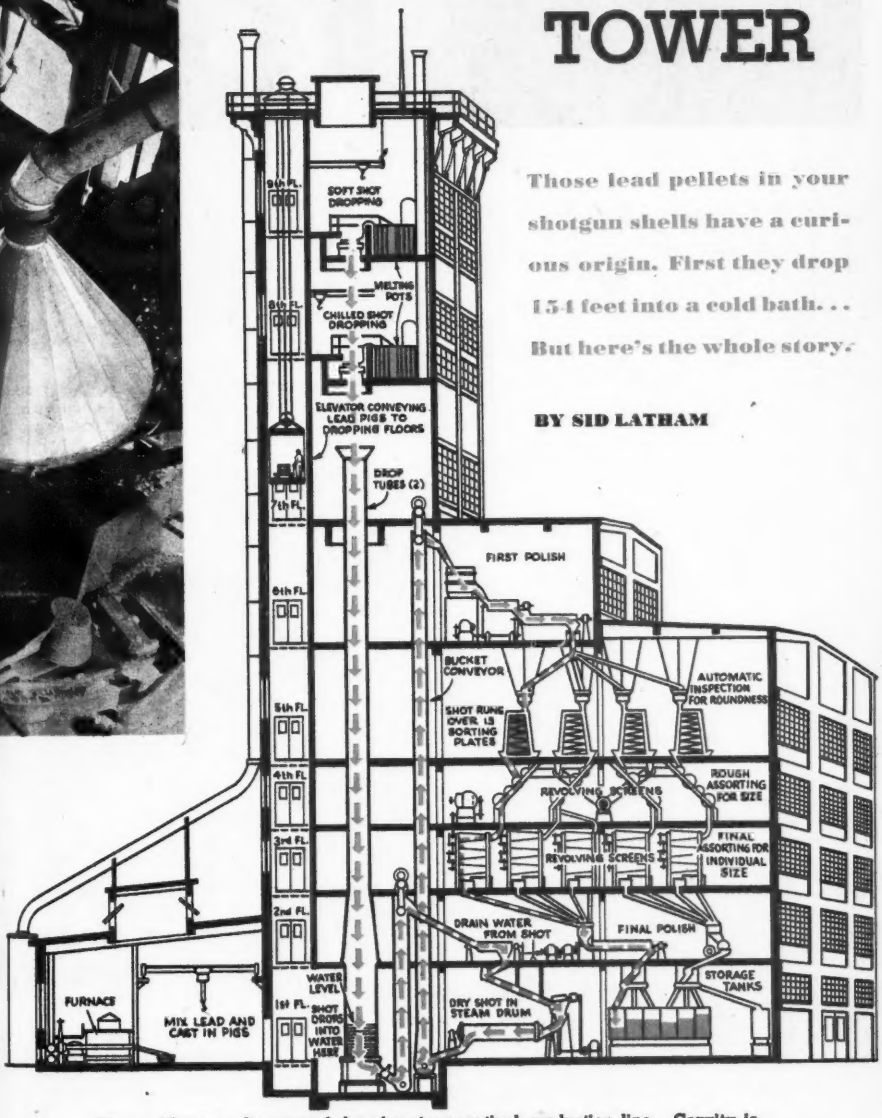
Sinking into a trap, the lead shot is removed from the water by a continuous bucket conveyor and run through huge drying

Right: The start of the plunge. Each drop will be spherical by the time it hits bottom. See diagram, next page.

INSIDE A SHOT TOWER

Those lead pellets in your shotgun shells have a curious origin. First they drop 154 feet into a cold bath. . . But here's the whole story.

BY SID LATHAM

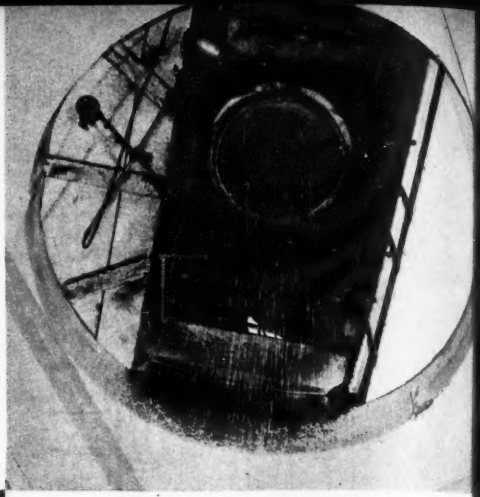


Above: Phantom diagram of the nine-story vertical production line. Gravity is the principal force of energy. The big drop makes each shot spherical, then the leaden balls are rolled through a maze of assorting and polishing devices.

drums. The bucket conveyor next carries the shot to the sixth floor, where it is put through a graphite drum for polishing.

Descending to the fifth floor, an ingenious arrangement of sloping glass tables separates the perfect and imperfect shot.

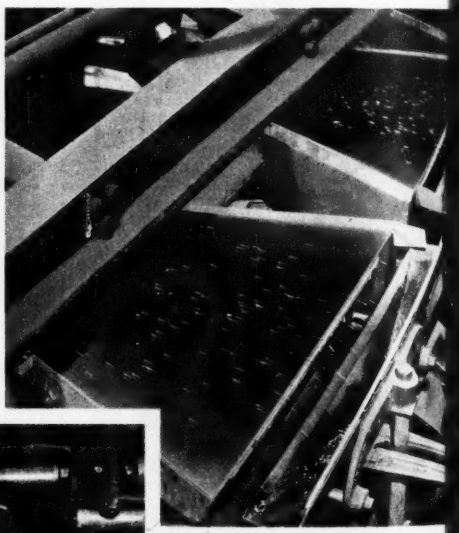
Circular screens on the fourth and third floors eventually sift the shot to correct sizes. Dropping next to the second floor of the shot tower, the now perfect pellets are weighed, put through a revolving drum for their final polish, and lowered by chute to storage tanks, from where they are eventually taken to the company's loading division. •

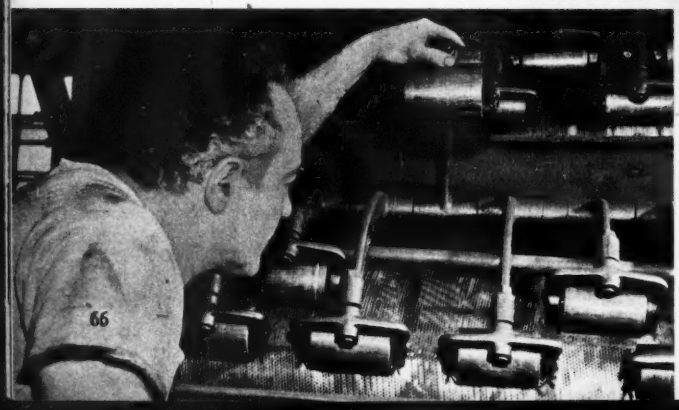


Above: Looking upward at bottom of the dropping pan. Five tons of lead—35,000,000 shot—come down from this one small pan every hour.

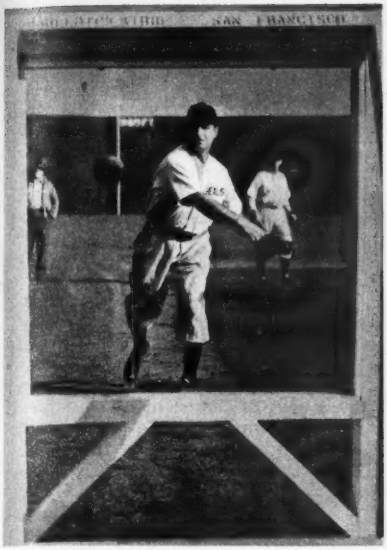
Above: Stanley Mayer, in charge of production, checks the shot for size as it goes down the chute from water tank to drier.

Below: Gravity does the separating job, too. It gives the round pellets enough momentum to leap the waste trough; off-shape ones fall in.

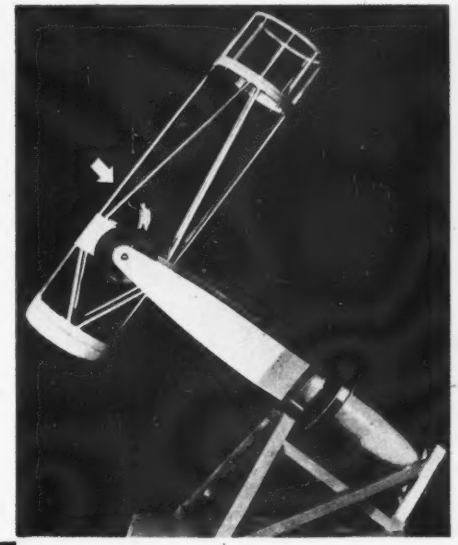




Left: Screens sift the shot into various sizes. Wooden rollers prevent pellets from clogging.



Tempered Glass Screen for grandstands in ball parks gives perfect visibility and protection too, as demonstrated at left by Pitcher Bob Joyce of the San Francisco Seals. Attempts to break the half-inch thick plate glass with baseballs proved futile.



900,000,000 light years into space will be the range of Lick Observatory's 120-inch telescope shown in model form at right. Figure of a man is reduced to same scale as telescope.

Bottle Holder is a handy device at feeding time. It was invented by N. W. Guden, left, of Chicago, shortly after he became a grandfather. The plastic bottle helps to keep milk warm.

$1,000 Flit Gun unleashes a blizzard of oil, water and dust into a mosquito breeding ground near Miami, Fla. The killing fluid is shot out from a turbine sprayer effective in a 200-foot radius.

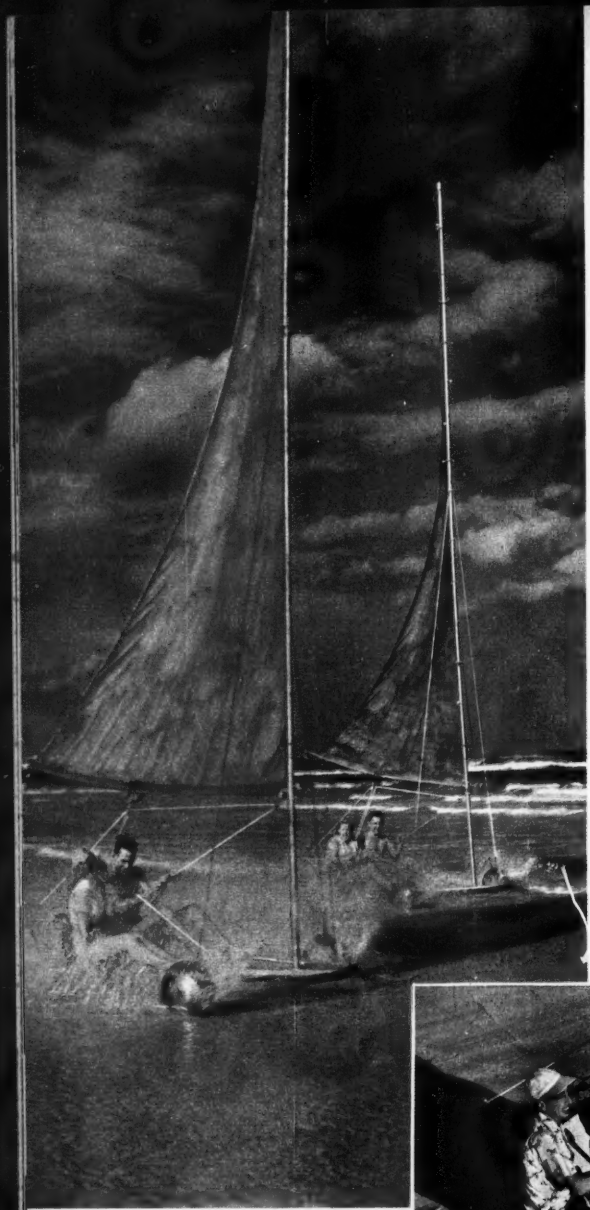
sand sailer

YOU can skim down the beach at 20 or 30 miles an hour—maybe on up to 40 or 50 if you're an expert and the wind is right. (The record is 74 mph in a 25-mile wind.) And when you're sitting one foot above the sand and the wind is whistling down your mains'l, you don't need a speedometer to know you're moving, and fast.

Sand sailing—except for the greater speed—is much like sailing in the water. The tiller turns the rear wheel which corresponds to the rudder. The boom swings around—well above the riders' heads—when the boat comes about.

The sport, we are told, is not new. Even back in 1800, wind-propelled vehicles were a common sight in the low countries in Europe. They were first seen in the United States, some time before the war, on the hard beaches of Sea Island, Georgia.

Two brothers are responsible for the recent leap to popularity of sand sailing. Shortly after their discharge from the U. S. Coast Guard in June, 1945, John and Lawrence Ely, of Daytona Beach, Fla., built five Sand Sailers (they've copyrighted the name) and put them in at Sea Island.



Above: These dry land mariners cut into the surf for a refreshing spray. Sand Sailers steer and tack just like sail boats.

Right: He mans the tiller while she trims the 130 square-foot sail. The 7 by 10 foot frame is constructed of ¾-inch tubing.

Below: Sail can be shortened by turning the roller boom and securing in desired position.

The tailwheel or "rudder" is steered by a rod from tiller as shown in this underside view.

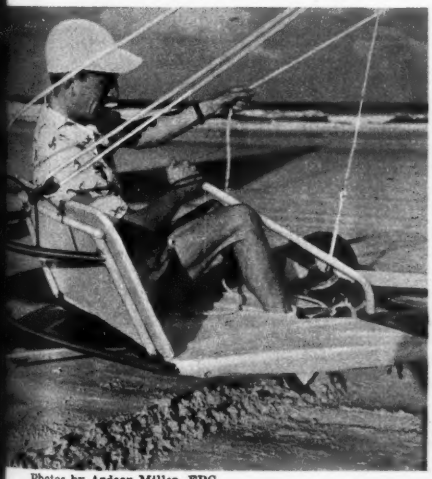
That fall, they built fifteen more which have been in use at Daytona Beach ever since. The brothers predict that sand sailing will become a national sport.

Though John and Lawrence have been sailers all their lives, they say their experience in the service has been a great help in their present enterprise. They served aboard sailing vessels which went out on anti-submarine patrol in the North Atlantic steamer lanes. John was a first mate and Lawrence was a skipper.

They built their first Sand Sailer with an adjustable frame and after many experiments to decide just how wide apart the wheels should be they settled on a permanent design.

The brake is a steel rod which you press into the sand with your foot. The frame is constructed of ¾-inch steel tubing and is seven feet wide by ten feet long. The boom is twelve feet long, the mast is 30 feet high and the sail covers 130 square feet. •

Below: The brake is a ¾-inch steel "plow" hinged to frame and applied by foot pressure.



The trim sheet has a 3 to 1 purchase; roller jaw is big enough to hold sail when reefed.

Photos by Ardean Miller, FPC

"fly" fishing

Every fisherman knows that the big ones are in the next lake—so why not fly right after 'em, canoe and all?

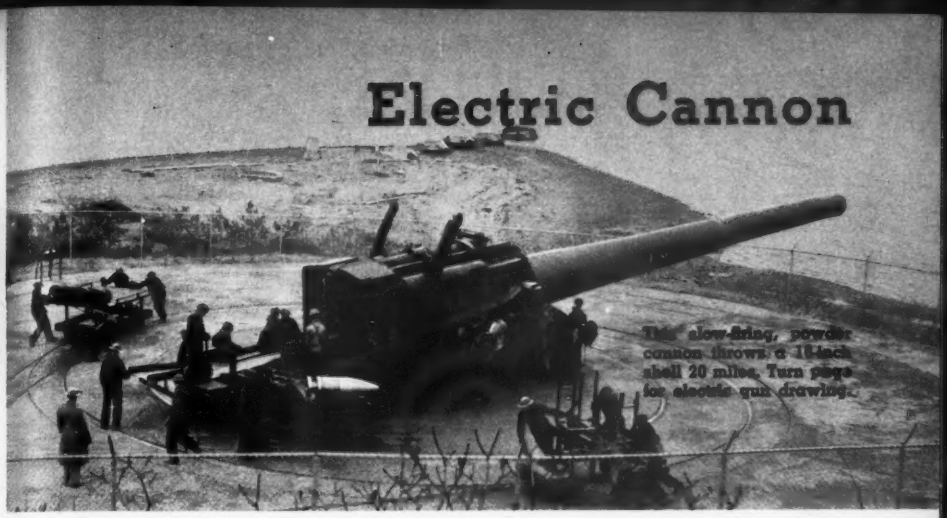
This is much better than carrying the canoe from lake to lake, as the Indians used to do. The plane has set down on that next lake; it's practically beached; so it's easy to unfasten the canoe and slide it to shore.

Beware, you fish in the next lake! The threesome in the plane above, flying from Moosehead Lake, bring lures most fascinating—and intentions most evil.

One of Maine's camps with seaplane service is at Lily Bay, on Moosehead Lake. Fishing's fine right there—if you can forget that next lake. Still, John and Pat are doing all right. They're having fish for lunch.

They proudly show their pilot and guide the big one. In their absence he's kept the fire going and checked the plane, and now he shows his admiration and hears—five times—about the still bigger one that got away.

Electric Cannon



This slow-firing, powder cannon throws a 16-inch shell 20 miles. Turn page for electric gun drawing.

BY WILLY LEY

Rapid rate of fire—one shell per second—may be possible with electric propulsion.

NOT long after Pearl Harbor several popular magazines published in Germany and in German-dominated France began to carry articles about a wonderful new German weapon. It was said that German engineers had developed a new type of long-range gun, capable of firing a distance of 125 miles *at the rate of one shell every second.* The secret of such fantastic performance, it was explained, was that these long-range guns did not use powder to propel their projectiles, but electric current.

From the fact that these articles appeared during the war several possible conclusions could be drawn. One was to take the articles at face value, but that did not jibe well with the habits of military security. Another and more likely conclusion was that the Germans actually had such plans, but that for some reason they had given up. And while it did not make a weapon, it made good propaganda.

U. S. Army reports, recently released, prove that the second conclusion was correct. The Germans did work on electric artillery experimentally as well as theoretically. So did the Japanese. But neither was able to carry research and experimentation to a useful conclusion.

The idea of the electric gun is not a novelty by any means. There are quite a number of patents on electric guns (most of them German) and a number of inventors have actually constructed experimental models.

Most famous of the electric gun inventors was probably Dr. E. F. Northrup, inventor of the Ajax-Northrup high frequency induction furnace which is in use all over the world. Dr. Northrup was interested in electric guns mostly for the purpose of using them to launch large-size rockets—another idea which military investigators found marked down in the notebooks of the Nazi scientists.

An electric gun does not have a real barrel; its "barrel" is a series of coils, wound around an empty space in the middle. They are technically known as solenoids. In practice and under heavy electric loads, Dr. Northrup found, wire coils heat up too fast and too much. For this reason he began to use hollow copper tubing instead of solid copper wire. Cold water, kept circulating through the tubes, prevented dangerous heating even under heavy loads.

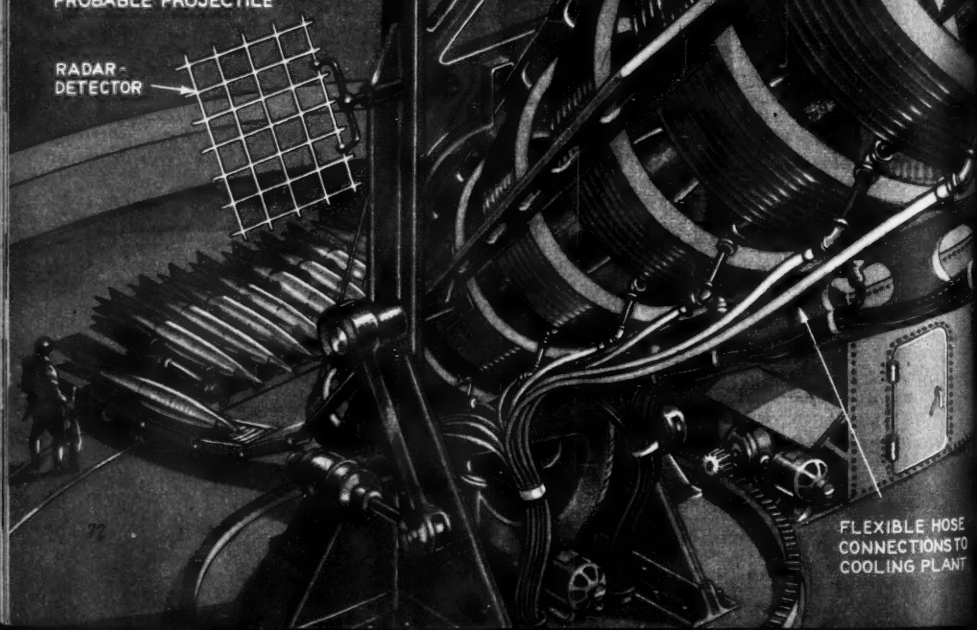
If an electric current is sent through the coils and a metal object inserted into the coil the object will show an induced current. That in itself might not do more than just hold the object rather rigidly in the center of the coil. But if you have a long barrel built up of coils and send, let us say, a three-phase current through the series of coils, a curious thing will happen. The "wave" of current sweeping through the coils will want to pull the object along. It will succeed the better, the more powerful it is and the longer the series of coils. When the object arrives at the other end of the tube it will keep on going, since there is nothing to stop the momentum acquired inside the tube. Nothing, that is, except air resistance and the action of gravity, but these two need time to work.

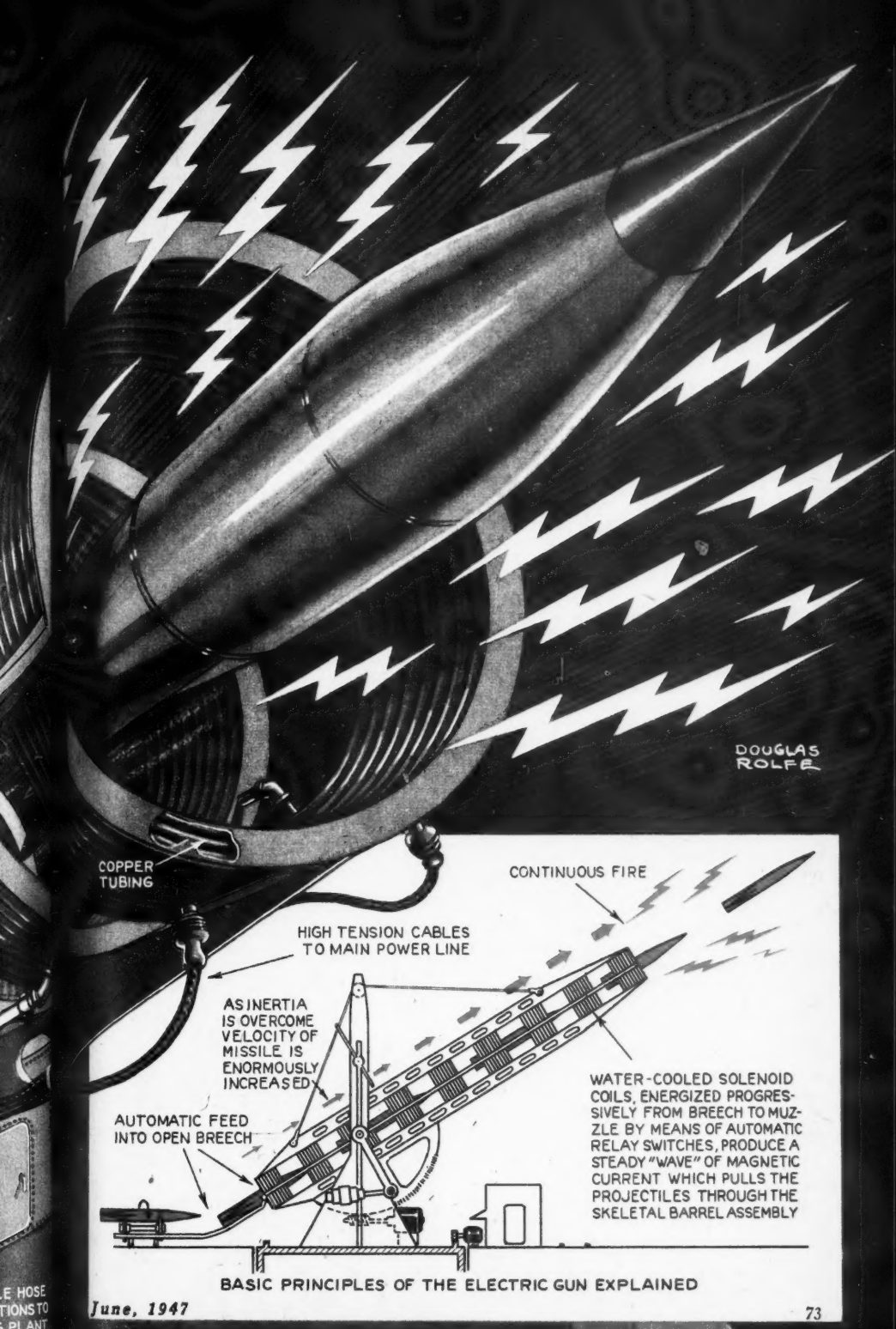
I say "object" because it does not need

SECTIONAL VIEW OF PROBABLE PROJECTILE

to be a bullet or even have the shape of a bullet. But the proper shape, of course, is that of a projectile because it overcomes air resistance best. Since there is no way of making it spin, it would have to be fin-stabilized.

The advantages of such a scheme are great. But so are the disadvantages. The main advantages are these: since an electric gun does not need a breech-block mechanism and since the interplay of electric forces inside the gun carries the projectiles away about as fast as they can be fed in, the rate of fire can be tremendous. The shells could literally be fed in by means of a moving belt. The other major advantage is that an electric gun can produce a much higher muzzle velocity than a powder gun. There is a limit to the pressures which gunpowder can produce in a gun barrel. [*Continued on page* 164]





BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE ELECTRIC GUN EXPLAINED

Electrons...

BY JOHN C. ADLER

Electrons, tightly controlled, speed through magnetic lenses to make pictures of once-impenetrable secrets.

THE electron microscope, which searches with electrons instead of light rays, has given medical and industrial scientists a chance to peer deeply into hidden worlds. With it they are solving knotty problems of the basic structure of synthetic rubber, of plastics, of high-speed photographic films; they are learning why metals suddenly "get tired," why face powders won't smooth out on the face, why printing inks won't behave, and why many industrial processes don't go the way they're supposed to go.

Most dramatic, perhaps, medical scientists at long last can see the viruses which cause so many dread diseases, can watch the battle between antibodies and bacteria, can observe the fighting technique of such chemical germ killers as penicillin and the strange workings of that temperamental enemy of the microbe, bacteriophage. A new era is at hand for both the perfection of many products and a sure and certain attack upon much of the disease before which medicine was helpless before.

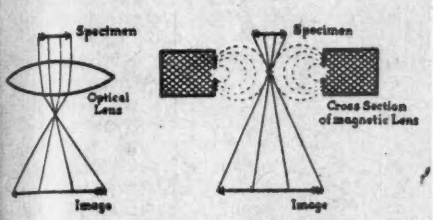
This writer has just paid a visit to the R.C.A. Victor plant in Camden, N. J., where the electron microscope is manufactured. I spent half a day with M. C. Banca and Harvey B. Merrill, Jr., of the scientific instrument sales department. I asked them, "How does this machine work, and why is it one hundred times more powerful than a light microscope?"

They told me that a beam of electrons, shot out of a glowing wire, is first passed through the field of a powerful electromagnet. This is the "condenser lens"; it brings the electron stream to a focus, just as the glass condenser lens of a light microscope brings the rays of light to a focus. The beam then passes through the object to be studied, through another magnetic

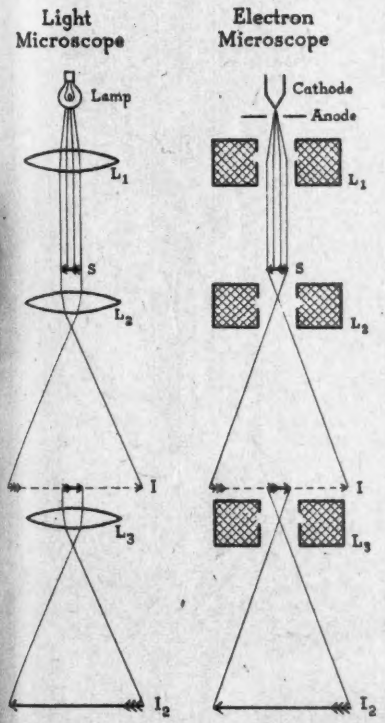
Many a baffling food problem is answered by the electron microscope. Above, a specimen of chocolate is being placed in the viewing chamber.

There is a blur. The dials are adjusted further. The image comes to focus, tremendously magnified. If it's desired, pictures may be taken.

...FOR A MICROSCOPE



Cross-section view above shows how the field (dotted lines) of a donut-shaped magnetic coil is used to bend the paths of the electrons, bringing them to a focus and causing the projected image of the specimen to be enlarged in exactly the same way an optical lens treats a beam of light.



field, the "objective lens," which magnifies it. A primary image is formed, which in turn passes through a third magnetic field, the "projector lens," and falls upon a fluorescent screen similar to that used in a television receiver. It is upon this fluorescent screen that the tremendously magnified object is viewed by the observer. Should the observer wish to take a photograph, the fluorescent screen is lifted away and the electron beam allowed to strike a photographic plate. The picture itself can then be enlarged to give a sharp, clear image as much as 200,000 times the size of the original object.

This magnification by the use of electrons is much greater than the possible magnification by light because the wavelength of an electron is about one one hundred thousandth the wavelength of light. The relatively large wavelength of light has determined the limit of light microscopes. An effective magnification of 2,000-3,000 times was the best that could be gotten using visible or even ultra-violet light.

But when, in 1927, physicists proved that electrons have a wave motion and could consequently be brought to a focus, scientists knew that it was only a matter of time and research until they could harness them for use in searching out the world of the infinitely small. They learned to use magnetic and electrostatic fields of force instead of glass lenses, and finally built the super-microscope.

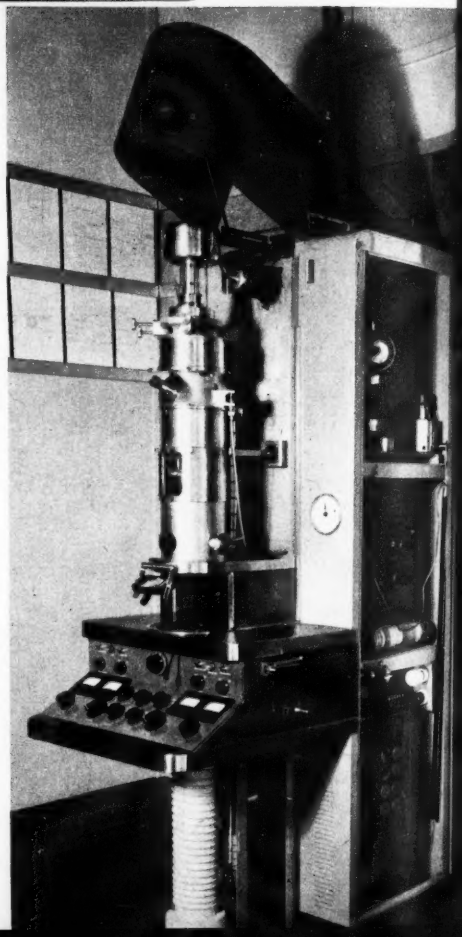
There are difficulties, however. The electrons must move inside a near-absolute vacuum, because if they should collide with molecules of air they would bounce off course. Control of the electromagnets must be exact, because the tiniest aberration of current would send the electrons into gyrations which would prevent proper focus. The assembly must be proof against vibration and outside interference. In other words, everything must be handled with the slickest of kid gloves.

R.C.A. Victor has solved most of these problems. It has developed a system of air

The magnetic lenses of the electron microscope are the same in arrangement and function as the optical lenses in the light microscope, but they are not moved. Focusing is done by varying the current flowing in the coils. This varies the intensity of the field acting on the electrons.

Left, the console type of electron microscope. Note the simplicity of the control panel and the convenient location of the viewing screen.

Below, universal type of electron microscope, with door and hood open to show accessibility. (Much bulk to expose a little of the little!)



locks, much like the air locks of a submarine escape-valve, through which specimens are inserted and photographic films are placed beneath the beam. It has designed a housing so ingenious and sturdy that vibrations and outside disturbances are completely absorbed. It has devised electric circuits so delicate and maneuverable that the operator can control the machine almost as easily as tuning a radio set.

I asked a number of questions.

Has the molecule been seen? Perhaps. A picture of polymerized vinylchloride, one of the synthetic rubbers, at top magnification, shows a series of dots which are possibly the molecules making up its basic structure. But the scientists are very cautious in jumping to this tempting conclusion.

What of the electron itself? It has certainly not been seen, and the chances against its ever being seen are overwhelming.

What of the future? Do you think it will ever be able to see "farther," to get greater and greater magnifications? Well, up to a short time ago it was possible to magnify only 100,000 times. Careful refinement of the electromagnetic coils—"souping up" the microscope—doubled that. We've reached the theoretical limit of the electron microscope because of the wavelength of the electron. But we've been playing around recently with neutrons. Maybe there will be something there. You can focus them, you know. . . .

What of atomic power? Is the electron

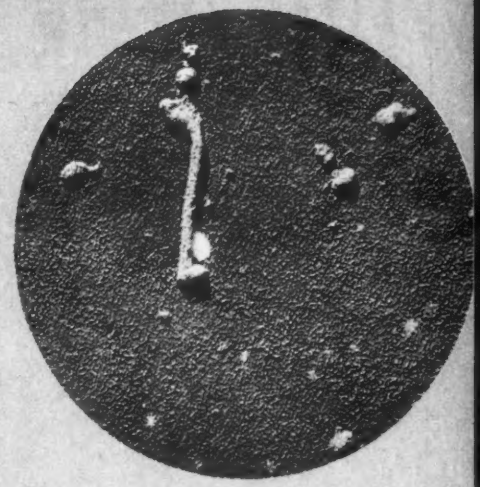
microscope being used to further this development? Blank silence. I gathered the impression that the electron microscope was used on the Manhattan Project at its very beginning, however.

What about cancer research? Yes, definitely. In fact, new instruments are being devised which will make it possible to study sections of the nuclei of these renegade cells. With the tremendous magnifications now possible, a new approach toward cancer study, the exploration of intimate cellular details, can be made. This will perhaps give direct evidence of destructure metabolic forces which heretofore could only be assumed.

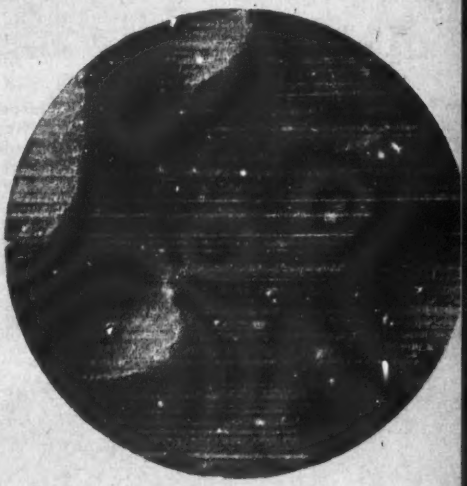
What about the virus, the antibody, and the chemical germ fighters such as penicillin and streptomycin? Yes, medical researchers have seen influenza, smallpox and many other viruses. They have been able to watch the action of bacterial destruction, and to understand the mechanisms of serums and antibiotics and that mysterious agent of infectious diseases among the germs themselves, bacteriophage. It is very likely that they will at last get some "inside" information as to why the germ of tuberculosis is so difficult to kill within the human body, and how bacteria become resistant to penicillin and sulpha and other chemicals which at first kill them. Much that was only guessed before has already become visible. After all, when you can see your enemy, you've got a fighting chance to lick him.

Before I left the plant I had the great thrill of not only seeing the electron microscope at work, but of operating it myself. Mr. Merrill said, "How would you like to see some of your own bacteria?" He gave me a toothpick, had me scrape some of the film from what looked like a clean, white tooth, and put the scraping into a test tube of distilled water, twirling it about to suspend the bacteria in the liquid. He picked up a bit of collodion in an eye-dropper and dropped it on the surface of some water, where it spread out into a film which was, he said, one millionth of an inch thick. He took a tiny circle of 200-mesh wire gauze, no larger around than the eraser of a lead pencil, slipped it under the collodion film, and raised it so that the film adhered to the gauze. Then he placed a drop of our germ suspension upon it, let it dry, placed it inside a metal cartridge, started the pump which evacuated the air, and turned on the power. "Twist this dial," he said, "and that one. Now watch the fluorescent screen."

A weird-glowing silvery image began to appear. "Now twist this," he said. The image came into focus. There were my germs, as clear [*Continued on page* 166]



Picture above shows the things that give us influenza. The small dots have not yet been positively identified. Scientists are cautious, but they say it's just possible that they're molecules.



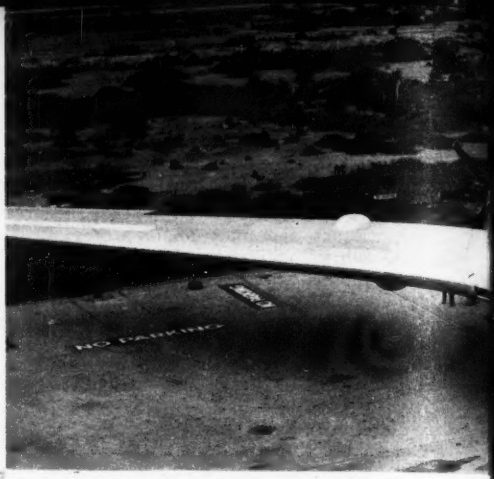
The brilliance of a diamond depends on the smoothness of its polished facets, naturally—but how smooth is smooth? Above picture shows part of a face of a diamond at 30,000x. Not so smooth!

Little Wing

A flying model of the XB-35.

Right: The "Big Wing" undergoes its first taxi tests at Northrop's Hawthorne plant.

Below: C. L. Bates, Northrop's top designer, admires Flight Officer Sharp's model.

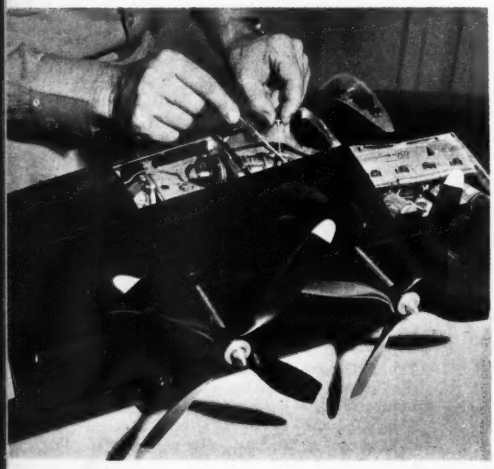


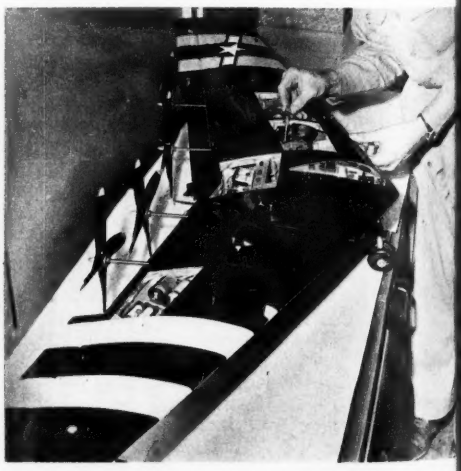
WITH only a magazine picture to guide him, Flight Officer Edward J. Sharp, U. S. Army, set out to build himself a flying model of the XB-35 Flying Wing. How well he succeeded is shown in the photographs. But success was not without effort —more than 450 hours were spent in construction!

Perhaps the greatest tribute paid the model was frank admiration of Northrop engineers who designed the original XB-35. And this admiration was not unfounded, for Sharp's model has—yes, everything! Retractable landing gear, landing and navigation lights, automatic flaps, conventional lucite canopy, dummy radio gear, and universal joints in the propeller shafts are a few to mention.

With a 64-inch span, the model weighs approximately 11 lbs. when gassed for a half-hour flight. Four engines entirely en-

Below and right: Sharp adjusts the inboard port powerplant. Each of the Little Wing's four engines has its own coil and batteries. Switches operate canopy and navigation lights.



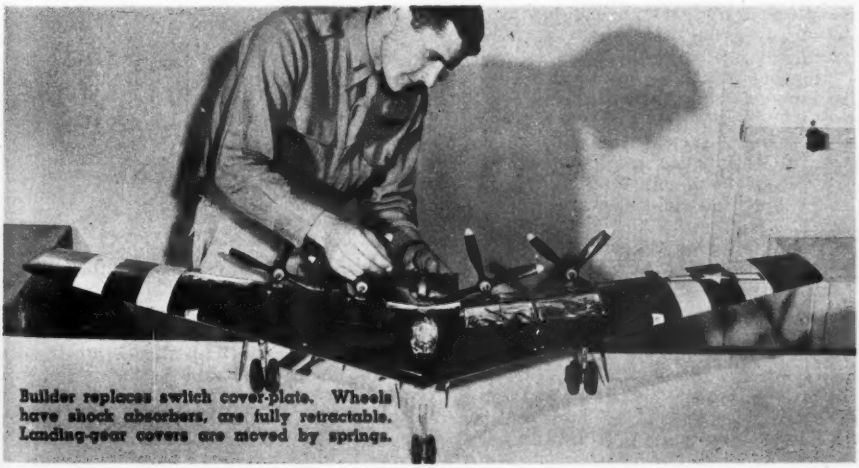


closed in the wing are each connected to a four-bladed propeller by means of a jointed extension shaft. Each engine has its own coil and batteries, and a pair of gasoline tanks contain the fuel. The model may be landed at any time and the engines automatically stopped by means of an ingenious knife switch arrangement actuated by the nosewheel strut. This switch, hand-set while the model is at rest, engages the nosewheel strut when it is retracted. Then, when the nosewheel comes down for the landing, the strut trips the switch and stops the engines.

Three flight wires are used to fly the model—a conventional U-control, and a third wire to operate the landing gear. When the gear wire is pulled, a spring locking the landing gear in the downward position is released and the gear retracts. Constant tension of about 10 pounds must be maintained on the gear wire during flight. When this tension is released, the outer main gear is pulled down by centrifugal force, while the nose and inner gear are forced downward by springs. All three wheels are equipped with spring shock absorbers. Cover-plates actuated by springs enclose the gear in the wing when it is in the retracted position.

The flaps are operated by air pressure. With the engines running, the slip stream forces the flaps to move upward against the tension springs to about 30 per cent of full-flap application. When the model is airborne, the flaps are forced into the full up-position. When the landing gear is lowered and the engines stopped, reduction of air pressure against the flaps causes them to open.

Because of centrifugal force, 60 mph is Little Wing's most practical speed. •

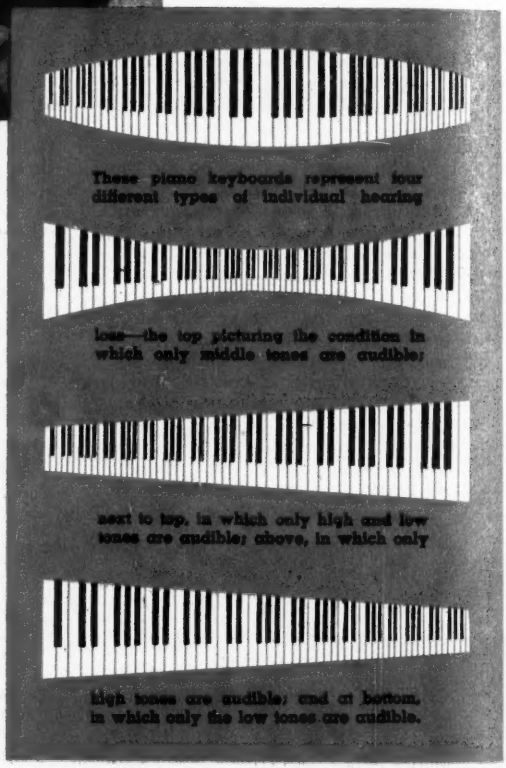


Builder replaces switch cover-plate. Wheels have shock absorbers, are fully retractable. Landing-gear covers are moved by springs.

New Ears for the DEAF

The new midget hearing aids are custom tailored according to your individual needs.

BY GOLD V. SANDERS



These piano keyboards represent four different types of individual hearing loss—the top picturing the condition in which only middle tones are audible; next to top, in which only high and low tones are audible; above, in which only high tones are audible; and at bottom, in which only the low tones are audible.

SURPRISING as it may seem, 20 million persons in this country are hard of hearing. This estimate takes in those whose hearing loss is small, not yet a serious handicap. But in the majority of cases any loss of hearing becomes progressively greater with time.

Since about 96 percent of all these people could be greatly helped by modern hearing aids, it will be seen that millions are passing up the benefits of these remarkable devices. With many, this is due to a peculiar vanity. Specialists in this field say that people who find their hearing is failing are strongly inclined to go on and on, refusing to admit it.

Hearing aids have undergone an immense change for the better within the past few years. This is due largely to advancement in electronics, particularly by the development of midget electronic tubes of great sensitivity.

Today's hearing aid consists of a single, compact case into which are packed from two to four of these tiny tubes, a microphone, amplifier, resistors, condenser, transformer, wiring and both A and B batteries. Outside the case there are control buttons or knobs to regulate volume and tone, just as on a radio set. The ear-piece, or loud-speaker, is attached to this case by wires that are thinner and less conspicuous than ever.

It was wartime developments in electronics and other branches of science that made these small and efficient hearing aids possible. The greatest single reduction in bulk is in the batteries, which have been so revolutionized that they give sufficient power with only a fraction of the former size and weight. The battery pack, which was a separate unit before the war, and the bulkiest part of a hearing aid,

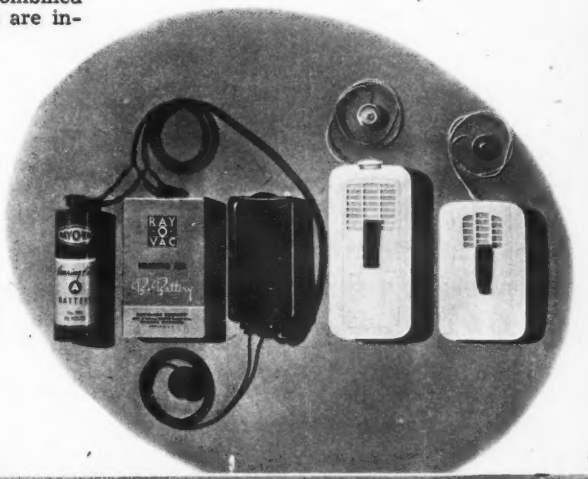
Audiometer being used to test a girl's individual type of hearing loss, preliminary to the prescription of a correcting hearing aid.

has almost gone out of the picture.

Even with all components combined in one unit, these new outfits are incredibly small. The newest model of the Acousticon, for instance, weighs only 5½ ounces. This is a far cry from the first electronic hearing aid, made in 1921 for Thomas A. Edison, who was very hard of hearing. This pioneer device was about the size of a baby grand piano, with tubes as big as a water pitcher, so it could not be called portable. Mr. Edison connected his ear-piece, or receiver, to it with a long wire so that he could move about his office while still attached to it.

It is the electronic tube that has opened up brighter vistas for all the hard of hearing. The uncanny abilities of the vacuum tubes to shape and amplify sound waves now give partially deaf persons practically normal hearing. There are very few who cannot be helped at all.

Deafness, or partial deafness, cannot be overcome merely by making sounds louder through electronic amplification. Tone is actually a more critical factor than volume or loudness. The modern instruments are capable of being fitted to the individual's own pattern of hearing loss, much as spectacles are prescribed. The hit and

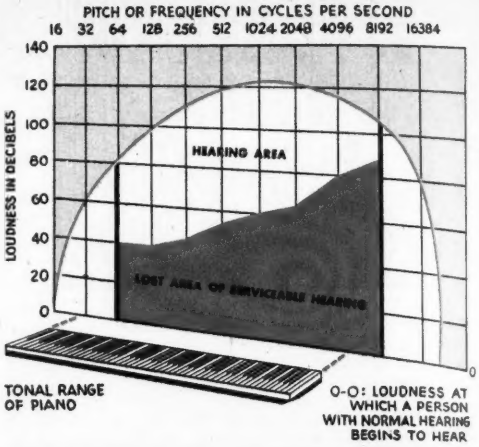


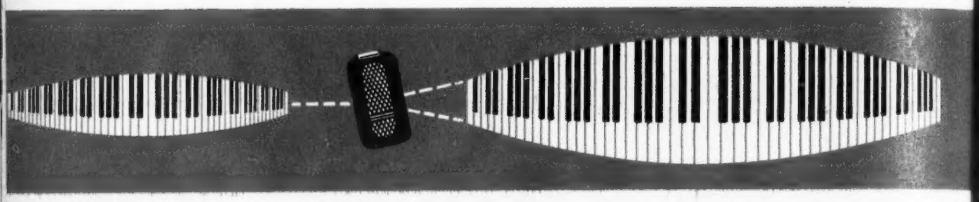
Compare the prewar hearing aid on the left with the successively smaller ones on the right!

Happy face on a child who hears! She'll lower her finger when no longer able to hear test tone.

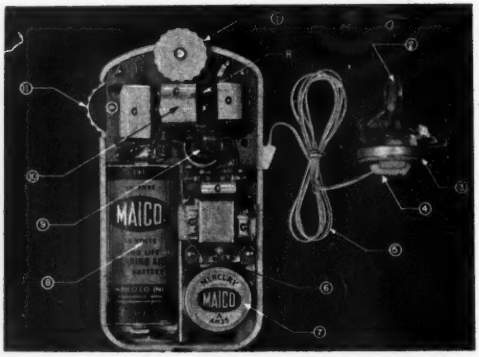
miss method of trying a hearing aid is as out of date as selecting glasses by the same method.

Our sense of hearing is an extremely complicated thing. The sounds we hear are of various frequencies, the normal ear commonly receiving a range of about 16 to over 20,000 cycles per second. No person's hearing is equally keen over this entire range. A person who is hard of hearing may be deaf to sounds of high or medium or low pitch, or partly so, while able to hear sounds of some frequencies quite well. The problem in fitting him with a hearing aid is to give help where it is needed without blasting his ears in the frequencies where he has little or no hearing loss.





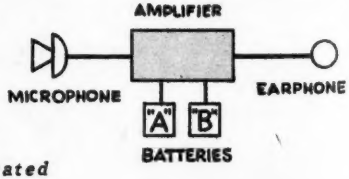
A hearing aid should do more than amplify. Above is represented the magnified distortion of former aids; below, correction effected by the new.

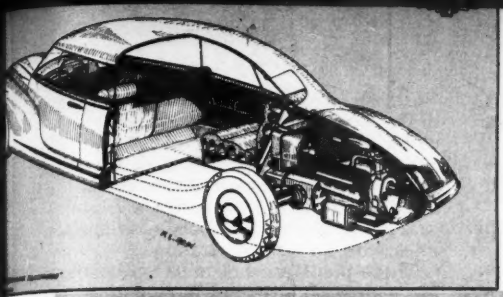


Component parts of the new Maico midget hearing aid are: 1, volume control; 2, ear mold; 3, crystal receiver; 4, removable plug; 5, flesh-colored conductor cord; 6, fitting screws; 7, A battery; 8, B battery; 9, button bias battery; 10, input tube; 11, auralizer switch. C denotes condenser, R denotes resistor. Not visible are two other tubes and the microphone (which is on other side of case).

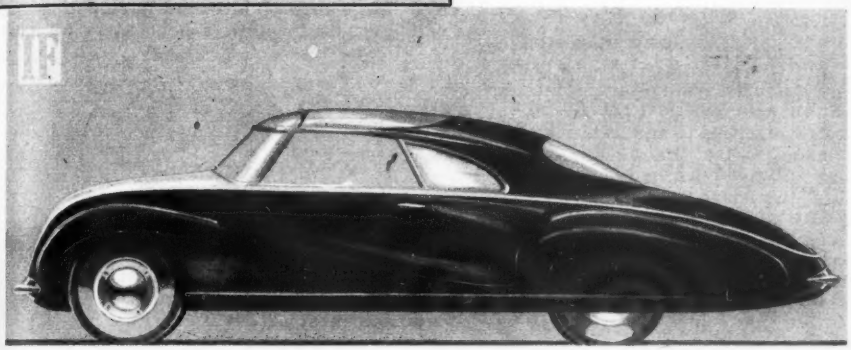
This seemingly impossible feat is accomplished to a remarkable degree by these modern instruments. First, the patient's individual pattern over the whole range is ascertained with the audiometer, itself a remarkable electronic instrument, which enables the expert to draw an exact curve indicating the degree of deafness in all usable frequencies.

The hearing aid for this individual is [*Continued on page* 166]





touring veranda



IT'S a veritable porch-on-wheels, or touring veranda, according to American observers of Italy's latest bid for prestige in the luxury automobile field. Its official name is the IF Car Type 8C. IF stands for the Isota-Frashini automobile works of Milan, Italy, and C. F. Rapi —who drew the sketches shown above— is the firm's chief designer. The car's top and sides are of Plexiglas and the windshield—minus the usual center strip of metal—is of shatterproof glass. Power is supplied by an airplane type, 8-cylinder, V-shaped engine, which the designers say will propel the car with ease at 93 mph. The rear engine permits the body to clear the ground by only eight and one-half inches. The motor is water-cooled and has a low, wide radiator with twin fans. And here's good news to flat-fixers: four automatic jacks fixed to the steel frame can be operated from a control handle inside the car. The gas tank, spare tire and tools are under the hood. •

Midget Recorder

IT'S small enough to fit in your pocket and it will record what you or anyone else says for 66 minutes, with or without other persons knowing a record is being made. The midget recorder consists of a magnetic wire .004-inch in diameter—about the thickness of a human hair—which is fed from one reel to another through a magnetic recording head. As sound enters the microphone it is electronically converted into a magnetic field which magnetizes the wire. The magnetized wire permits the reproduction of the sound so recorded. The sound can be removed by demagnetizing the wire. The device weighs only three pounds and can be worn concealed or carried in a case like a pair of binoculars. •

HELICOPTER BUS SERVICE

Integrated bus-helicopter-airline service will save time and nerves.

BY ANDREW MESSICK

PRESENT airline travel is fast and comfortable once you get into the air. The catch is getting to and from the airport. It's a shocking fact that airline patrons spend from 30 to 60 per cent of their total travel time in surface vehicles.

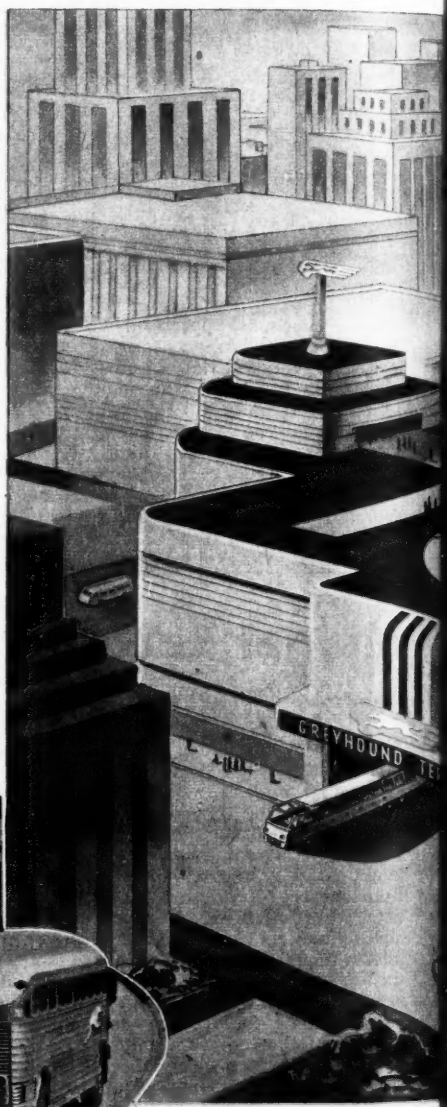
Bus companies now have elaborate plans to change all this with passenger-carrying helicopters integrated with ground-bus feeder lines. And they are not stopping with the problem of getting airline passengers

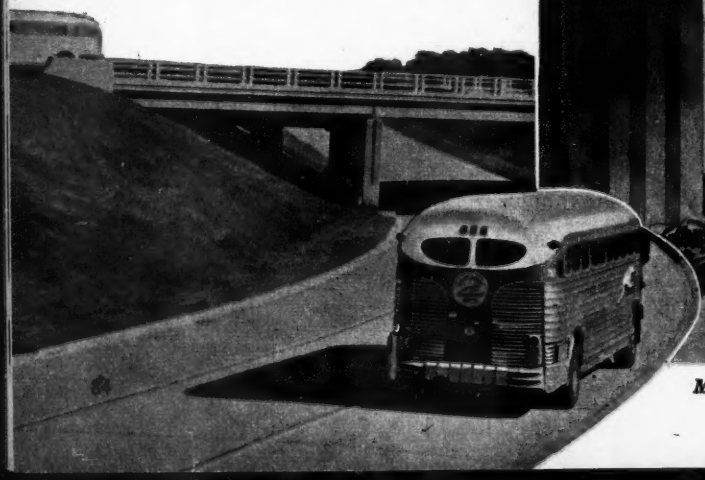
to and from outlying airports. Far from it. They have a sharp ear for all demands for air transportation not met at present by existing airlines, especially those for short hauls.

The bus lines point out that 50 per cent of all trips made by bus passengers are for distances under 50 miles, and that another 39 per cent are for distances between 50 and 250 miles. For short trips it is seldom worthwhile making the tedious journey to the fixed-wing aircraft terminals even under the best of conditions.

They also expect to bring air travel to the thousands of small towns which are not covered by the big airlines. An integrated system would coordinate surface lines with air-ground stations.

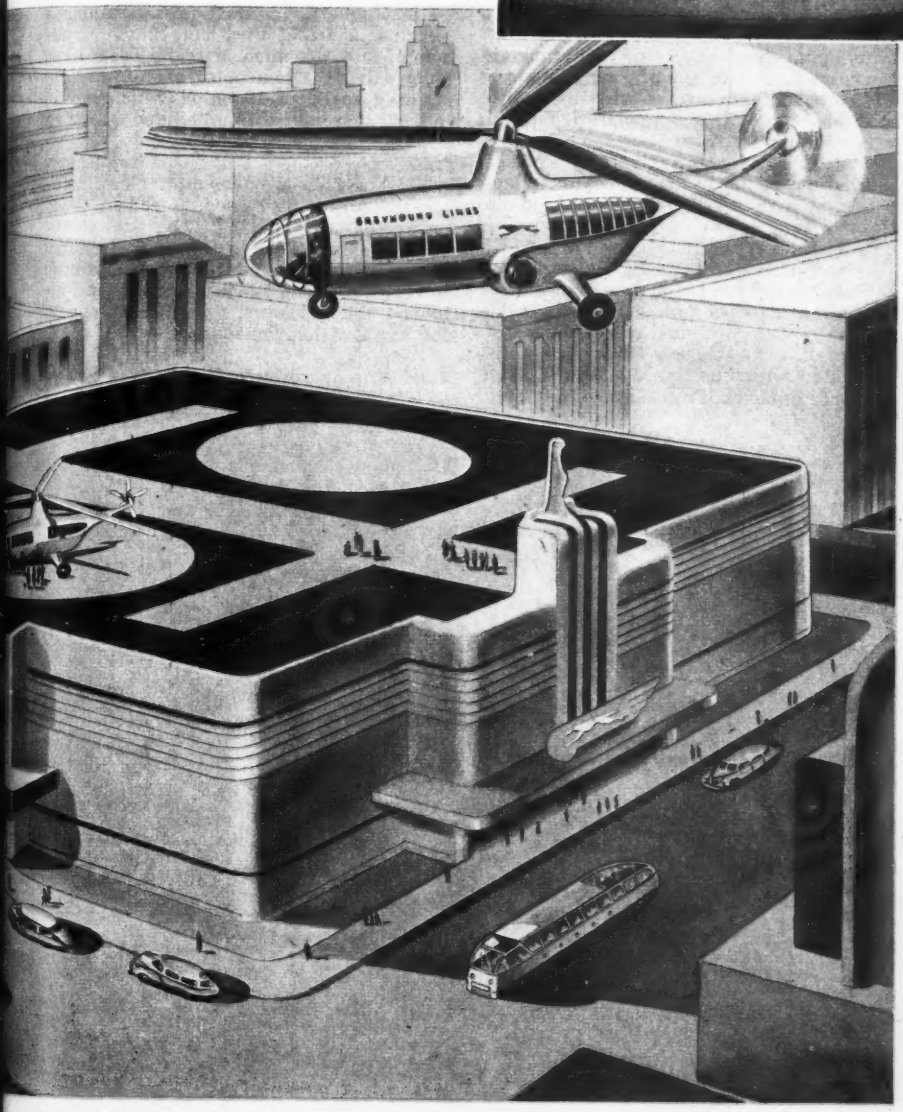
These plans are not mere speculation. More than 80 bus lines have applied for permits to operate helicopters for pas-





senger transportation. Things will be popping when, and if, the Civil Aeronautics Board gives the go signal. Present interpretations of the Civil Aeronautics Act would prohibit companies engaged in other forms of transportation from entering the aviation field. Bus companies are waging a fierce battle for interpretation in their favor. Services have already been

Greyhound is planning airbuses like model, right. Below: A future air-ground terminal.



planned and designed by Greyhound and other companies of the nation for air transportation which is not practical at present for fixed-wing aircraft.

Greyhound officials, in connection with leading aircraft authorities, are convinced that the helicopter is the aircraft best suited for local air service. The practicability of the helicopter, moreover, has already been thoroughly established through its acceptance and development by the Army.

Feasibility of integrated air-bus service was first demonstrated near Detroit. Two Sikorsky S-51 helicopters purchased by Greyhound Skyways for experimental purposes were used for the first flights in the actual interchange of passengers with motor coaches. This demonstration, which was attended by Igor Sikorsky, helicopter inventor, and by bus company officials, proved the ability of the helicopter to land safely at highway intersections or in the limited space adjoining bus terminals.

In each case the helicopter landed in a fifty-foot circle with negligible horizontal motion, exchanged passengers with waiting buses in a matter of minutes, then ascended vertically and continued its journey.

"Not only can this new air service be coordinated with bus line operations," said Manfred Burleigh, President of Greyhound Skyways of Michigan and the Great Lakes Greyhound Lines, "but, it can also act as a 'feeder' service to the present lines."

Mr. Sikorsky pointed out that while the experiment opened an entirely new field for use of helicopters, its adaptation presents no problem.

"On the basis of both our engineering and operational experience, we believe it entirely possible to build helicopters to carry a dozen or even a score of passengers in the near future," he said.

A large helicopter can land in an area 80 feet square. In practical operations a terminal 250 feet by 300 feet would accommodate two such aircraft. Tests have shown that the helicopter has an efficient cruising speed of 100 mph which would indicate a reasonable scheduled speed of approximately 90 mph.

Because of the ability to maintain low speeds, or even to hover motionless in the air, difficulties now encountered in foggy or overcast flying conditions are almost entirely eliminated. In the unlikely event of motor failure, the large rotor continues to revolve, acting as an air brake, and allowing the helicopter to settle slowly to the earth without mishap. •

Buses have already taken to the air in successful tests made by Greyhound Skyways' two S-51's.

MI LOOKS AHEAD

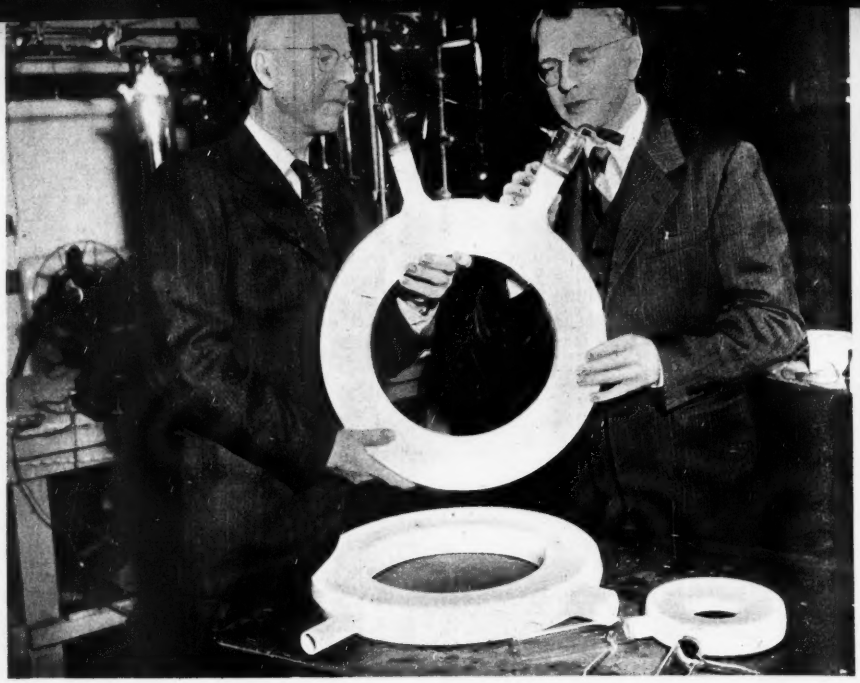
WITH LOUIS WOLFE

Two-Armed Cleaner eliminates risking your neck when you wash the outside of your windows. The U-shaped device straddles the pane and washes both sides at once. There's no worrying which side streak is on, either.

Built-In Coat Hangers will mean the end of excuses for not hanging your clothes up properly. The hangers are suspended from small loops and are made of thin flexible strips which do not mar the appearance.

See-Saw Bed oscillates up and down with the patient's breathing and has proved very successful in aiding the treatment of polio victims and those suffering from respiratory diseases. The bed is mounted on power-driven frame.

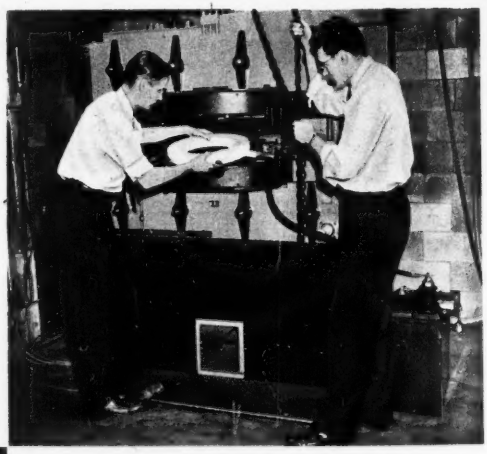
Sand Tanks will be added to the list of auto accessories next fall. They'll enable motorists driving in snow or on icy roads to apply sand whenever necessary. Each set of tanks will hold a 45-minute supply of sand.



20 Million Volts in a Tube

Right, Prof. Donald W. Kerst, inventor of the betatron, is putting the powerful round porcelain vacuum tube into place.

Below, head potter of the U. of Ill. trims one of the "horns" through which the tube's electrical elements are inserted.



THE voltage is born in a tube shaped like a "donut"—wide, narrow in cross section, hollow. The tube is used in a betatron. It contains an electron source. A surrounding magnetic field imparts an increasing circular velocity to the electrons. Round and round they go, faster and faster—till, when they're almost at the speed of light, they're made to strike a target, and a 20-million-volt X-ray beam is created. Labs put this beam to work in atomic researches. Industry uses it to search for hidden flaws in its heavy metal products. For it sees right through metal. Twenty inches of steel can keep no secrets. •

THAT CUSHIONY FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH **MARFAK!**

It's a grand feeling to build a model sailing ship . . . the same grand feeling you get from your smooth riding, *Marfak* lubricated car.

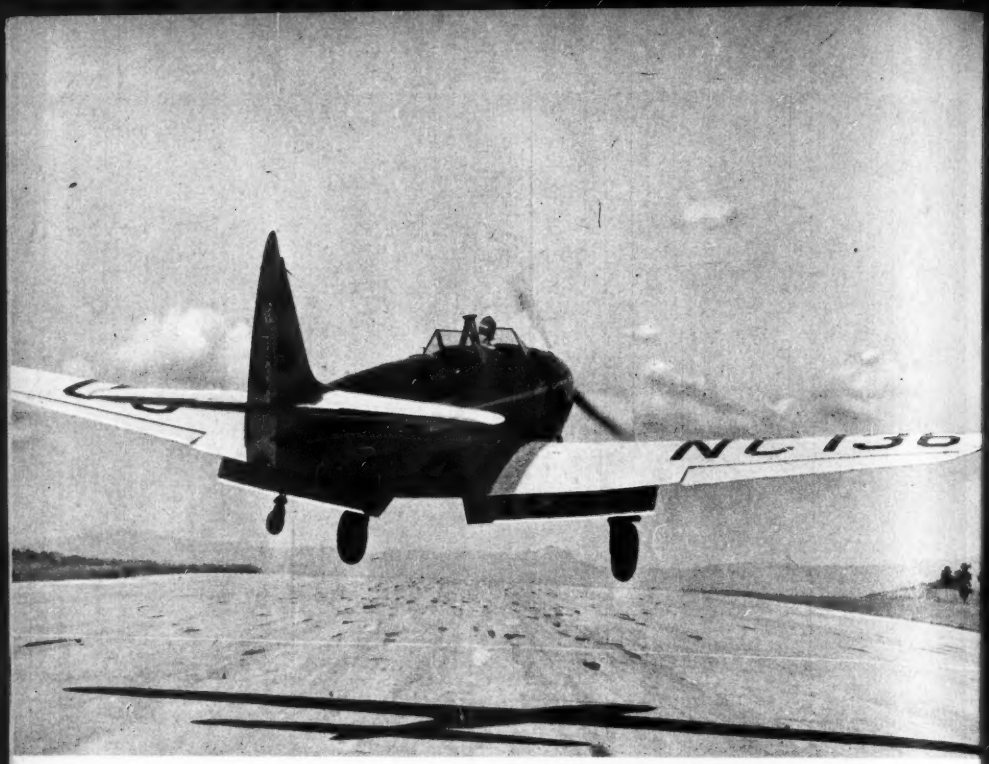
Marfak is scientifically designed to cling to bearing surfaces, resist wash-out, jar-out and squeeze-out and stick to the job for a thousand miles and more. See your Texaco Man today, and get that grand feeling with a *Marfak* lubrication job.

TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Tune in: TEXACO STAR THEATRE presents the new TONY MARTIN show every Sunday night. See newspaper for time and station.



These planes stretch airports

Casters and variable-incidence wings really "stretch" a one-strip runway.

BY C. B. COLBY

WHAT aviation needs is an inexpensive way to stretch an airport and flight strip—quick. Something that will enable a single-runway field to take on quickly the various headings of a multiple-runway field. And at no additional cost.

It may be that aircraft manufacturers will have to build this versatility into their ships rather than the fields. It's about time. For years, now, airports have been built to handle planes; planes have *not* been designed to take full advantage of what landing facilities now exist. This is particularly true of the small personal plane that doesn't require big cargo and passenger-handling facilities.

It all goes back to the fact that "you never know which way the wind will blow next" (though if we did we still could not do anything about it). As aircraft are built today they must land directly, or nearly so, into the wind. And because they must, airports must be given multiple runways of various headings. This keeps airports large. And, due to the land required, construction close to city centers, or even in the immediate suburban area, becomes prohibitive.

Could aircraft land cross-wind, or partially so, almost any community would be able to whittle out a plot to contain the 200-by 2,000-foot flight strip that would suffice. Parks, playground areas, covered railroad tracks and waterfronts—all are possible locations. At present, unless a prevailing wind blows continuously down their length, they would be relatively useless, and the community is forced either to do without an in-town landing strip or build it far out where multiple runways can be provided.

The trick is to build aircraft capable of

landing straight down the runway when the wind is from any heading other than parallel to the runway. To do this is much more than a matter of swiveling the main landing gear; Bleriot did that when he flew the English Channel way back in 1909. Such factors as shimmy, stress, center of gravity travel, visibility, and brake design enter in to complicate things.

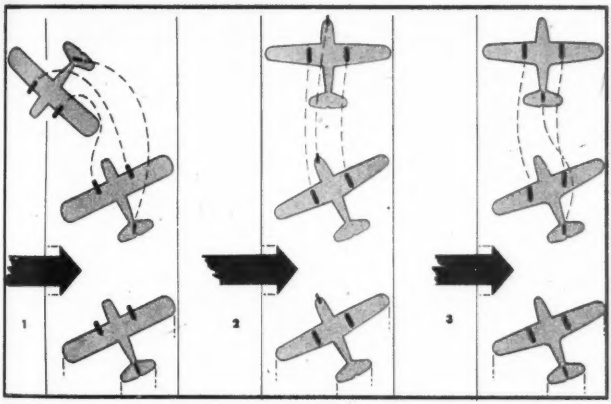
Some experts hold out for free castering of all the wheels of the personal aircraft so that they will adapt themselves to the runway direction as soon as the plane touches down. Others maintain that the wheels should be pre-set by the pilot to head down the runway before the wheels touch. The latter theory was tried out during the war by the McLaren Undercarriage Co., of England. They took one of our North American P-51 Mustangs and equipped it with steerable wheels that before landing were pre-set or "aimed" by the pilot by means of cockpit controls. The pilot would estimate his drift and the angle of his contact with the runway, then set the controls accordingly. It worked—and well—but the process was too complicated and installation too expensive for general acceptance by personal aircraft manufacturers.

With the perfection of such a development the plane may still "crab," or head partially into the wind, even after it has touched its wheels to the landing surface, while its gear will automatically adjust itself to the direction of travel of the plane as a whole. After a short run the plane itself will swing into the line of motion and travel straight down the runway, as in a normal landing.

The problem is to design a gear that will be simple, rugged, and foolproof. With its realization will come an immense boost to the airport and flight-strip program, for then the two-way field consisting of one runway will be sufficient for almost any small community.

A second airport-stretching device under development is the variable-incidence wing. This wing, when perfected, will enable the aircraft to glide down to a field with nose low for maximum visibility but wing at maximum lift position, giving the aircraft lift all the way without picking up excess speed. For short fields and carrier use it is ideal.

The most recently successful application of this variable-incidence wing was applied to the British Supermarine 322, designed



All three planes are seen "crabbing" just before the "touch-down," arrows indicating the wind direction. (1), with two fixed front wheels, is thrown into a ground loop; (2), requiring steering of its nose wheel, fares better; but the castered wheels of (3) turn along line of motion, effecting a perfect stop.

PT-19 with casters comes in at a sharp angle and makes a fine landing—on the bias. Note wheels.

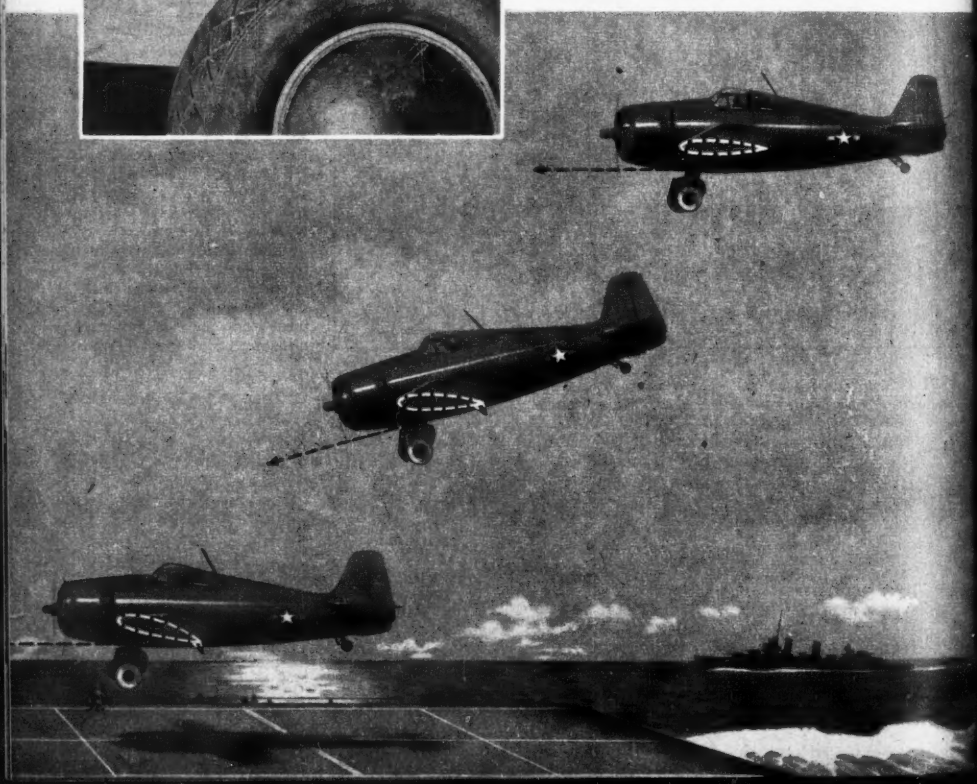
for carrier operation as a combination torpedo, bombing and reconnaissance plane. The wing is pivoted on the front spar, and the angle of incidence is changed through operation of two screw-jacks joining the rear spar with the fuselage. A chain drive unit turns these jacks, raising or lowering the aft spar of the wing and thereby changing its angle relative to the fuselage. If need be these jacks may be operated manually. The weight of the unit was found to be negligible. With the wing at maximum angle of incidence the fuselage presents an angle of fifteen degrees to the ground. At this angle the pilot has excellent forward and downward visibility, and even during the flare-out in landing the nose is still low enough to give a good forward view. Of course, such a wing makes possible the use of shorter and narrower flight strips.

Under normal aircraft wing design conditions a plane landing at this angle would pick up such speed that additional landing run—and space to do it in—would be required.

A combination of casters and the variable-incidence wing seems to make the best "airport stretching" means in the offing. Although both require much research and development before they'll be ready for general incorporation in personal aircraft design, they do offer a brighter future for the small-town airport and single flight strip—and the salvation of aviation for you and me and the chap down the street. •

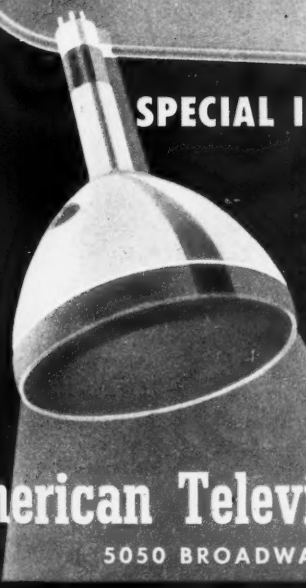
Swivel on a Fairchild PT-19; tested under CAA cross-wind landing gear development program.

Drawing shows plane with variable-incidence wing making a gliding approach with nose down (fine visibility) but wing at position of maximum lift.



TELEVISION-

Does it Hold A Future For You?



SPECIAL INVITATION TO WAR VETERANS

With extensive new training facilities under the personal supervision of the famed inventor of the radio vacuum tube, Dr. Lee de Forest, we are able to accept additional applications from Veterans for Television training under the G.I. Bill of Rights. For qualified men who are seriously considering entering a residence school, we have a limited number of Home Study Courses which are available free of charge. Your success with this course will not only help you to decide your own future in Television but will also aid us greatly in qualifying you for residence training.

Send your name and address for your Eligibility Questionnaire. If you qualify under the simple rules, you may start your Home Study Television Course at once and entirely without cost or obligation to you.

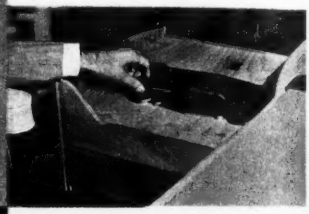
Ask for Questionnaire No. 10

American Television Laboratories, Inc.

5050 BROADWAY · CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

You're off the beam, Bub—it's not a flying wing. It's not a plane at all. It's a desk. A desk to be used in an office. Of course, it's grander, even, than the ones you see in the movies—but before long you and everybody else will have one much like it (its designers hope). It's not for sale! Its revolutionary design and functional features are a concoction intended to make it a model for the general run of tomorrow's office furniture.

SUPER-DUPER DESK



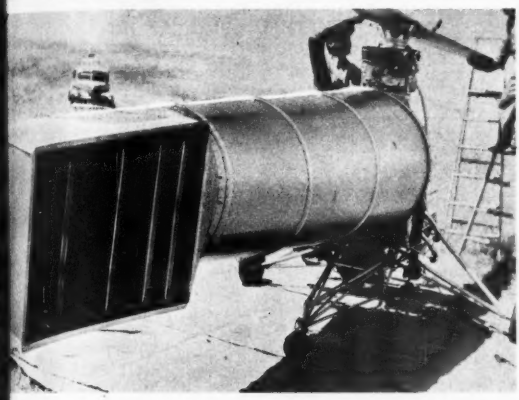
Naturally, your dream desk—that you're maybe gonna have—will have to allow 100 per cent relaxation—and how are you going to relax without a radio? So it has a radio.

Here's how your gorgeous big blond beauty looks from the business side. That "executive posture chair" can be adjusted to fit an executive of any leg, length, speed, beam.

You can't take a bath in it and your secretary can't cook her lunch in it—but it's not a bad desk. Not at all.

What could be more convenient than a built-in electric shaver to brighten the darkening business face against the rigors of the cocktail hour?

That thing's a built-in dictating machine. You just talk to it. It can't talk back—never asks you to spell it please—never, never sheds bobby pins.



Jet Helicopter

JET thrust has been employed successfully to counteract helicopter rotor torque, it has been announced by United Helicopters, Inc.

The jet system replaces the tail propeller of the conventional single-rotor helicopter. There is a compressor fan mounted just behind the engine and forward of a "stove pipe" tail. Air under pressure is forced through the fuselage to the tail orifice where vanes direct the jet thrust laterally from the fuselage.

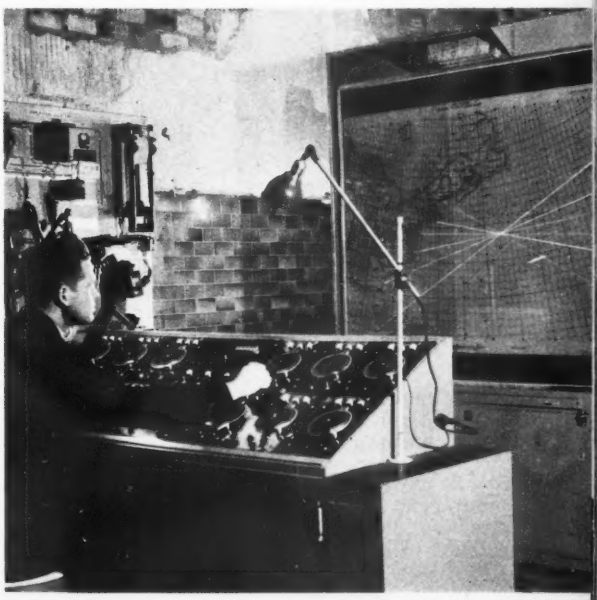
The jet torque helicopter is one more step in the development of a practical vertical-lift aircraft. •

Tail prop of this 'copter is conspicuous by its absence. Jet does the job.

Vanes at end of "stove pipe" fuselage direct thrust of jet stream laterally, effectively counteracting torque from rotor.

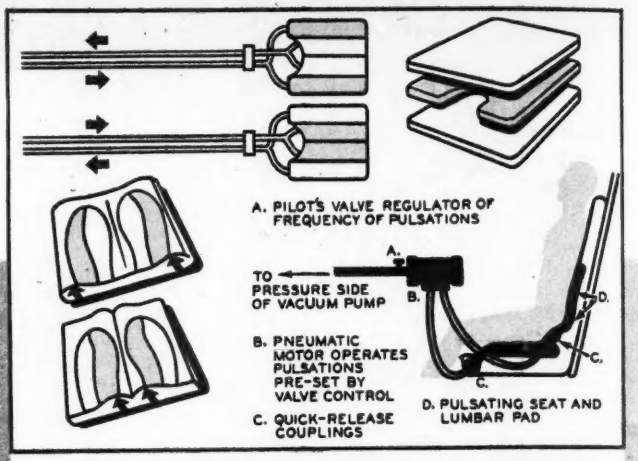
SOS Finder

A DIRECTION Finding and Dead Reckoning Board is now being used to speed the rescue of survivors who haven't had time to radio their position before abandoning ship, but have been able to get off a few SOS's. Located along the eastern seaboard are Coast Guard radio stations constantly alerted. When three or more pick up an SOS, each telephones the Direction Board operator and gives the angle from which the signal was received. On his Board the operator sets light beams at these angles. The crossing beams give a fix—the exact spot to which to dispatch rescue ships and planes. •



Beams on Board are set according to the angles at which shore stations receive the SOS signals—giving an accurate fix.

Soft Seat for Pilots



Seat's red areas show bladder inflation, the white, deflation; the two sets alternate. Top right, bladder between foam rubber.

COMPRESSION fatigue, they call it—what you feel when you have to sit and sit and sit, for hours, unable to get up and move around. Pilots really suffer from it on long trips.

But now, no more! There's been an invention. It's a seat that massages you in flight. While you sit. Where you sit.

Both seat and a lumbar pad contain specially designed multiple-celled rubber bladders, sandwiched between layers of foam rubber. Air pressure increases are effected alternately in adjacent cells and do the massaging.

The muscle of the apparatus is an 11-ounce pneumatic motor. Rate of pulsation is controlled by a small regulator.

Would be a fine thing in an auto. •

LITTLE BIG TOP

Model builders will have a circus assembling these realistic sets.

BY LOUIS HOCHMAN

FOR some people, the circus comes to town only once a year, but for model building enthusiasts the big top can be an exciting daily experience, thanks to Tony Koveleski and associates.

An avid hobbyist and model builder since 1929, Tony hit the sawdust trail a year ago, digging into the past and present of circus life to come up with details and dimensions of practically every piece of circus equipment used.

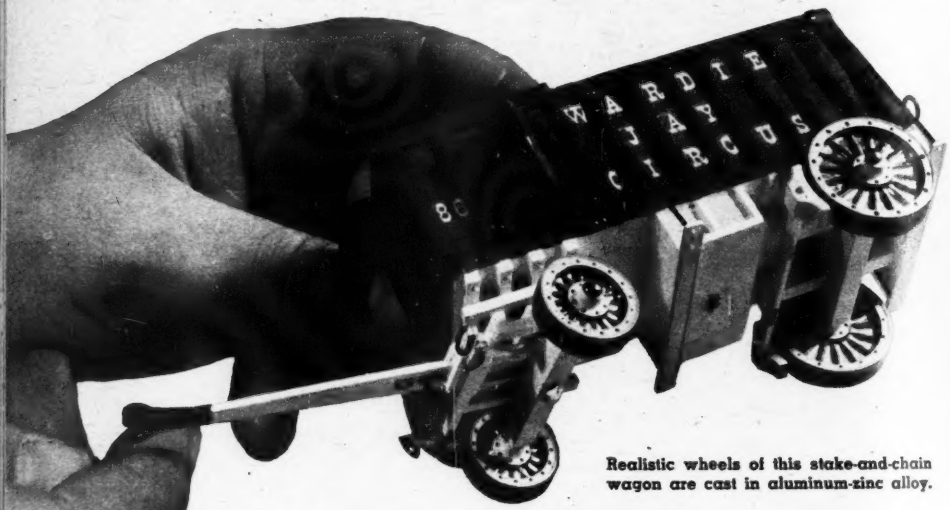
This vast amount of research has gone into producing a line of ¼-inch scale models of the circus as it was in all its glory before city ordinances forced it to rubber-tire its sunburst wheels, and before tractors and trucks relieved the elephants of most of their work. Authentic down to the last detail, the small models are a hobbyist's delight. They come in build-it-yourself kit form and are so well designed that anyone from 10 years of age up can complete a wagon in one evening.

To make the construction work easier,

engineers of Koveleski's Hobby Lines Manufacturing Company in Scranton, Pa., have made every part in detail which would require any special skill to build. Wheels of intricately fine detail are cast in an aluminum-zinc alloy and require only painting. Brake shoes, wooden axles, wagon tongues, double-trees and single-trees come carved and shaped ready for sanding and assembling. Lettering and fancy painted scroll designs on the finished wagons are done with decals supplied in the kits. The result is not just another toy, but an authentic miniature replica of a circus wagon.

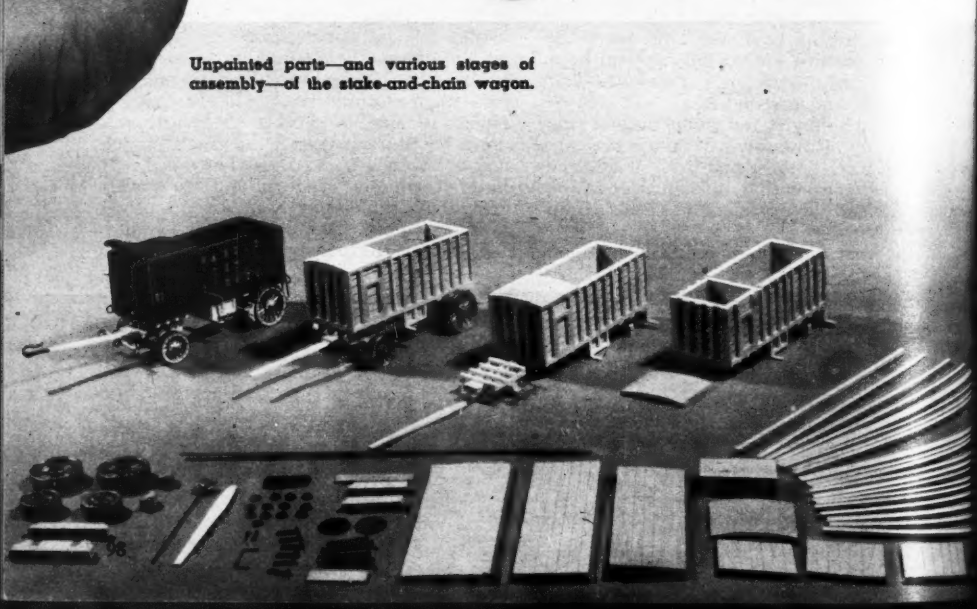
Digging further into circus lore, Koveleski and his staff have even entered the model railroader's field and produced a line of circus flat cars and stock cars which will fit on tracks of conventional model railroad equipment. With couplers and hardware to match, they permit the model railroad fan to hitch a traveling circus to his engines.

The calliope wagon of the "Wardie-Jay Circus" as the circus line is dubbed, is one of the most colorful models in the set. Its sides are decorated with images, in golden relief, of two jesters facing the calliope pipes. These relief images come cast in metal and have only to be cemented to the wagon sides and painted. An interesting feature of this wagon is the fact that the



Realistic wheels of this stake-and-chain wagon are cast in aluminum-zinc alloy.

Unpainted parts—and various stages of assembly—of the stake-and-chain wagon.



model builder can, as Koveleski has done, fit it with a tiny music box for realistic sound effects. The music box, however, is optional and doesn't come with the kit.

All wood that goes into these kits comes green to the Hobby Center where it is carefully selected for perfection. Only the clearest and best grades of lumber are used.

Animals and human members of the circus troupe are all cast in metal and have to be painted by the builder. Horses are supplied with tiny authentically duplicated harness sets which can be assembled in a few minutes and the horses realistically hitched to the wagons. Koveleski is always in search of skilled sculptors who can make the original scaled-downed miniatures of the circus animals and people from which the final molds are made for mass production.

At present, the talent that goes into the production of the Wardie-Jay circus models is quite impressive. The staff production workers are practically all model building enthusiasts who get a great kick out of every new model produced. Production manager Howard Greene comes fresh from eight years of engineering and managing at the Luscomb Airplane Corporation where with five engineers, he helped design the present Luscomb Silvaire Airplane.

Carmin Castellano, formerly a mechanical inspector at the Buffalo Shops of the Pullman Company, now engineers and designs the Wardie-Jay circus models, breaking them down to scale and working out the production methods. A model building fan for over 19 years, he is an enthusiastic owner and operator of his own model railroad.

Tony Koveleski who dubbs himself the "advance man," is the guy who press agents his tiny circus to the public. In true circus style, he cruises around city, town, and hamlet in his shiny 1922 Ford Model-T deluxe sedan which he had painted up like a circus wagon and christened "Advance Car No. 1." An advance car, as any circus fan knows, is the car that preceds the circus to town to make all arrangements for its location and publicity.

The ancient Ford, which Tony succeeded in heckling its 72-year-old former owner into selling him, had been kept in storage since 1928 and actually had been driven only 2,000 miles. As he proudly drives it through town, beeping its frog-voice horn at all and sundry, surprised citizens of this atomic age respectfully doff their hats while children laugh and chase after him.

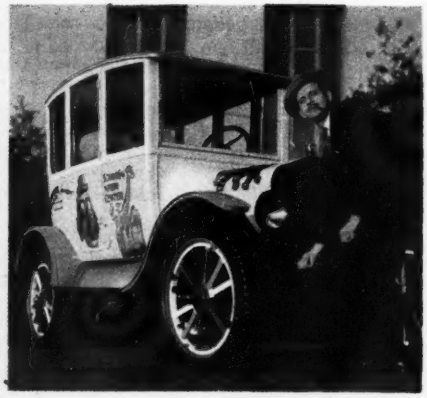
Tony, who holds commercial and instructor's flying ratings and was ferry pilot with the ATC during the war, is getting a Republic Seabee soon which he intends to paint up in the same manner and name "Advance Car No. 2."

Once, while setting up his model circus exhibit in a New York store window during the circus season, a group of circus bigwigs approached him and invited him to their hotel suite. There they showed him a scrap book of his models, voiced their appreciation for all he'd done to promote circus interest, offered him full freedom to

Below: One of Koveleski's helpers—they're all enthusiastic hobbyists—casts circus animals in a slush mold. All you have to do is paint them.

Above: Carmin Castellano, Wardie Jay models' chief designer, fits the top on lion's cage.

LITTLE BIG TOP



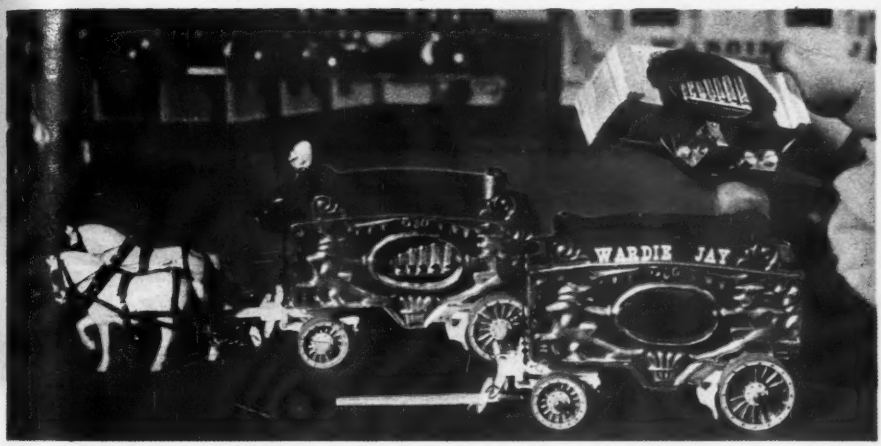
visit the circus whenever he chose, travel with it as long as and as far as he liked, and take all the photographs and measurements of circus equipment he wanted. Since that time, Tony has found all circuses equally enthusiastic over his models and eager to cooperate with him in any way that would increase and improve his model line.

As members of the Circus Fans Association, the Circus Historical Society, and the Circus Model Builders and Owners Association, Koveleski and his staff have gone farther than merely reproducing circus miniatures. Their keen interest in everything pertaining to the circus has captured and preserved a colorful era of the past. •

Left: Tony Koveleski, firm's owner, cranks his "Advance Car No. 1," a 1922 Model-T Ford.

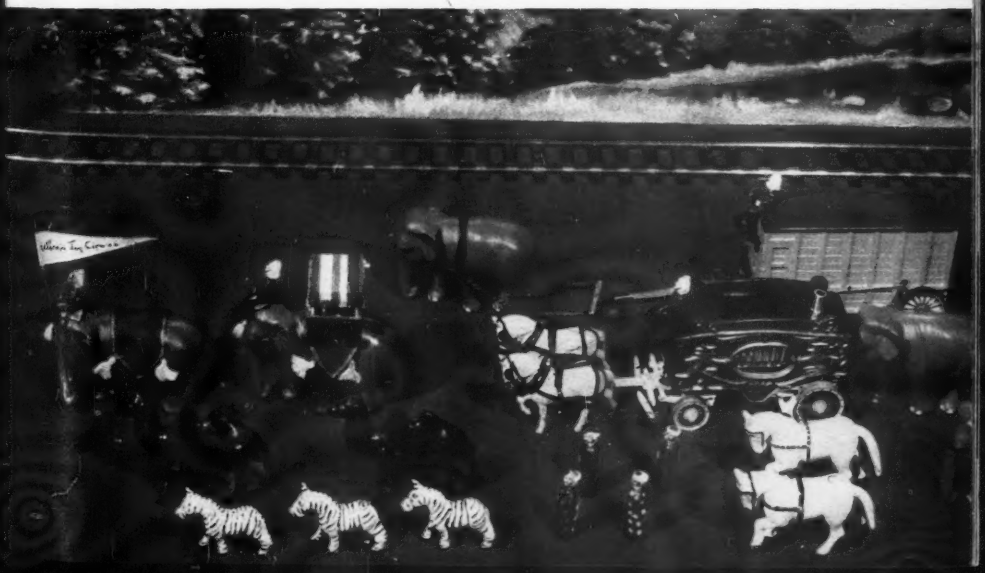
Right: Who wouldn't be proud to have assembled and painted this gay, realistic parade.

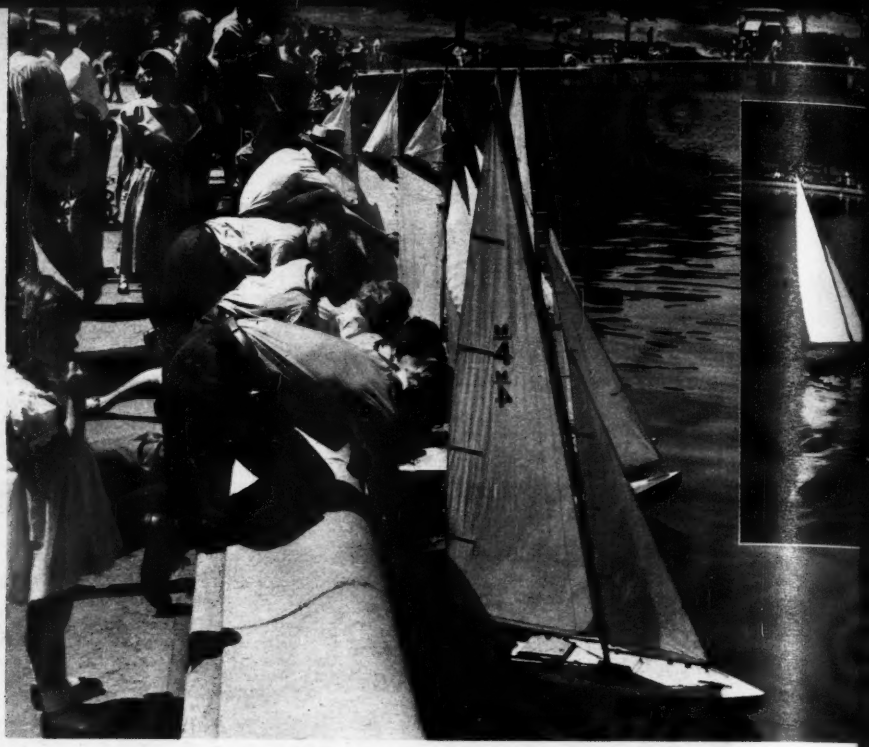
Photos by the author



Top: Tony bought out makers of tiny set in background before bringing out his Wardie Jay line.

Above: The calliope really plays if you put in this music box. It's not part of set, though.





Above: It's a tense moment—the start of a practice regatta across the park lake.

SHORE-LINE SAILORS

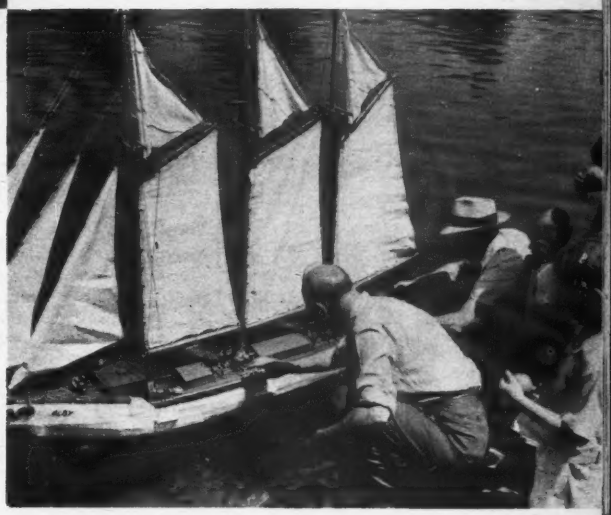
Easy does it. A young enthusiast carefully parks his craft in the sailboat garage.

They're precision jobs, each one. Below: A fan makes sure his mast and jib are perpendicular.

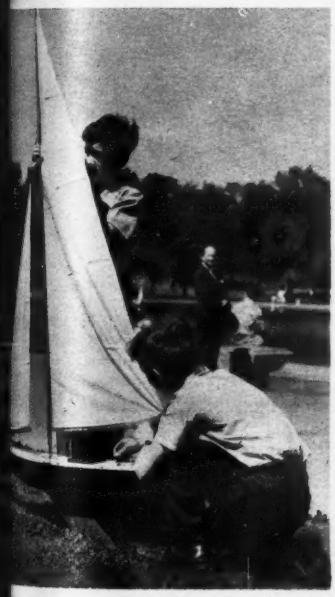
TRIM white sails dot the waters of hundreds of our inland waterways and man-made sailboat basins. For—as spanking spring breezes turn to the langurous winds of summer—model yacht builders are reaping the harvest of their winters labors. A lot of work goes into the construction of these graceful craft. The hardest part to build is the hull which consists of from eight to twelve jig-sawed sections. These hobbyists usually cast their own lead keels, too, to make sure their beloved boats heel over correctly—just far enough without danger of capsizing in the middle of the lake. It's worth it though, the thrill of watching a new sailboat take the wind and speculating on its chances of winning the regatta. These pictures were taken at the Model Yacht Basin in New York's Central Park, where young and old enjoy this sport. •

Above: Three graceful craft, well heeled over. Lead keels, weighing up to 20 lbs., prevent capsizing.

Marblehead racing sloops, like this one below, are most popular. Their sail surface covers 800 sq. inches.



Above: One of the most elaborate ships on the model yacht basin is this three-masted replica of a lumber schooner.



Right: There's room for all—from six to sixty. This sailorette puts out her tiny rowboat with as much pride and care as the saltiest skipper.

CAN YOU CANOE?

BY C. W. (TODD) DENNER,
Guttamoose Lodge, New Brunswick

JUST keep the center of gravity low, and you're as safe in a canoe as anywhere else. This is the principal thing to remember if you want to enjoy all the fun that a canoe can afford. Accidents happen only when someone does something foolish or thoughtless.

If you have spent any time in or around fishing and hunting camps you will have noticed that the professional guides, the most expert canoe handlers, never take liberties with the law of gravity. And they do not have accidents.

Keeping the center of gravity low simply means keeping most of your

To change positions, land. In a pinch one may crawl between the other's legs, keeping low and in center, hands on gunwales, using care.

Photos by Sid Latham

It's easy and safe—if you keep your weight on your knees, use a little horse sense and respect the law of gravity.

Left, the expert's cross bow rudder stroke, a steering aid in swift water or high wind.

Right, quarter sweep stroke. Stern paddler turns by sweeping paddle out and back.

weight, and that of other occupants, below the gunwales of the canoe. When you do this, a canoe is perfectly stable. If you don't do it, you have to make constant movements to keep balanced—like a tight-rope walker. That's tiring, unpleasant and decidedly unsafe.

For my part, I always paddle kneeling down, and so do almost all Indians and professional guides. It gives greater leverage and is better and more natural. I urge the beginner to start this way. Ten minutes practice a day will soon get you used to it. Put something under your knees to protect them until they get toughened, and after a while you will not need any padding. At first, you can put part of your weight on your seat.

Paddling is a simple matter. The strokes almost come natural to most people, but a few pointers may help you to become skillful sooner, and also prevent waste of energy and unnecessary fatigue. Those of us who have been brought up in the north woods have learned much from the Indians. Their methods cannot be improved upon.

Notice any Indian in a canoe and you'll see that he does not hold his paddle straight up and down, but slantwise across the body. The Indian drops the top of the paddle to one side as the blade comes out of the water, and keeps it in a horizontal position as it goes forward.

Draw stroke, for moving canoe sideways, is made by pushing with upper hand, pulling with lower. Below right, finish of the J stroke, most important stroke in canoeing.

That saves a lot of energy in a day's paddling.

Another way to conserve energy is to avoid moving the flat side of the blade against the water at any time except when you want to put power into it. By this I mean turn the blade edgewise when bringing it out at the end of the stroke, also when inserting it to start a stroke. And hold it edgewise when it is out of the water traveling forward for the next stroke, to avoid air resistance.

These are the methods employed by practically every man who earns his living by paddling a canoe, and it is this saving of human energy that permits them to push a canoe all day without seeming to tire. I would urge all beginners whose habits aren't too firmly fixed to concentrate on these few points from the very start. I'll promise you'll be able to outlast the fellow who uses less scientific strokes.

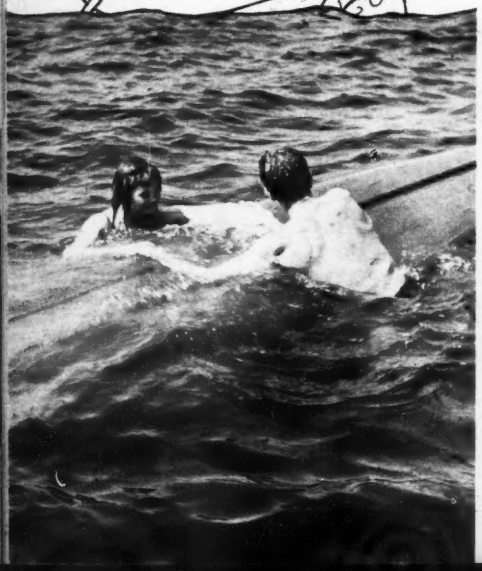
The most important stroke is the Canadian Chop or "J" stroke, which gives a combination forward and steering motion. When done on the left side it goes through the shape of the letter J; on the right side, of course, it goes the other way. With it, any paddler can send a canoe forward, keeping it headed straight all the time, without changing from side to side.

To do this stroke right, insert the paddle at a comfortable distance forward, not over-reaching, with the blade at a right angle to the side of the canoe, and bring it straight back with the full width of the blade against the water. Increase the force of the pull gradually, not with a jerk. As the paddle comes to a point at your side, turn it so that the edge nearest the canoe points backward. A little outward motion, then, away from the canoe, gives the necessary side push to prevent going off course.

The side-pushing movement should be given in a way that will not tire you. Assuming that the stroke is being taken on the right side, give the top of the paddle a left and downward movement with the left hand, holding the right hand almost still. By this time the paddle blade is well behind you, the top end well ahead, the full length of the left arm. The blade now comes upward edgewise and out of the water without effort and without any drag to hinder the forward motion of the canoe. I personally allow the paddle shaft to pivot against my thigh at the end of this stroke. This adds to the ease of giving the flick or sidewise motion and helps prevent fatigue. It also has the advantage of quietness, as the shaft never strikes the gunwale.

This stroke is fundamental, and has in it the elements of all the strokes you need. If you have a man in the bow, paddling on the opposite side, so that no steering

Left, a safe way to hang on to a swamped canoe. Below, as first step in righting canoe, dunked paddler places his hands on tip of canoe and pushes downward and away, sloshing out water. He does this several times.



motion is needed, you take the same stroke but leave the "hook" off the end of the J. Turn the blade edgewise, as before, but bring it out of the water straight up with no side motion. The bow man takes the same stroke.

The strokes needed to pull or push the canoe sidewise are simple and require little explanation. To pull over toward a dock you reach out and pull straight toward you. But don't lean over the gunwale to do this. Slip the lower hand up the paddle a few inches to increase the reach. Pushing away is just the opposite.

The sweep stroke is used by the stern paddler for turning. If paddling on the right side, for instance, and a left turn is desired, insert the paddle forward and away from the canoe, pull backward and toward you in a gradual curve, turning the blade so that the inside edge is pointing forward at the end of the stroke.

To get the most power into your strokes with the least expenditure of energy, learn to use the whole body, rather than the arms alone. By holding both elbows stiff throughout the whole stroke, you can quickly get an idea of how the work can be shifted to the body and shoulder muscles.

I do not advocate doing this all the time, of course, as they do in some summer camps. I prefer to have the arms slightly bent at the elbows through most of the stroke. It is more natural and relaxed. The body bends forward to start the stroke and comes up straight at the finish; the shoulder on the paddle side points somewhat forward at the start, the other more forward at the finish. The really practical stroke is made by all the muscles that can be conveniently brought into action. To hold the body rigid and use only the arms will exhaust anyone in a little while.

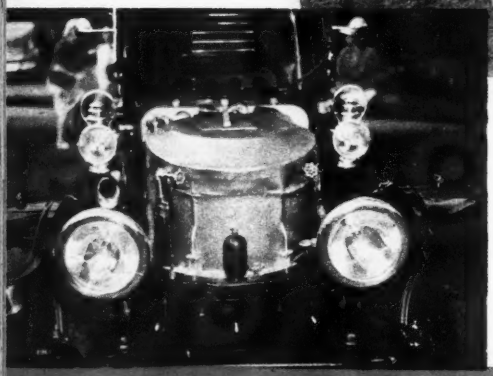
To change positions in a canoe, one person should crawl between the legs of the other.

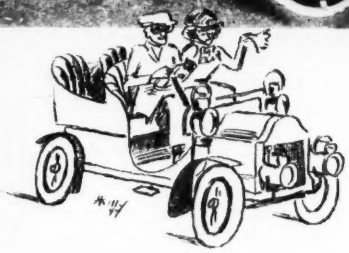
If ever you do upset you are in no great danger if you stay with the canoe. An ordinary wood and canvas canoe, even if full of water, will hold up as many men as it is intended to carry in the first place. Metal canoes are provided with air chambers and will do the same. So don't head for shore, but stick to the canoe and be safe. ●

To get back in, one person holds on to the gunwale while the other carefully pulls up, turns and slides in.

The canoe is almost entirely emptied by rocking it sidewise. Waves form and remaining water is splashed out.

This old Stanley Steamer's a lot faster than that streamlined thing you drive, Bub. Below, its famous power plant.

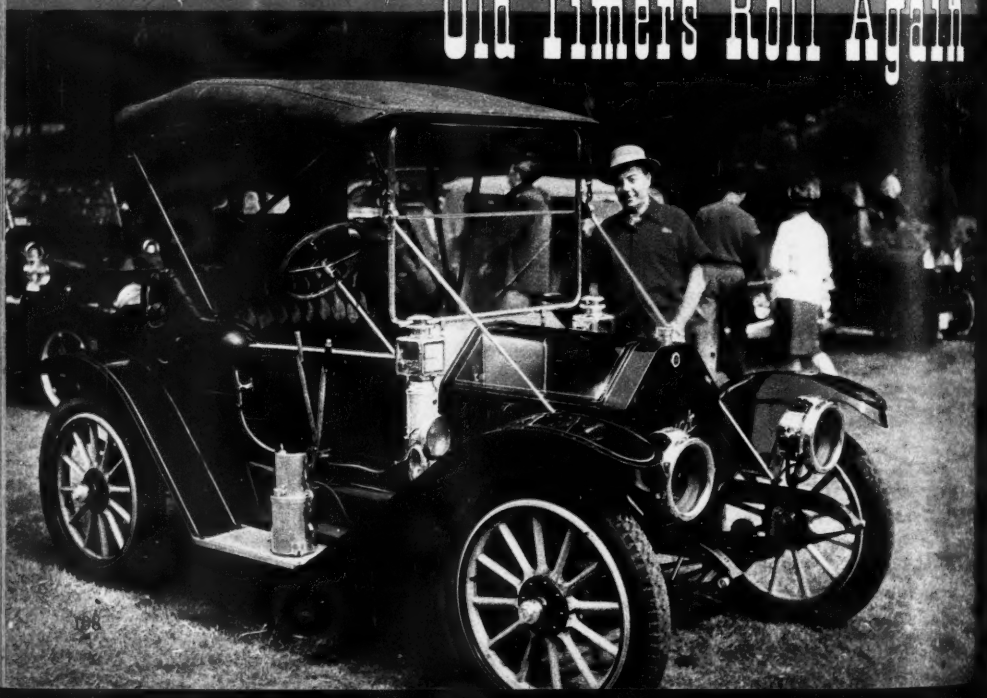




BY TOM McCAHILL

Hit of the meet was this 1911 Buick—a piece of craftsmanship to shame the thrown-together cars of today.

Old Timers Roll Again

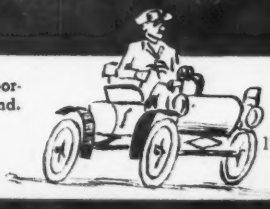


In 1914 all the sports would go a-chugging about town in nifty Packard Twin Sixes, like this.

THERE are men who collect stamps, others, works of art, still others, wives, but it is doubtful if anyone collects treasures more bulky than the members of the Veteran Motor Car Club of America, who collect old motor cars.

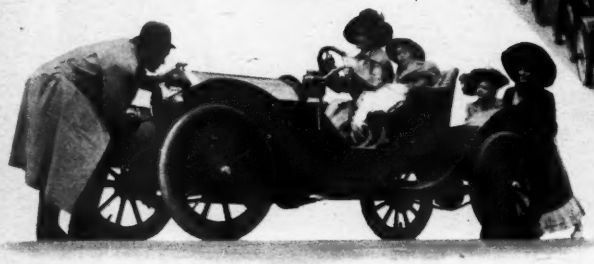
I said *treasures*. If you should drive up to one of their gatherings in a 1947 Cadillac or Lincoln and offer to swap it for one of their early gems, you'd most likely get a snicker or withering look you'd long remember. When I arrived at their last meeting at the Gipsy Trail Club, Carmel, New York, in my own new car, I felt like a guy with three heads. In that group I was just an upstart, an interloper, an automotive jerk. They were very kind, however, and tolerated me in spite of my car, even though the qualifications

This Mercer Speedster was super-super 25 years ago. Any guy who could borrow or steal one would get goo-goo eyes from every flapper from miles around.



Color photos by the Author

Old Timers Roll Again



for club membership require one to be the owner of a car not less than 25 years old and in running order.

This was the first meeting since the Glidden Tour last summer when 73 old-time cars started from New York City, heading for Detroit, and all but three finished.

I was of course much interested in the veteran cars. Perhaps the most amazing thing about them is the condition they are kept in. Every part glints in the sun, and the tons of brass horns, lights, stays and other accessories are kept shined to the blinding point. None of them has any dents or scratches and their paint jobs on the whole are far superior to any on cars manufactured today, regardless of price. Even their tires are first rate. Tires were quite a problem until a kindly manufacturer made up obsolete sizes for the owners so that they could stick to their original wheel size and not spoil anything by modernizing.

There seemed to be all kinds, shapes, models. Some were famous individuals. One of these was the Locomobile Speedster that both in 1906 and 1908 won the Vanderbilt Cup Race, the daddy of all great races. I was one of the crowd when it arrived—a 120-hp. streak that thundered once or twice around the enclosure before slowing down

Above, a long line of hic-coughing old fellows jog-ging along, spry for their age and danged proud of it.

Above left, Family. Out for **a Good Time. Father keeps a-cranking, but the cynical girls stand ready to push!**

No meet could possibly be a success without Henry's model T. Here's a vet who first rattled back in 1910.

The chain-driven Locomobile that won the famed Vanderbilt Cup Race back in 1906. It's still hot!

and taking its place among the aristocrats already on display.

Present too was a like-new specimen of the famous Stanley Steamer—the car that was so fast that its makers said they'd give one, free, to anyone who could hold the throttle wide open for two minutes on any road!

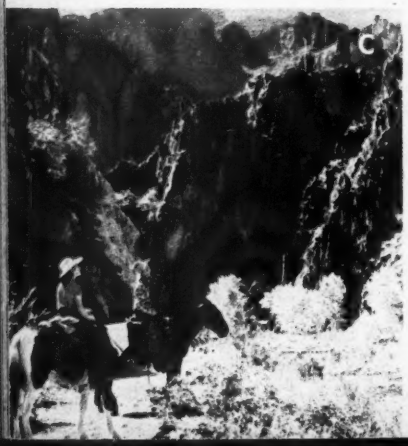
(By the way, if you should have an old-timer tucked away in some barn or garage, it may be worth a nice handful of gold. I heard one member offer another $4,000 for an ancient sport job—and get turned down cold, without the slightest show of interest.)

This writer has never collected anything but a few bad habits—but after spending two days with this group, I confess I fell under the spell of these dignified ancestors of today's streamliners and wished that I too owned one, so I could pet and admire it. •

Trooper threatens driver with ticket. Driver insists he was NOT going too slow. (Get a horse!)

Pair of 1910 Buicks, racing and standard. Also, pair of gals, racing, and pair of horses, standard.

Cash for your colors



MI's Fourth Annual Color Photo Contest
$300.00 in CASH PRIZES

ONCE again MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED offers its readers a chance to share in the $300.00 offered for the six best color transparencies or prints received before September 30, 1947.

On the opposite page are reproduced four typical pictures of prize-winning caliber. The upper photo is a flash shot reproduced from a *Kodachrome* print. The center picture, a reproduction of an *Ansco Color* transparency, is an indoor picture, obviously posed, but still and all, telling a story in a rather humorous way. The lower left hand photo is from a *Kodachrome* film, a pleasing outdoor shot. At the lower right hand, from an *Ansco Color* film, is another indoor picture, showing something doing.

The transparencies or color prints you enter need not resemble these in any way in order to win a prize. In fact, the Editor prefers that you make them as different as possible. These pictures are printed to give you an idea of the different forms of picture-taking you can indulge in. Color shots of children and animals are especially welcome.

Try and keep your shots as simple as possible with a single story-telling idea as the key motive. Color film has grown up; there is no need now to include a riot of color in your pictures just for color's sake.

Watch your background. Many color shots in last year's contest were ruled out because of a busy background that called too much attention to itself rather than to the principal subject.

You may submit as many entries as you like but in fairness to yourself you should select the best few for the judges to view. The prize-winning color transparencies or prints will be reproduced in full color as soon as possible after the judging is completed. All entries will be acknowledged upon receipt.

here are the RULES...

1. The contest is open to all amateur photographers except employees of Fawcett Publications, Inc., and their families.

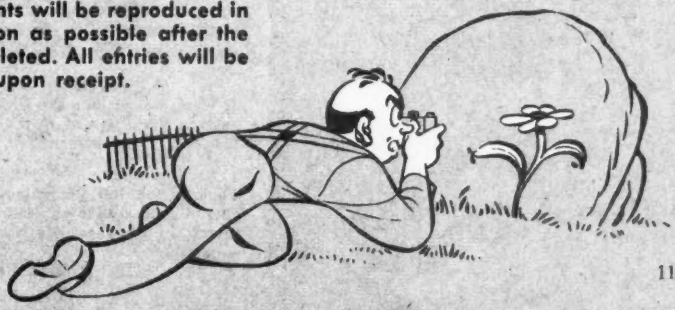
2. Transparencies or color prints of any type or size are eligible. If a color print is a prize-winner, the transparency must be available for reproduction.

3. Entries should be securely wrapped with cardboard stiffeners and be accompanied with return postage. Please identify your work with your name and address. Data about camera, film, exposure and shutter speed should be enclosed with each entry. All entries will be handled carefully and returned to contestants, but MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot be responsible for entries lost or damaged in transit.

4. Contest closes September 30, 1947. Entries postmarked later than that date cannot be considered. Judges are Editors of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and their decisions will be final. Duplicate prizes will be awarded in case of a tie. Send your entries to the Color Photo Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

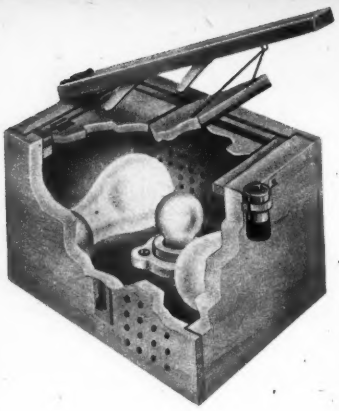
THE PRIZES

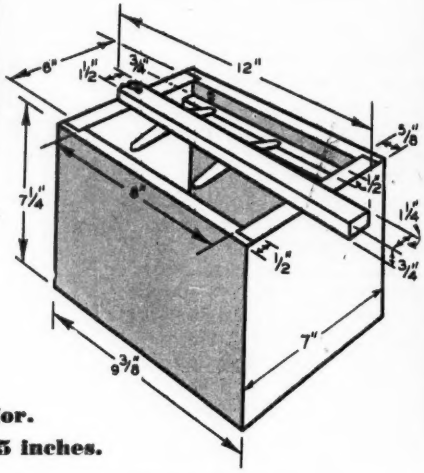
FIRST PRIZE . . .	$100.00
SECOND PRIZE .	75.00
THIRD PRIZE. . .	50.00
FOURTH PRIZE .	25.00
FIFTH PRIZE . . .	25.00
SIXTH PRIZE. . .	25.00



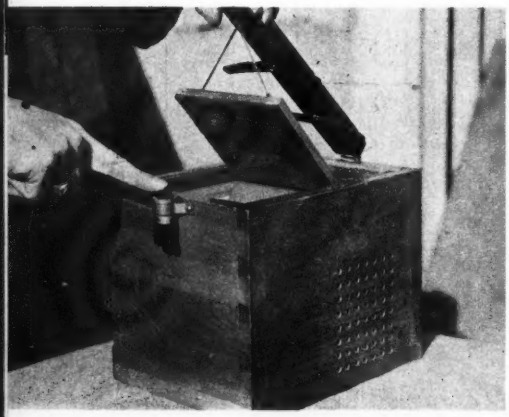
MI Contact Printer

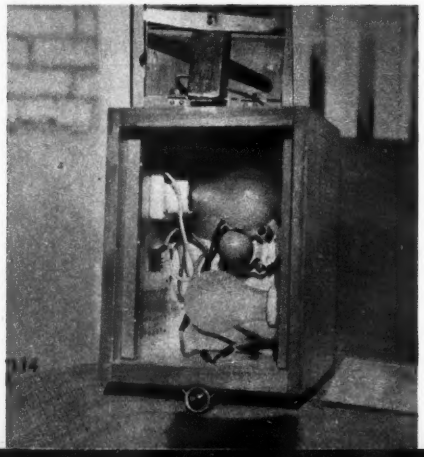
BY ROBERT BRIGHTMAN





Here is the Contact Printer that many of our readers have been asking for. Takes negatives up to 4x5 inches.





THE MI Contact Printer has been especially designed for construction with a minimum of tools. It uses as many ready-made parts as possible in order to facilitate assembly.

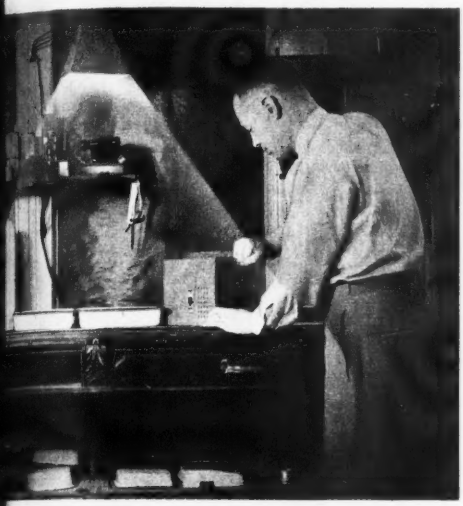
Let us start in with the box itself. This is the most important part of the printer and should be built as carefully as possible. You can use birch or maple for the stock. See the sketch at the top of the page for the actual dimensions. The original box, as you can see from the photos, was a labor of love and was put together with dovetailed joints. This is not absolutely necessary; in fact, we suggest that you stick to an ordinary half-lap joint as shown in the cutaway view.

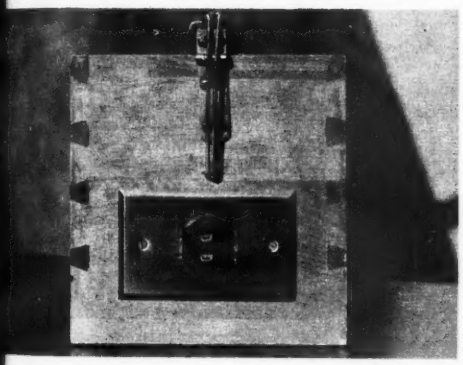
If you want to cut construction to a minimum, or if you are quite busy, or possibly just plain lazy, you can get a Kodak Auto-Mask printing frame for the upper part of the box. This printing frame has a built-in masking device. If you decide to use it, you will have to make the length and width of the box slightly wider than indicated in order to allow for the extra room required for the side bars. If

A view looking into the Printer showing how the sockets are screwed to the sides and bottom of the box. Line switch, left, controls all current.

Photo at top, left, illustrates method of supporting front hinged section of printing frame to handle by means of three eyelets and a length of string.

The Contact Printer in use. Holes in the side are shielded, from the inside, with red cellophane to form an auxiliary darkroom safelight while printing.





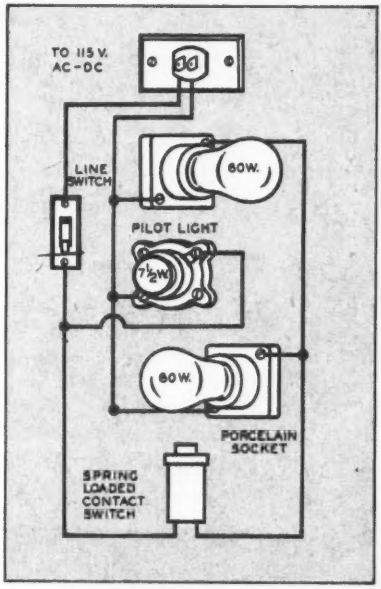
you make your prints without a white margin, then you may as well just purchase an ordinary printing frame and build your box around it or you can make the hinged section of the printer yourself. Buying a ready-made printing frame will naturally save you a little work. The box should be built so that the printing frame fits rather loosely into the top.

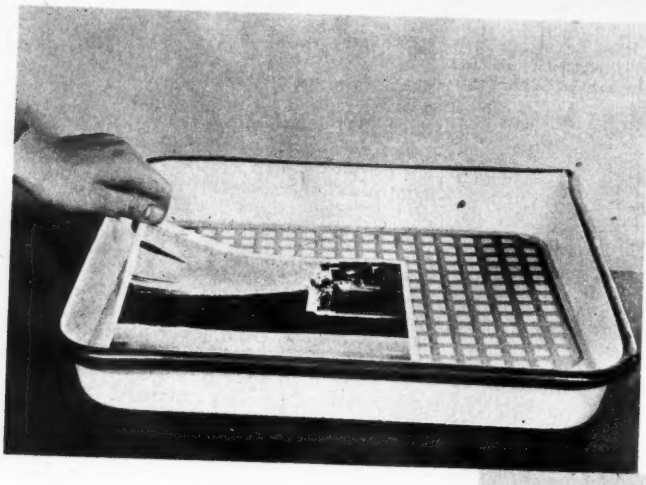
Two supports made of ½ in. square stock are screwed to each of the long sides of the box to hold the printing frame. Top of the supports should be about ¾ in. below the top of the box. In other words, when the printing frame is dropped in place, its top should be flush with the top of the box proper. Of the three porcelain sockets required, one is screwed to the bottom of the box to house a 7½-watt pilot ruby lamp. When you screw the other two sockets in place (see the inside view on page 114) make certain that the 60-watt bulbs do not touch the pilot lamp.

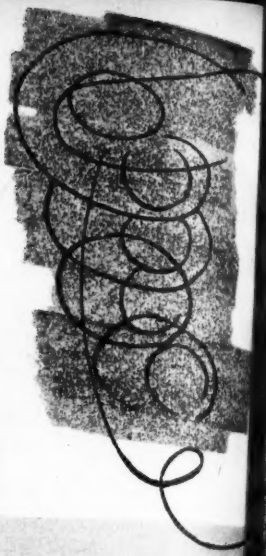
The line switch at the left of the box controls all the current. When it is pushed to "off" it will turn the pilot lamp off and will make the printer inoperative. Line current (AC or DC) is brought to the printer by means of an ordinary extension cord which is plugged into the male receptacle at back of box, see photo, below. You will note, from the wiring diagram, that a spring-loaded contact switch is required to turn on the two 60-watt lamps for the actual printing exposure. The light from the pilot lamp will not affect the paper. These switches are sometimes called momentary contact switches and are available from most electrical or photo supply stores.

The smaller section of the printing frame is attached by means of two small brass hinges to the back of the box. The next step is to hinge the long handle to the back of the box, see the photo on page 114. The spring, running from the back of the handle to the back of the box, serves to raise the front section of the printer. This front section is attached [*Continued on page* 158]

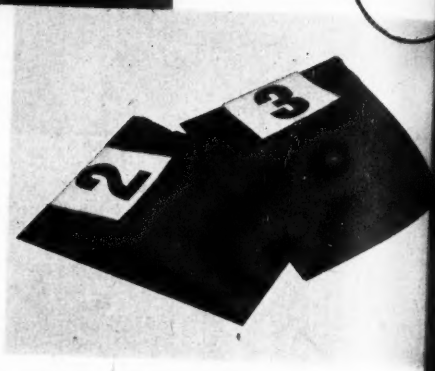
Rear view. Light spring attached to the end of the handle serves to keep the printing frame open-ready to accept the next negative and paper.







PRINTS can be prevented from sticking to the bottom of the processing trays by placing a utility or household mat at the bottom of each tray. Photos can then be readily grasped by tongs or fingers.



WHAT GRADE? To avoid losing track of the contrast grades of paper left in the black envelopes during a darkroom session, paste the contrast grade number on the flap of each envelope. Numbers cut from a calendar are ideal.

THE QUESTION BOX

By Robert Brightman

Photo fans! Use this column for answers to any of your problems on photography. If the question involves a print fault please include the print with your letter (and postage for its return).

Do you know of any formula that will intensify movie film without turning it brown? T. Budnik, Chicopee, Mass.

The only formula we know of which will not affect the color of the image is Eastman's Silver Intensifier formula IN-5. We are forwarding a copy of this formula to you.

Where can I get the strip heaters specified in the story, Automatic Heater for Developing Solutions, which appeared in the January 1946 issue of MI? Clarence L. Hoffman, Detroit, Mich.

You can get the strip heaters from the General Electric Supply Company, 585 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y.

Can I use color film in my Baby Brownie Special camera? Gerald Westbrook, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

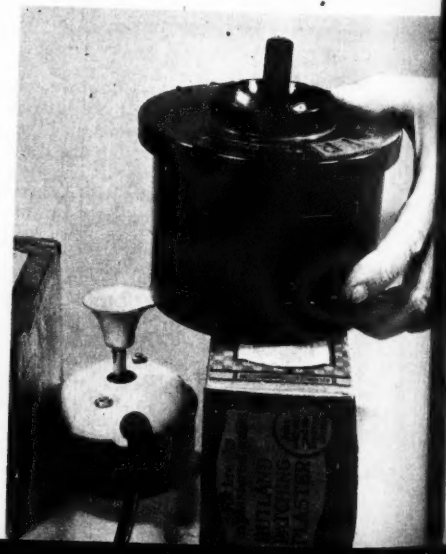
Not recommended.

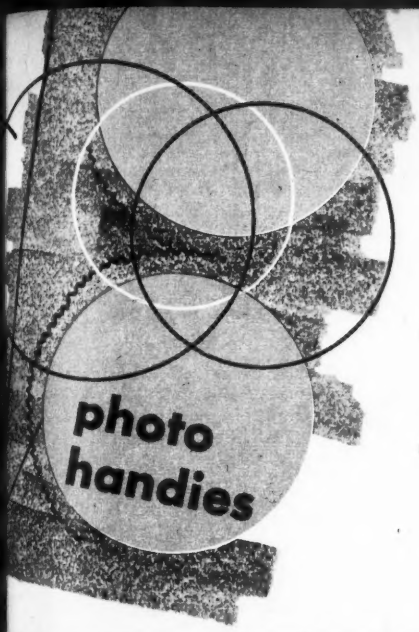
Where can I get the Ektachrome film mentioned in the January 1947 issue? R. Rodriguez Cesar, Habana, Cuba.

Ektachrome film and chemicals for processing are available from the manufacturer, Eastman Kodak Company at Rochester, New York.

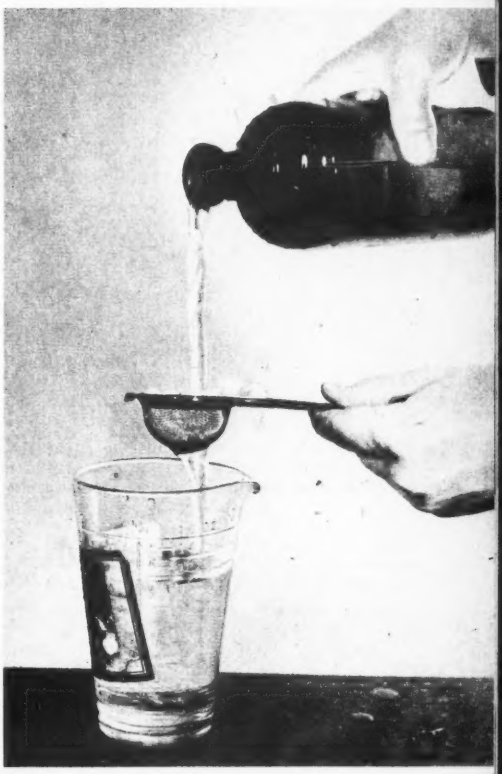
From whom can I get information about recording documents on 35mm film? J. K. Feeback, Georgetown, Ky.

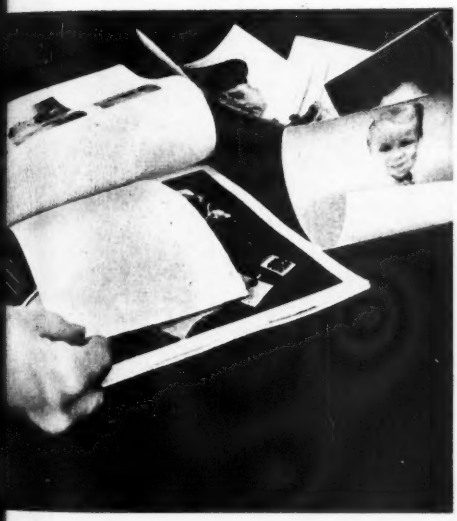
Try the Recordak Corporation, 356 Madison Avenue, New York City.





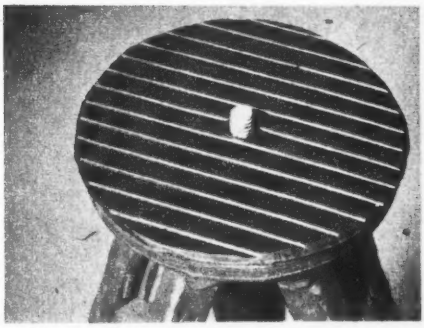
FILTERING. An easy way to strain photo solutions is illustrated in the picture below. A few layers of cheesecloth or a bit of cotton are merely placed in the bowl of a small strainer. If you use cotton, do not pack it too tightly.





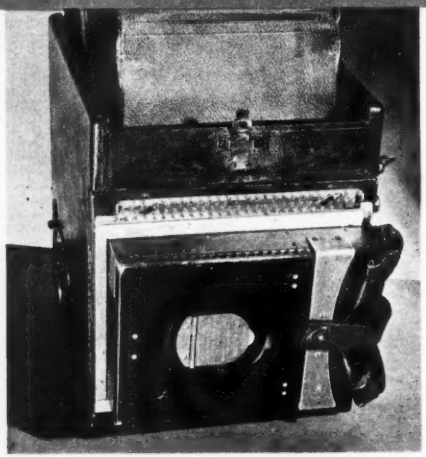
FLATTENING PRINTS. Glossy prints can be flattened by placing them separately between the pages of a magazine and then rolling them up in the direction opposite to the curl of the prints.

TRIPOD. If your camera tripod has a tendency to mar the bottom of your camera, paste a piece of stair tread rubber to the top of the tripod, as per the photograph at right.



FILM AGITATOR. Tank-developed films can be thoroughly agitated through the use of a massage vibrator. Rest the tank on a box or books so that the edge of tank will be in positive contact with the vibrating unit, see photo, left.

Graflex Film Reducer



While this unit is shown installed in a 4x5 Graflex, with slight modification it can be made to fit the back of any camera using a ground glass.

An accessory to enable use of two popular film sizes in your camera.

BY WALTER E. BURTON

IF YOU are the owner of a 4x5 camera you can readily convert it to use the smaller and more economical 3¼x4¼ film. This is a great advantage when traveling, for often the larger film is not readily available. Then again you will find that many of your shots can be taken just as well on 3¼x4¼ film.

First, measure the distance from the front surface to the film surface of a 4x5 holder. Then make a similar measurement of the 3¼x4¼ film holder that you wish to use. Usually the second measurement will be less; the difference represents the thickness of the adapter frame. In the case of the camera shown, the difference in the film-plane positions of the 4x5 and 3¼x4¼ holders was 1/32 in. Therefore, sheet aluminum 1/32 in. thick was used for the frame.

Make the outside dimensions of the frame so it will fit the camera-back opening snugly. Using strips of hardwood, make a three-sided frame enclosing sides and one end of the film holder. Thickness of these strips should be the same as that of the projecting edges of the holder. The two longer strips are of a width that centers the film holder on the frame. Outer edges must be thinned down so they will fit under the clamping strips on the camera.

The wooden end strip is the same thickness as the others but its width will depend on the exact position of the holder.

After position of the holder is determined, mark and cut out the central opening. Two strips, E_1 and E, lock the film holder in the adapter.

Use flat black lacquer to finish all surfaces of the adapter that might reflect light towards the film. Make a mask to fit over the ground glass of the camera to correspond to the area of the smaller film. •

Small nails are used like rivets to fasten the wooden strips to the aluminum frame of the adapter. Ends of nails are then cut off with a nipper.

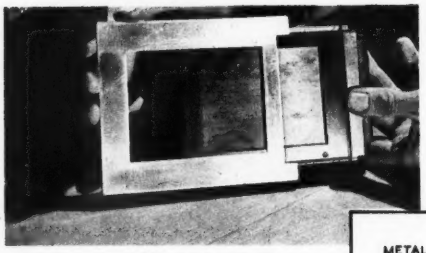
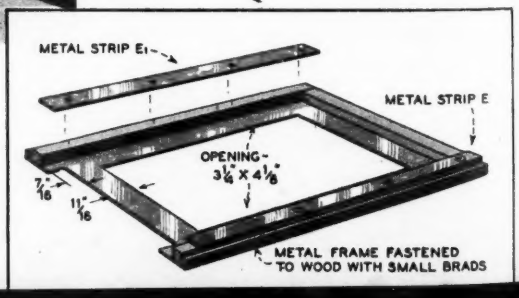


Photo shows camera side of the adapter in relation to the smaller film holder it has been designed to accept.



Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address: Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.

First Prize ($10.00) .....Tragedy
Graflexed by Sylvia Hoffman, Los Angeles, Cal.

$5.00 Award (Below) .....Chloe
Taken with a Recomar by Robert Metz, New York.

Photo Contest

$5.00 Award .....Four Alarm Fire
Otis Finley, St. Louis, Zeiss camera.

$5.00 Award .....'Read All About It'
An indoor shot, Mal McKenzie, Chippawa, Can.

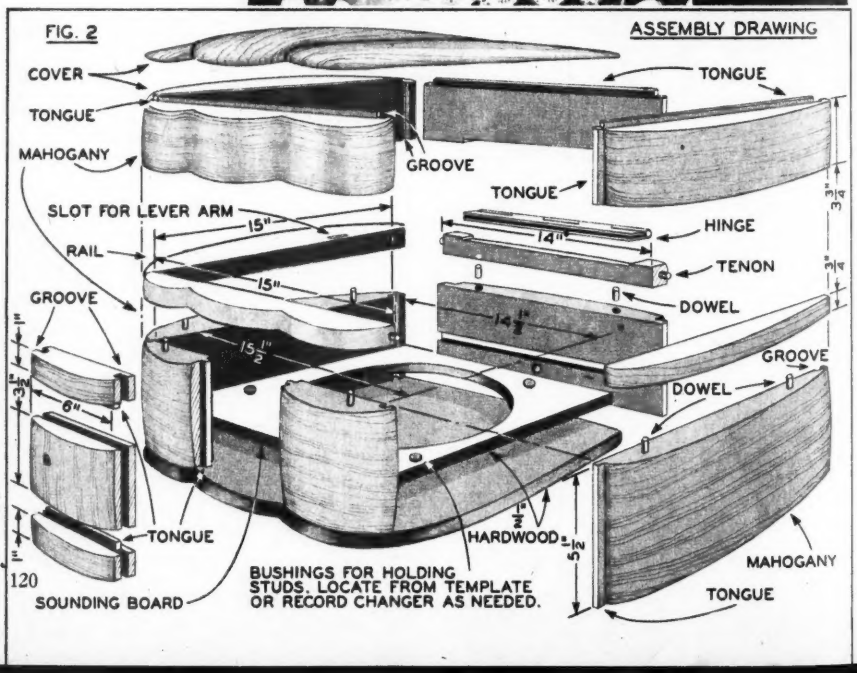
De Luxe RECORD-CHANGER CABINET

BY EDWARD R. LUCAS

Improve the appearance of your changer and the tone of the records with this hardwood cabinet.

WHETHER your taste in music is on the long-haired side or of the boogie woogie variety, the smooth lines and beautiful appearance of this cabinet will be an asset to any record fan's collection. Not only that, but the tight-fitting lid on the cabinet will help to get rid of the needle scratch that occurs when disks are played with the turntable out in the open. The cabinet that the charming miss is demonstrating has concealed tongue-and-groove construction and will take any of the more popular automatic changers that are on the market today.

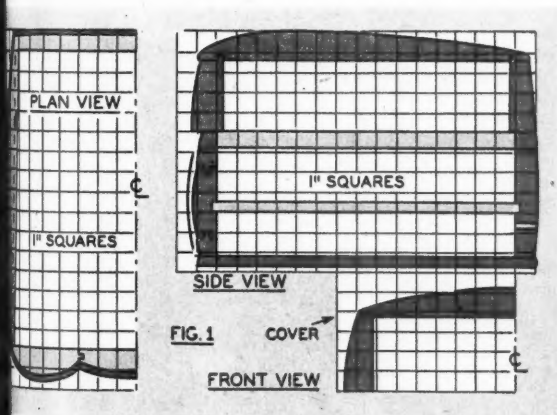
In making the body of the cabinet, your first consideration is to have the well large enough to take both 10 and 12 inch records. The dimensions in Figure 2 should be ample for this but to play safe check the requirements of your changer. Make the four side pieces of the body first. The two sides should be made



of 2 in. stock, cut and shaped as in Figure 1 and finished 5½ in. wide. Leave some stock to finish after joining so you can sand out any digs or scratches. Then cut a tongue at the forward end of the sides and a groove at the back ends, matching both pieces as closely as possible. The back piece is made in the same way and a ⅜ in. hole drilled in it for the wires. The 14 and 15 in. dimensions will actually be 14½ and 15½ in. respectively, to allow for a ¼ in. overhang of the rails after assembly. Following this, the front piece is made in five sections, the three center pieces being joined together first and then the two end sections added.

After all the body pieces are cut to shape, rabbet their inside faces to take the sounding board which is located 2¾ in. down from the top edge. Cut the board itself from ½ in. hardwood and use the record changer itself or a template furnished by the manufacturer, to get the size and shape of the inside cut-out. Then assemble the body by gluing the four sides and the sounding board together. The dimensions for the floor and rail can now be taken directly from the assembled body and these pieces cut and fit to match the contour of the sides. The floor is fastened in place with twelve 1 in. No. 8 F. H. screws, spaced three to each side and countersunk. The four pieces that form the rail are then glued and held together by mortise and tenon joints as shown in Figure 2. The ¼ in. overhang is for installation of the lever arm. The sides of the cover are made in a similar manner with a ⅜ in. overhang at the front to permit easy opening of the cabinet. On the sides and back, the cover pieces should be shaped to match the contour of the body.

The top of the cover is made in three sections joined as shown in Figure 1, with the mortise cut in the center piece. Cut this mortise *after* you've shaped the piece because it may have to be stopped a few inches short of the thin rear end to prevent breaking through the upper face. Shape all contours as close as possible to the pattern in Figure 1, with the exception of the outside edges. Leave these straight and slightly oversize to form guiding edges for cutting the groove that matches the tongue in the upper edge of the frame. When all three sections of the cover are glued together, fit them to the frame by laying it upside down against the underside of the cover and marking the outline of the tongue on it. This will give you the inside edge of the groove. Now, saw the edges of the top so each is parallel with the pencil line, leaving enough stock for shaping, later. Then cut the groove all the way around, using the parallel edge of each cut as a guide. Check the top against the frame to see if the groove fits the tongue, then finish the cover to blend with the outline of the frame. Following this, glue the top to the frame. Before joining the cover and body with a hinge, apply the finish, either clear lacquer or varnish. Locate the hinge screws carefully, install the lever arm and fasten your record changer in place. •



Concealed tongue-and-groove joints give the cabinet its smooth lines. Contrasting hardwoods should be used for the body and cover sections.

Right: Fitting the changer mechanism in the finished cabinet. The mechanism can be purchased from almost any radio or electrical supply house.

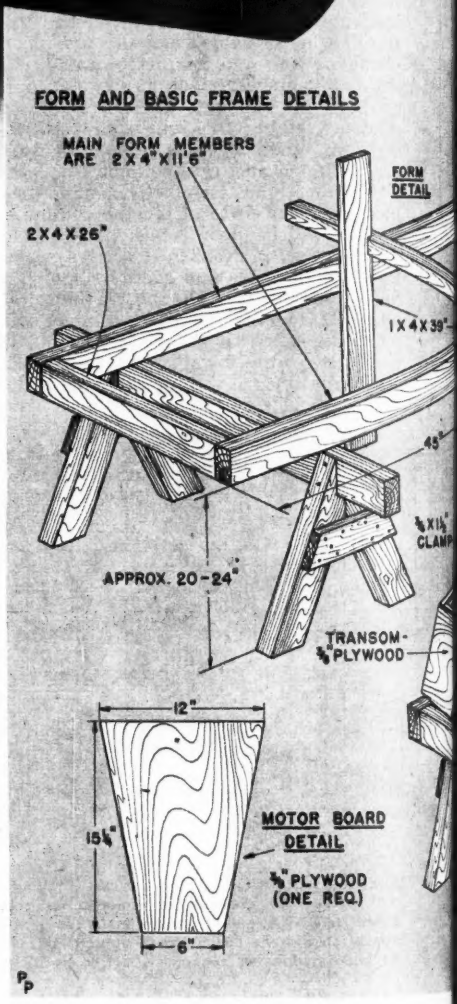
BARNACLE . . .

rides in your car trunk . . . quickly assembles to form an 11-ft. Rowboat or outboard.

IF YOU'RE looking [illegible] or camping [illegible] some lake or river within driving range, without having your car look like a moving van to do it, then Barnacle's the boat for you. She's a permanently leakproof craft that doesn't require any car-top gear for carrying or time spent in assembling a collection of frames and canvas covering. Unlike most "portable" boats, Barnacle has only three plywood sections that nest together and stow in the trunk of your car. When you arrive at the lake, they come out in a jiffy and go together as fast and easily as hanging the screens on your back porch. And once assembled and locked, you needn't worry about the sections coming apart in the middle of the lake, for they'll stay together just as tight as barnacles on a ship's hull. After the "big ones" have been caught, a few minutes' work taking the sections apart and Barnacle is back in the trunk and you're on your way home.

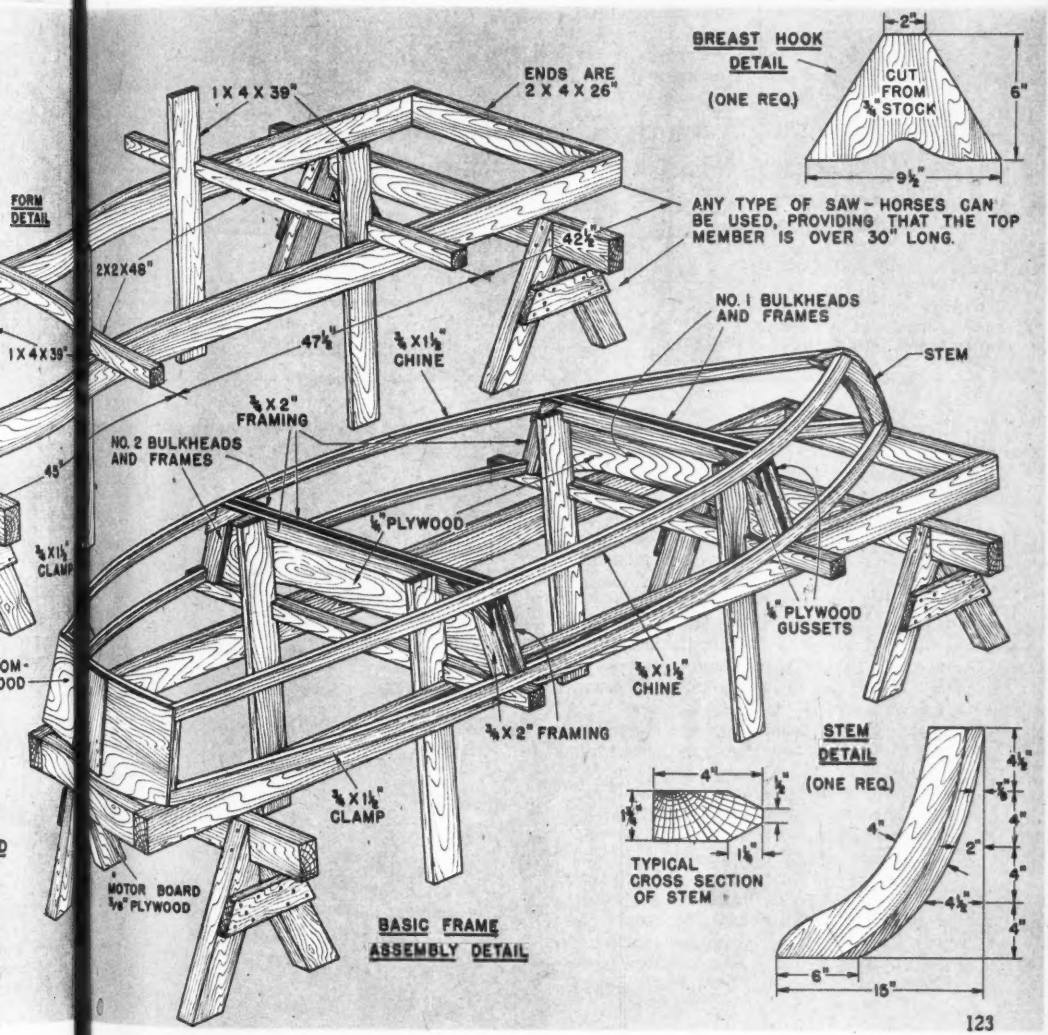
A quick check of the drawings will convince you that the construction is equally simple. The only difference between this boat and a regular flatbottom one are the two pairs of bulkheads which divide her into three separate sections. However, this difference makes it possible to build Barnacle in your basement and get her out without tearing down the wall. The reason for this is that you build the boat complete and then literally saw her into three sections, each of which is leakproof and capable of floating by itself. One more note about the construction, while you can use the reduced drawings on these pages, you'll save time and labor by obtaining the large-scale working blueprints available from the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Reader Plan Service.

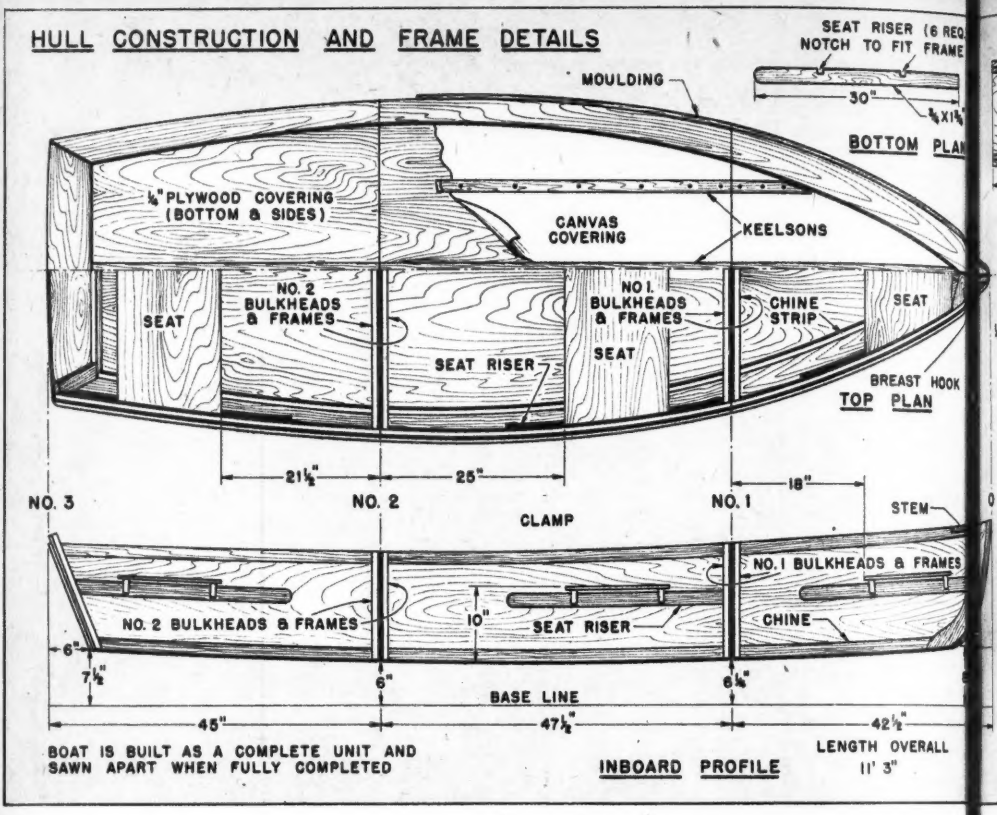
Now let's assume that you've filled the



bill of materials and are ready to get on with your hammer and saw exercising. The first step is to erect the building form, using rough lumber and following the dimensions and details in the drawing shown below. Mount the form on two low saw horses, then let it sit while you get to work on the combination bulkheads and frames, the transom and stem. Make full-size patterns for all of these by following the drawings. When they're completed, trace the stem pattern on the material and cut it to shape. In the same way, trace

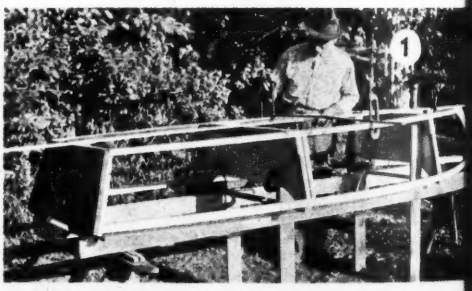
The nested sections will also ride on the bumper of a pre-war car where the trunk isn't wide enough.

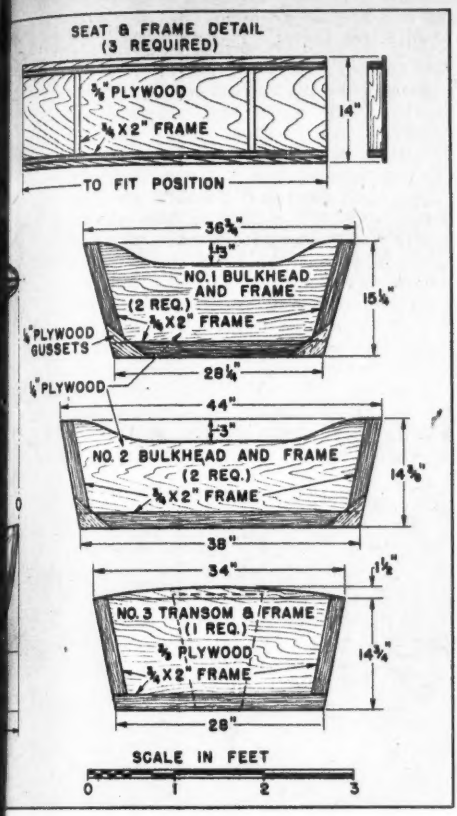




the bulkhead patterns directly on the ¼ in. plywood and cut them out. Assemble the frames and screw them to the bulkheads, using marine glue and 1 in. No. 8, F.H. screws. At the chine joints, reinforce the frames with ¼ in. plywood gussets, glued and screwed. The transom is cut to shape and the framing around it assembled in the same manner. The motor board is then cut and screwed to the aft face.

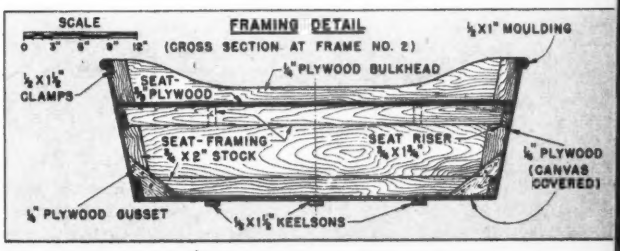
Like most of the small boats described in MI, Barnacle is built upside down making it easier to do the framing and planking. To get started on the framing, pair the bulkheads together (with the flat plywood sides facing) and temporarily fasten each pair together with screws, first inserting cardboard separators, ⅛ in. thick, so you can saw the sections apart later on. Following this, notch the tops of the four uprights in the building form and hang the two pairs of bulkheads in place as shown in the drawing. Clamp them to the uprights so they're perfectly square and true and then tack a long batten across the tops as shown in photo No. 1 on this page.





This helps to hold the stem and transom in place until the chines and clamps are fastened down. Mount the stem in the exact center of the front cross-piece and toenail it temporarily in place. In setting up the transom, bevel one edge of a strip of scrap stock and tack it across the top so that when it's nailed to the building form, the transom will be at the angle shown in the drawing labeled "Inboard Profile," on the opposite page.

The next operation is to bevel the edges of the bulkheads and frames, also the stem and transom, so that the plywood planking will lay smooth and flat. Use a long batten or strip sprung around the frames, etc., to get the correct angle of each and then plane the bevel accordingly. Don't forget to bevel the bottom of the transom. Notches for the clamps and chines are then cut completely through all bulkheads and frames but only through the framing at the transom, not through this member itself. With a sharp chisel, bevel the inside of these notches (using the sprung batten trick again) so the clamps and chines will lay flat. These members go in place next and are installed in pairs, i.e., the left and right chines are fastened down at the same time to avoid springing the bulkheads out of line. Bevel the ends of the chines where they butt against the stem and then working aft from this point, fasten them to the bulkheads and frames, using one 1¾ in. No. 8 F.H. screw at each joint

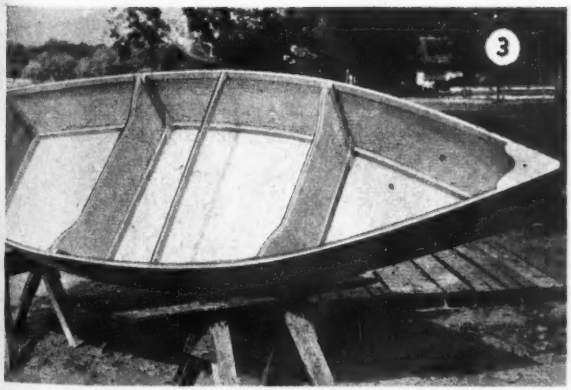


No. 1. Framing completed. Top batten holds transom and stem.

No. 2. Sides are planked in sections with ⅛ in. seam between.

No. 3. Finished hull turned right-side up, before sawing it apart.

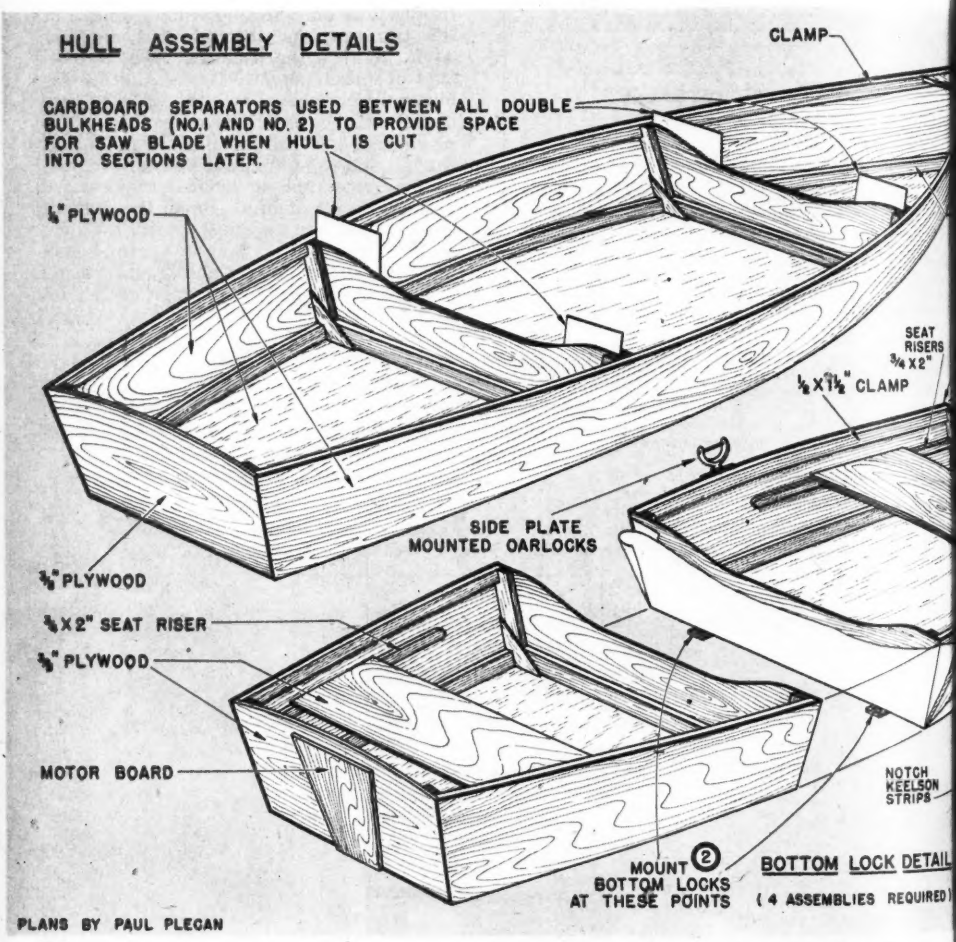
No. 4. Remove screws between frames before doing the sawing.



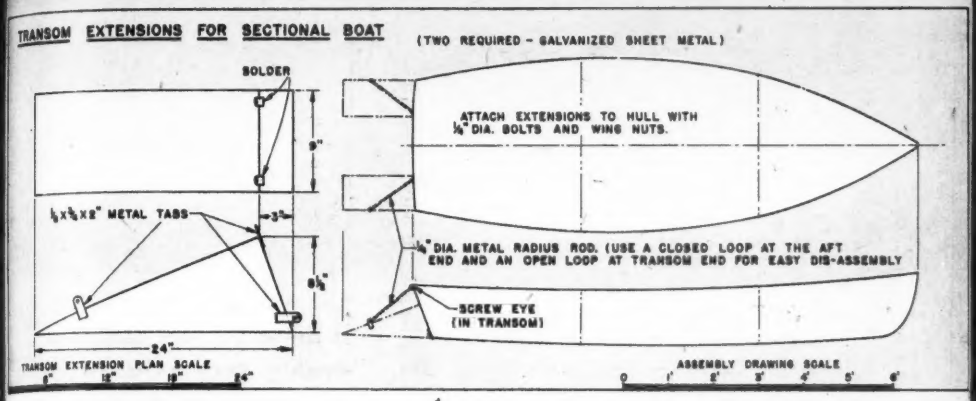
and bedding the stringer down in marine glue. The clamps are similarly installed and then both these members, the chines and the rest of the framing are trimmed and faired so the planking will bear smoothly at all points. Your boat should now resemble the drawing on page 123.

Each section of the boat is planked separately, as shown in photo 2, with ⅛ in. joints between the bulkheads (don't forget you're going to saw it apart later). Before cutting the plywood, make cardboard patterns of the areas so you won't waste any material. Coat all surfaces of the framing with marine glue and then fasten the planking in place using 1 in. No. 8 F.H. screws spaced 2 inches apart, except along the clamps where the plywood is fastened with 1 in. galvanized shingle nails, clinched on the inside. To get the most strength, the grain of the plywood should run fore-and-aft on the sides and athwartships (crosswise) on the bottom. When the glue is dry, trim the planking at all the edges, fill the seams and give it a good sanding. At the chines, stem and transom, give the plywood a slight round so the canvas covering won't wear through after it's laid in place later on.

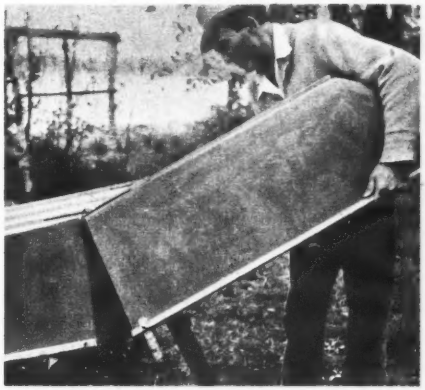
You're now ready to saw the sections apart. Before doing it however, don't forget to remove the screws that temporarily fastened the bulkheads together. With the sections separated, give them a trial nesting, then sand and round the edges of the bulkheads. Following this, fasten the seat risers to the sides with marine glue and 1 in. No. 8 screws, from

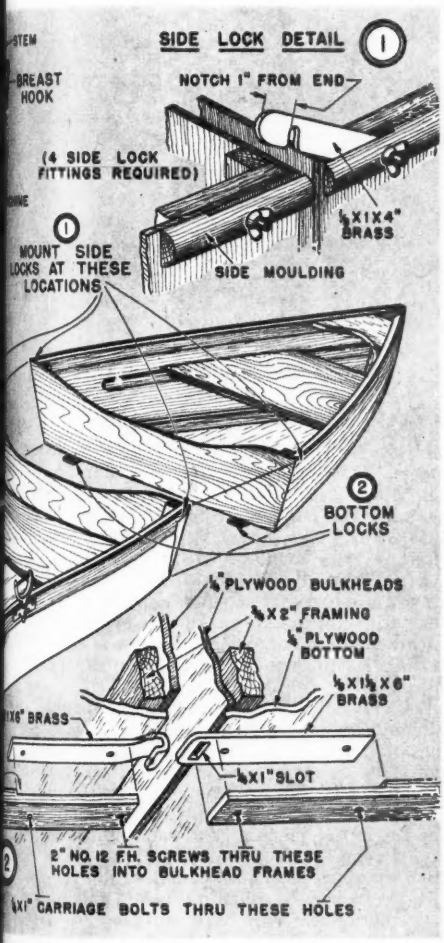


PLANS BY PAUL PLEGAN



Top: Transom extensions are for outboard use. Right: Method of joining sections together.



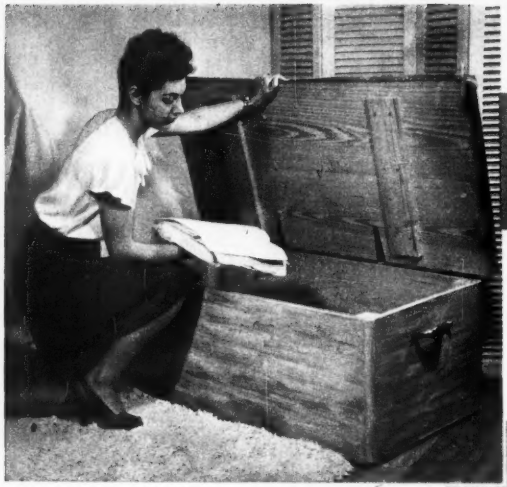


the outside of the planking. The bow seat is fastened in place permanently while the others are removable.

After all screw slots are filled with yacht-trowel cement and sanded smooth, cover each section of the boat separately with lightweight canvas. Before laying it in place, coat the plywood with a good canvas cement. Start on the bottom and smooth the canvas with a board to get complete adhesion. Leave a 1½ in. overlap at the chine and fasten the material in place with copper tacks. The edges are then trimmed and the sides covered the same way. After the cement has set, give the bottom a coat of cement, thinned with wood alcohol, then sand smoothly and apply three coats of marine enamel to all canvas surfaces.

The sides and bottom locks can now be made of strip brass, following the details shown. [*Continued on page* 158]

BARNACLE BLUEPRINTS
Large-scale prints will save time and material when you're building. Turn to page 158 for information.



STORAGE CHEST

A useful project that does double duty as a utility chest and comfortable seat

IF THE linen closet in your home looks the way Fibber Magee's sounds on the radio, then you're the man for whom this project was intended. Not only will it take the overflow of sheets, blankets, clothes, etc., from crowded closets but it will also provide comfortable seating for some of the bridge club girls when they gather in a hen session.

As you can see from the drawings, the construction is simplicity itself. There's not a dado, rabbet or fancy miter in the piece, just plain butt joints cleverly disguised by the moldings at the corners. For the stock, almost any straight-grained wood that's free of knots may be used. After you've obtained it, the first step in making the chest is to cut the front, back and side pieces to size and square them up. Then drill and countersink holes for the screws and when they're finished, glue and fasten the pieces to the corner posts. The quarter-round moldings are then nailed between the butts and planed for a smooth fit.

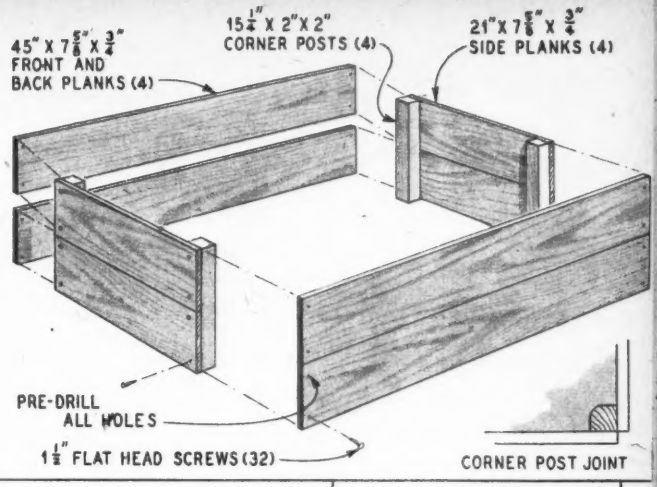
You're now ready to fasten the Presdwood or Masonite bottom in place, using glue and nails or screws. Drive six metal or rubber-covered slides into the bottom to keep it from scratching the floor. Following this, cut the two top pieces to size and fasten them together with the battens as shown in the drawing. The seat padding on the original chest was a war surplus mattress cut down to fit. If you can't get one of these, you can use regular cotton batting from the dime store or even old rags in a pinch.

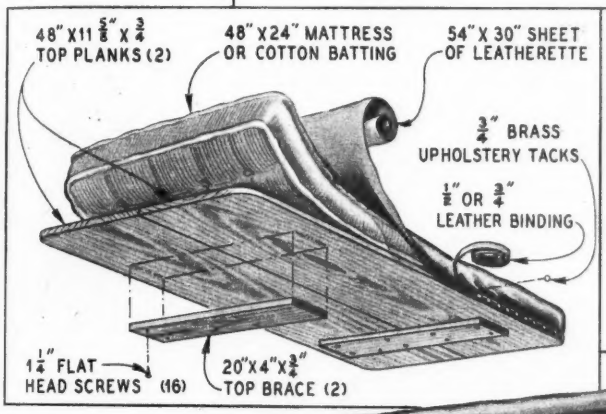
For the seat covering, use leatherette or Fabrikoid in whatever shade your wife selects. Most of the material comes in 54-inch widths, so an even yard of it will do the job. With the mattress or batting in place, stretch the material over it and tack it temporarily in place with small carpet tacks. When all the wrinkles are worked out and the corner tucks made, replace the tacks with antique, brass upholstery nails, spaced about an inch apart. Use a contrasting leatherette binding to finish the seat off.

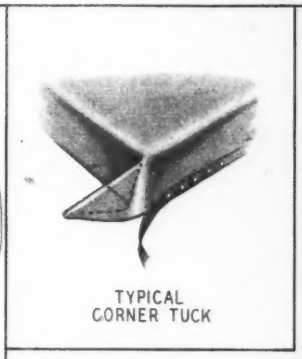
You can now attach the top to the back, using a pair of 10 in. strap hinges. The back edge of the lid should be flush while the front and sides project about 1½ in. for easy opening. The next step is to fill all nail and screw holes with plastic wood and give the entire piece a good sanding. The original chest was given an antique glaze finish by applying a coat of flat white, followed by brown blending and glazing paint, darkened with burnt umber.

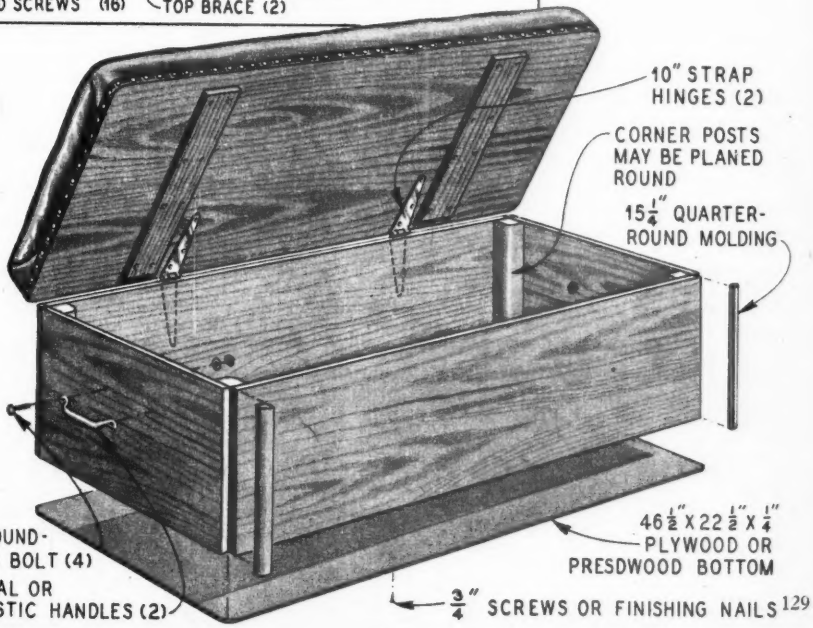
BY JACK and JAN HOLMES

All edges should be rounded to avoid snagging clothes or linens. A lid support will keep the top from falling.









how to use a circular saw

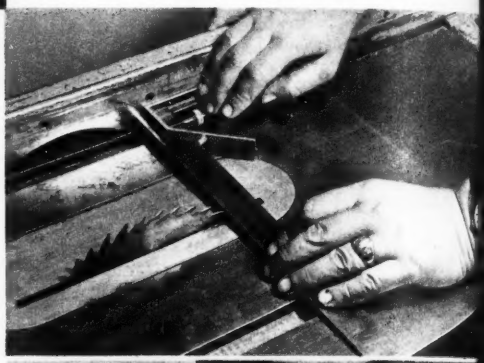
Pointers and safety hints on the handiest and most versatile tool in the shop.

BY E. WALTNER

THE pet tool of most home workshop enthusiasts is the bench saw or circular saw as it is sometimes called. The most versatile tool in the shop saves many a laborious stroke on a hand saw. Only proper alignment and handling, however, will give its owner the best results, so knowing your saw, its adjustments and observation of some simple safety rules, is just as important as owning a circular saw.

The main adjustment of the circular saw is squaring the blade to the table and fence. There may be slight variations in the construction of different makes, but in the main, the adjustment follows a similar pattern.

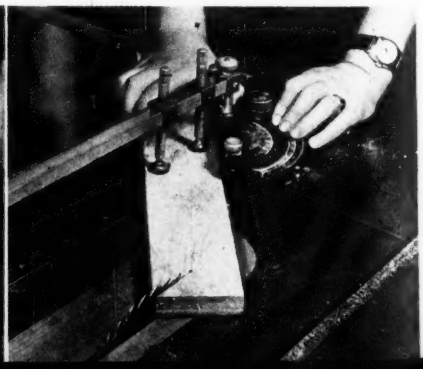
First square up the fence with the grooves in the saw table. Loosen the fence bolts, make the adjustment, then tighten the bolts. After aligning the fence with the table, check the squareness of the fence with the saw blade. To do this, measure the distance from any selected saw tooth to the fence. Mark the saw tooth and turn the blade until the tooth is in line with the table surface at the far end of the saw blade slot. Now measure again from the same tooth to the fence. If the distance is the same when measured from the forward end of the slot, the blade is square with the fence and the table. If it is not perfectly square, the table itself will need adjust-



Checking the squareness of the saw blade to the table with a try square. Bubble in the handle of the try square shows whether table is level.

Fence faced with a strip of wood prevents thin work from slipping under fence opening. Note the use of a stick to feed the work into saw.

When accuracy of cut is desired, the miter gauge clamp not only assures precision cutting but also greatly simplifies the cutting of a miter.

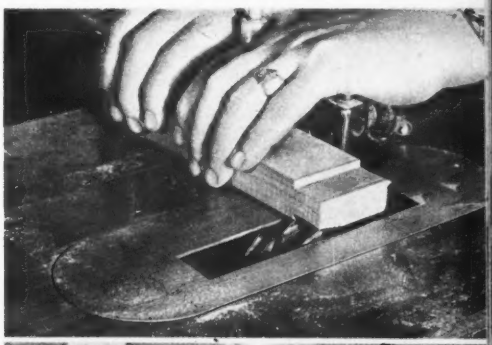


Cutting a rabbet joint. Place the front stock tight against the dado head and use the side stock to determine the position of the stop block.

Above: Making the first cut of a rabbet joint. This is a common joint used for the construction of drawers. Properly glued it is strong enough.

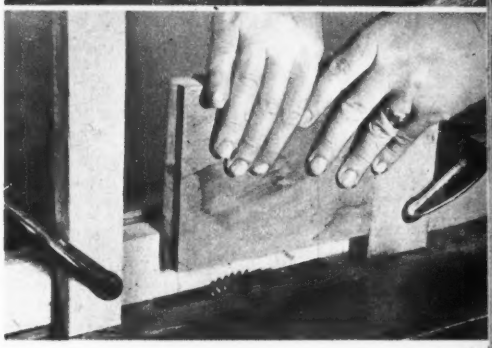
Left: The distance between a particular tooth and the fence should be the same when it is brought over to the opposite side of the slot.

Right: Cutting a tenon with a dado head. Usually the widest dado combination is used so as to cut a stub tenon with but one pass over the dado.



ment to correct the discrepancy. Tilt the table to make the trunnion screws accessible. Loosen the cap screws holding the rear trunnion, bring the table back into the horizontal position and gently tap the table with a mallet to bring it to the right position. Tighten the bolts and recheck. To assure squareness of the blade with the table, turn the blade well up and check with a square.

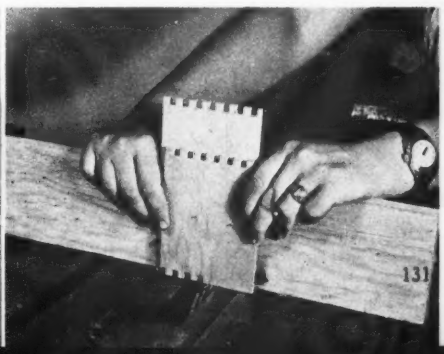
A further adjustment is the setting of the various scales so that they will read properly. Set the pointer on the tilt scale at zero. Set the depth of cut pointer to show the exact projection of the blade. Place the pointer on the fence by sliding the fence lightly against the blade and then set the pointer on the graduated front bar at zero. Check [*Continued on page* 156]

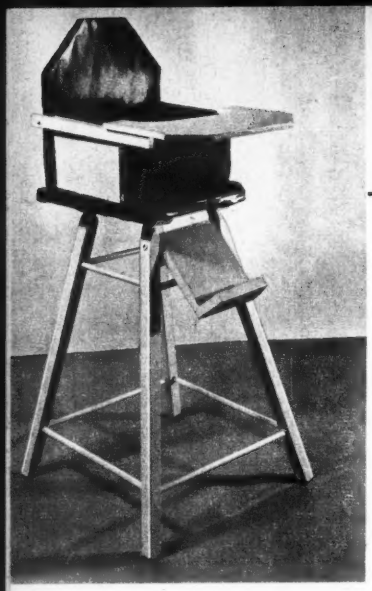


Right: An auxiliary wood fence clamped to the regular fence to facilitate the cutting of a blind dado. Note how stop blocks control length of cut.

A blind dado is a cut that does not go all the way through but stops short of one or both ends. The photograph below shows a typical blind dado.

Below: Construction of a box joint. The two pieces of wood should be kept in the same relative position throughout the entire cutting operation.



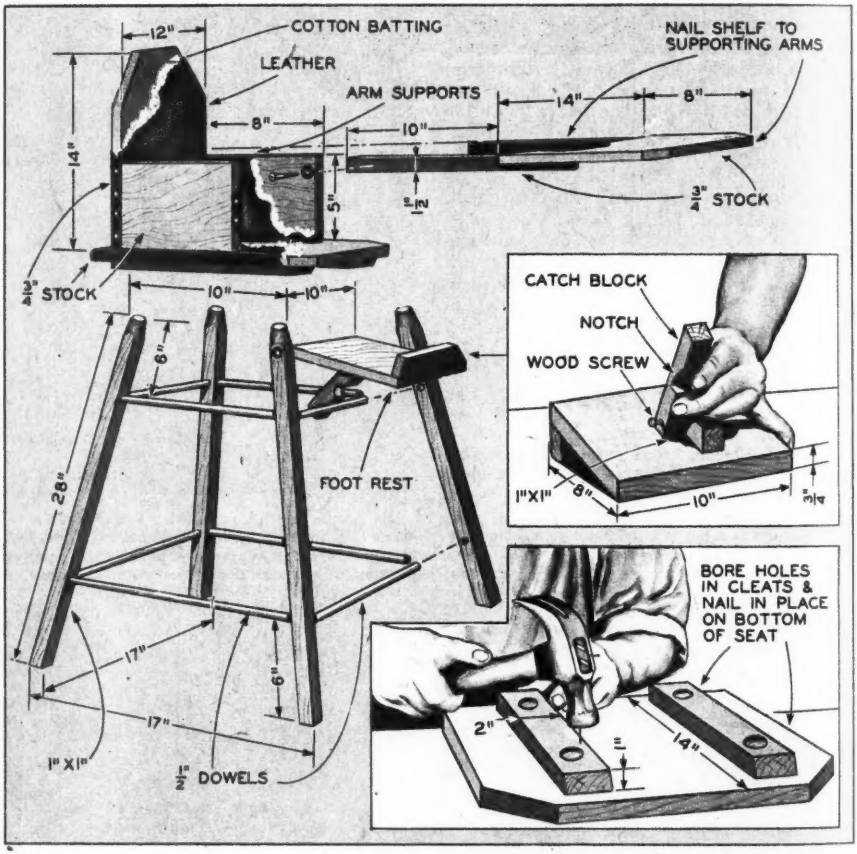


Padded HIGH CHAIR

IN THESE days of high prices and shortages, high chairs for Junior are almost as hard to get as a new car for Daddy. Here is a simply-built high chair that uses a minimum of tools and materials.

A high chair with wide-angle legs is the safest bet for an active baby so mark off four legs about 28 in. long from 1 in. stock. Lay out the front legs at the desired angle and mark off parallel lines to use as a guide in drilling holes for dowels. Dowel the four legs together, 6 in. from the bottom and 6 in. from the top. When the legs are assembled and glued, place a board across the bottom edges of the legs, mark and saw carefully so that the base will not wobble.

The back and seat are cut from ¾ in. stock and covered with leatherette. Tack the material under one edge, then stuff it with cotton batting. Pull the leatherette tightly, folding the corners, then tack it



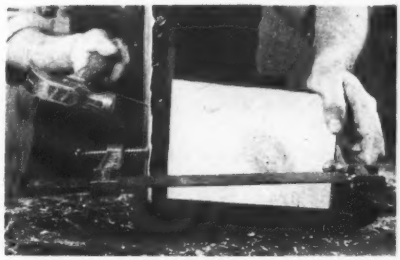
Building this chair should be fun—not work, especially if it is going to be the throne for your own youngster.

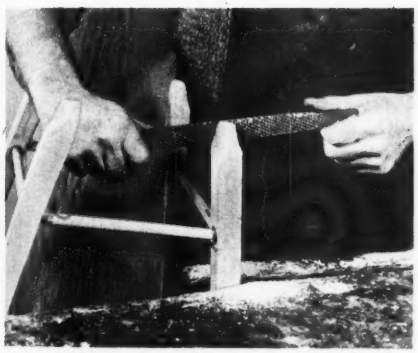
firmly with smooth-headed tacks. Cut off any surplus material.

Nail the back and seat together after they have been upholstered and nail the two arm supports in place. Seat should be reinforced with two cleats, see drawing. Bore four holes big enough so that the rasped tops of the legs will fit snugly, then nail the cleats to the seat bottom.

The shelf measures ¾x8x14 in. The foot rest is ¾x8x10 in., with a ledge for Baby's feet. The foot rest is held in place by screws passed through holes bored on the side of the two front legs. The shelf is mounted into the edges of the back so that it can be raised and lowered. The entire job is finished with two coats of shellac. •

How back and seat are nailed together. Square two boards for arm supports and nail in place.



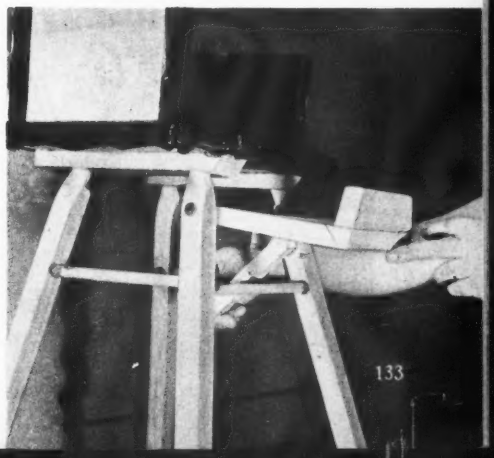


A rasp is being used to round off the top ends of the four legs. The glue used in the final assembly will take care of possible looseness.

Leatherette used for covering should be tacked in under one edge and then pulled tightly over to the other side. Fold over all corners.

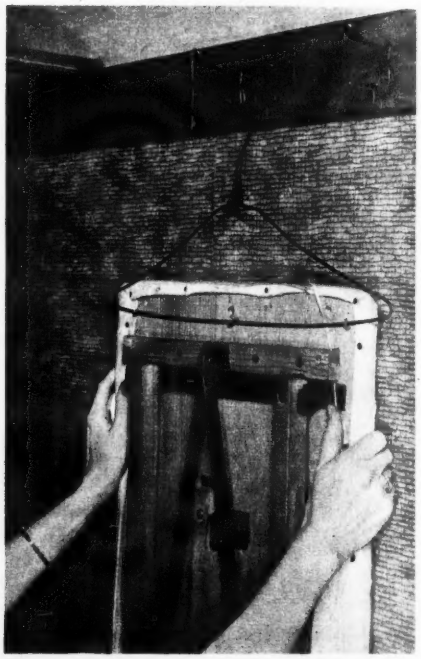
Covering the top and seat with cotton batting. This should be carefully crumbled up so that there are no lumps to make junior uncomfortable.

Holes are drilled in the top of the two front legs to pass the screws which hold the foot rest. Note the notched support for foot rest.



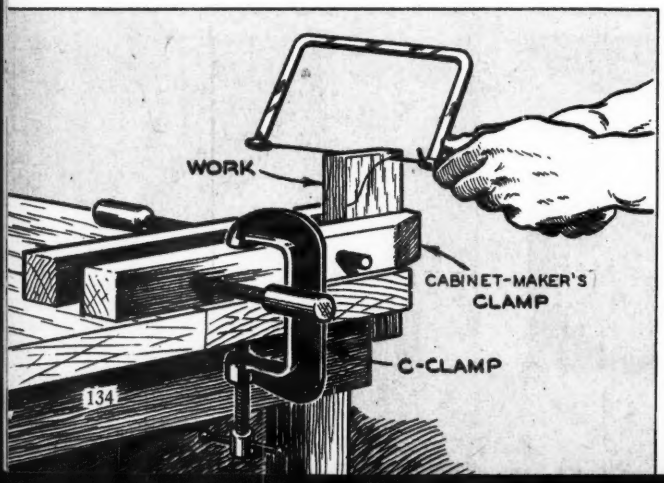
Home and Shop Kinks

SOLDERING IRON REST. A heavy cotter pin, slipped over the shank of your soldering iron, makes a convenient and ever-ready rest. The pin should fit loosely so that the legs will always point down.



IRONING BOARD STORAGE. Three staples plus a sturdy wire coat hanger are all you need to hang up the ironing board when the missus is through with it. Staple the hanger to the wide end of the board so that the legs hang down. The wire hanger should be loose enough so that it will drop down, out of the way, when the board is being used.

TABLE PROTECTOR. Many cosmetic preparations are equipped with plastic lids which are usually discarded when the jar is empty. Save them. They can be used as attractive plant and tumbler coasters.



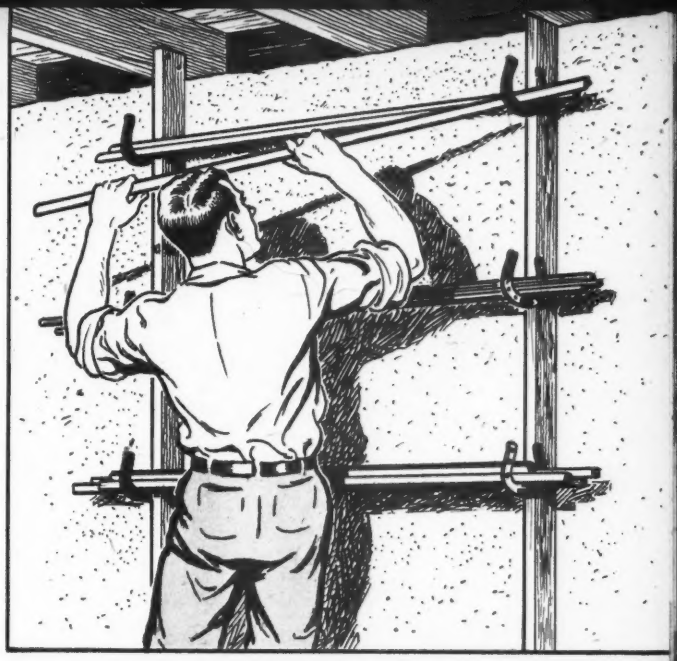
EMERGENCY VISE. A cabinet-maker's clamp secured to the table with a C-clamp can serve as an emergency vise for holding work to be sawed or filed.

The parallel jaws of the clamp can be swiveled in any direction, with the work undisturbed, by merely loosening the C-clamp.

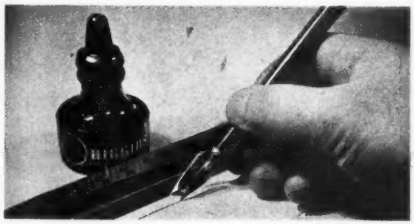
Mechanix Illustrated

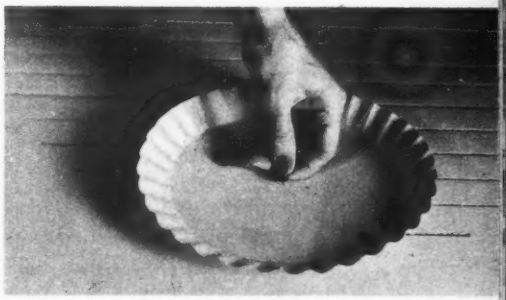
DOUBLIN' ON DOBBIN. If you are a horseshoe pitching fan then you know what to do with worn-out horseshoes. But if you are not, and hate to discard Dobbin's footgear, then try this in your cellar or workshop.

Nailed to posts, horseshoes make excellent racks for storing odd pieces of moulding, fishing poles, metal tubing and similar items.

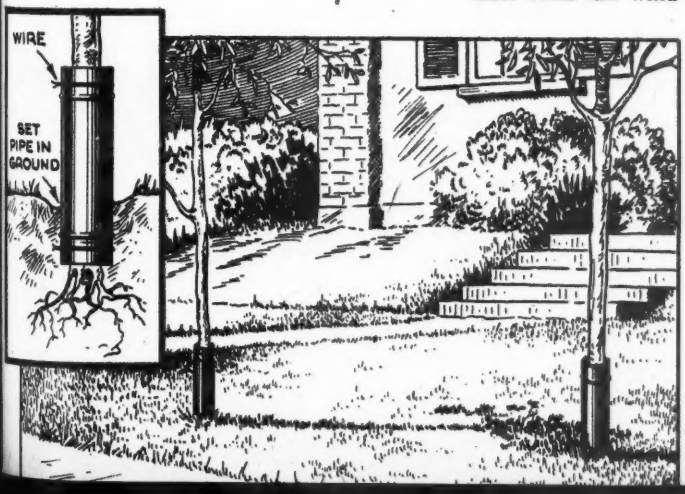


DRAWING LINES WITH INK. An ordinary pencil clip, attached to the bottom of a pen, will enable you to draw ruled ink lines without the possibility of the ink running underneath the ruler. Just rest end of clip against the edge of the ruler.





PICNIC PROBLEM SOLUTION. A thumbtack through the bottom of picnic paper plates will anchor your dinner to the table come fair wind or foul.



TREE PROTECTOR. Lengths of old stovepipe placed around the base of young trees will protect them from being injured.

Pipe should fit loosely around the tree to allow for growth. Lined with excelsior, they also serve to protect delicate trees in the winter.

NIEUPORT Scout

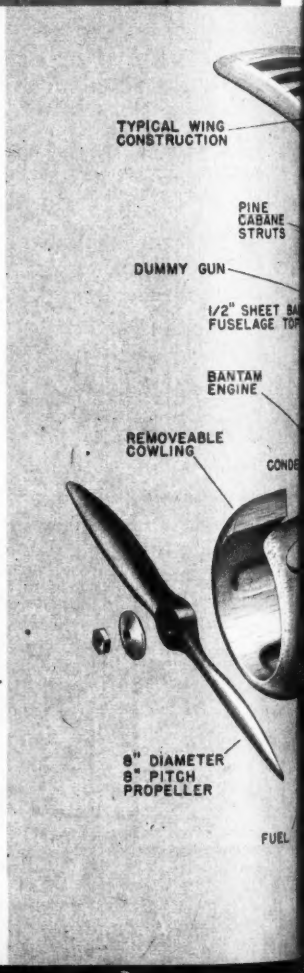
BY CALHOUN SMITH

Interested in historical scale gas models? Then build and fly this 27-inch control-line version of World War I's most famous "polo pony." Takes engines up to .30 displacement.

ONE of the great planes of the World War I was the French Nieuport Scout. Used by the French, British, and later the Americans, it gained a fine reputation for fighting ability. France's foremost ace, Georges Guynemer, won most of his 53 victories flying the Nieuport. Canada's famous Billy Bishop flew a Nieuport in the early part of his career and a good portion of his 73 kills were made in this plane.

With only 110 hp, the Nieuport had a top speed of about 107 mph, not much when compared to present day fighters. Nevertheless, the Nieuport had excellent maneuverability. Firepower at first consisted of a single Lewis gun mounted above the wing to fire outside the propeller arc but after the interrupter gear was perfected to permit firing through the prop, one or two Vickers machine guns were carried on the fuselage.

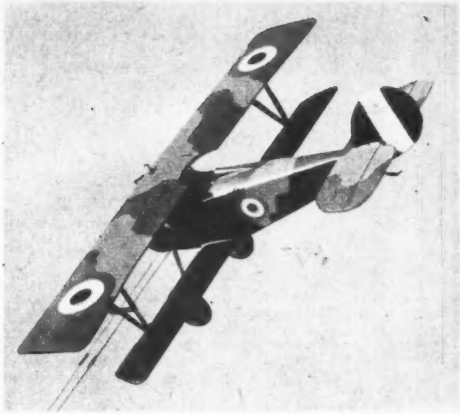
Rotary powered (the cylinders and crankcase revolved *with* the propeller), the Nieuport had the undesirable characteristic of terrific torque common to all planes using rotary engines at the time. The engine had to be



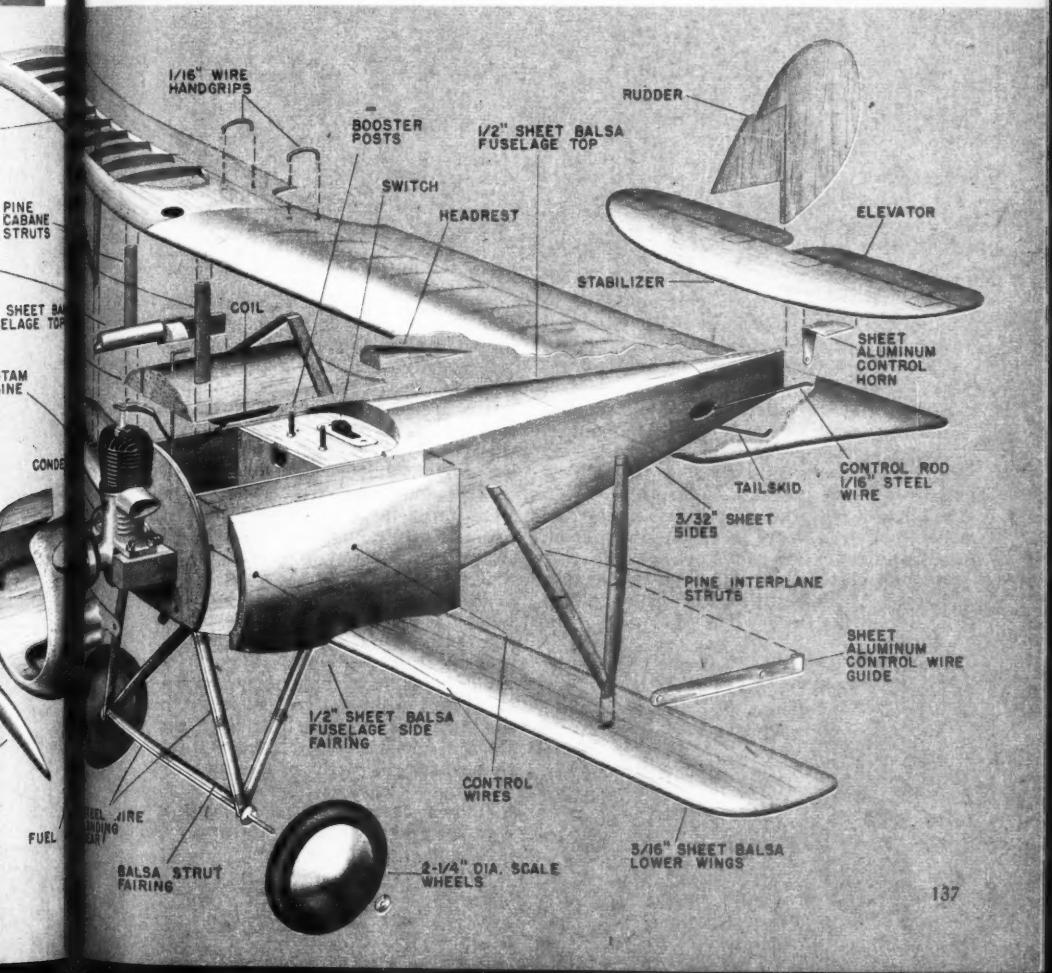
"blipped" on a landing approach to maintain flying speed and this alternate torque and lack of same caused extremely tricky landings and often serious accidents.

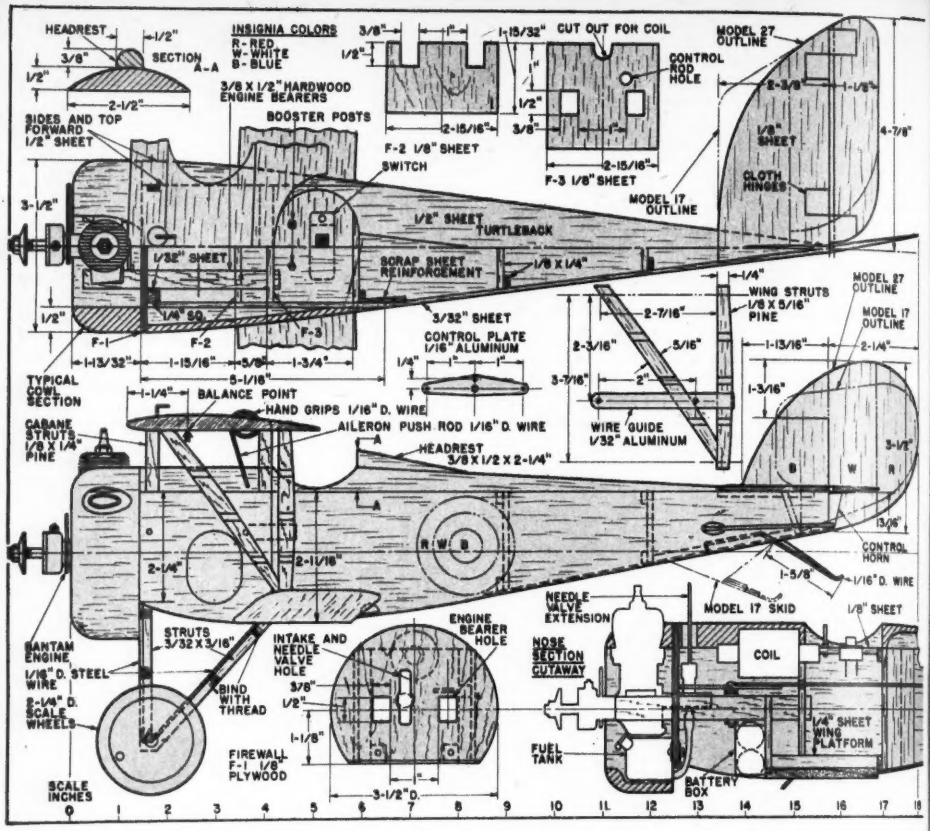
Many modifications and changes occurred during the Nieuport's development. The accompanying plans include notes on the early Model 17 outlines. This particular version probably achieved the greatest fame because of the men who flew it. MI's model incorporates the changes made in later Model 27.

Built to a scale of 1 inch = 1 foot, the resulting 27 in. span model has flown well and, although rather small, the large wheels enable it to get off rough sod fields. In the air it handles easily and makes an excellent stunt ship. The original job was powered with a Bantam engine but any powerplant from .099 to .30 cubic inch displacement can be used. Of course, structural changes in the nose will be necessary.



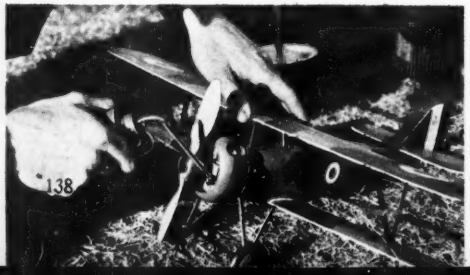
Dressed in 1918 war paint, the model is easily mistaken for the real thing, stunts equally well.

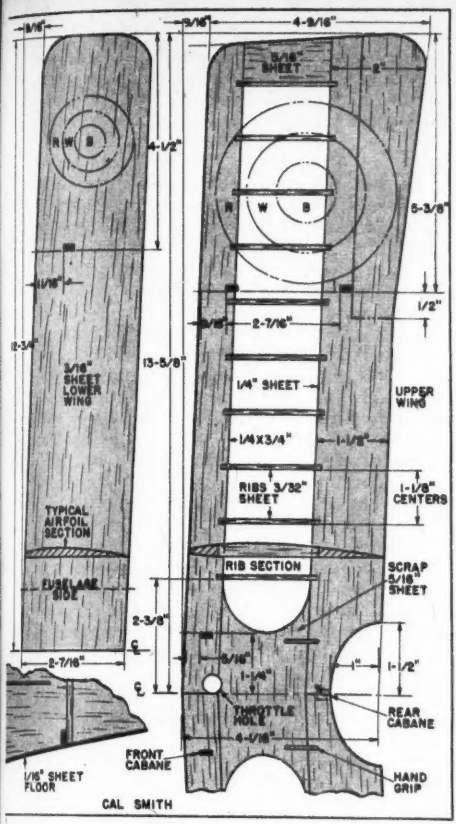




The fuselage is comparatively easy to build and consists of sheet balsa sides and bottom, with the curved portions being carved from medium ½ in. stock. First trace the side view outline on a sheet of 3/32 in. medium stock and cut out, making certain the front edge is absolutely square. Use this finished side as a pattern and duplicate the second fuselage side. Now mark off the position of bulkheads F-2, F-3 and the three built up formers and then cement a hard piece of ¼ sq. stock to the extreme front edge of each side. Cut out bulkheads F-2, F-3 and the engine bearers. At the point indicated just behind the cockpit, lightly cut and crack each sheet balsa side to form the top view taper shown. Check the angle by placing each half directly over the plan. Pin and cement F-2 and F-3 to the sides and then tack this sub-assembly upside down directly over the top view, letting the front hang about ½ in. over the edge of your workboard. Now slide the firewall on the engine bearers and then carefully insert and cement the bearers to bulkheads F-2 and F-3. Pin and cement the tail ends together and then build up the rear formers, as shown. Insert the ¼ in. sheet lower wing platform resting on F-2, add the reinforcement for the tail skid and then bevel two pieces of ⅛ in. scrap to reinforce the cracked fuselage sides. Now cover the rear bottom portion of the fuselage with 1/16 in. sheet and, after the cement has dried, remove the entire structure from the plan. Cement the tail skid in place, add the ⅛ in. sheet stabilizer platform and then trace and cut from ½ in. stock the top and side pieces that form the curved portion of the fuselage. Spot-cement these pieces to the fuselage and carve the exterior.

Refueling before a flight. A "squirt" can, obtainable from any hobby shop, does the job in a jiffy.





Former AAF pilot, author-artist and just plain model builder Calhoun Smith displays the Nieuport.

After each block has been sanded, cut it away and hollow out as indicated. Note that the block forward the cockpit is only hollowed out to accommodate the coil. Do not cement this block in place until after the wiring has been completed. Next, drill the hole for the control plate bolt in the left engine mount and assemble the control plate rod and line leads. Finally, install the control system in the fuselage.

Bolt the engine in place and drill the hole in the fuselage top for the needle valve extension. An Eagle or similar penlite battery case will just fit into the cramped quarters and is cemented directly against F-2. Complete the wiring, check the circuit and cement the fuselage top in place.

The cowling is of solid balsa cut from a 3½ in. square x 1½ in. thick piece of stock or else built up of smaller pieces. Saw out the inside ring, shape the exterior and then cut away for the cylinder, exhaust stack, condenser and tank. Hold the cowl in place with dress snaps or hooks and rubber bands.

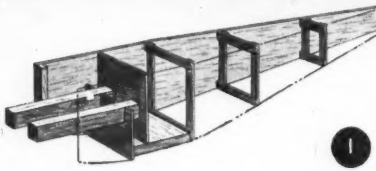
The landing gear is now bent to shape and fitted to the firewall with aluminum strips and two bolts, but do not install until after the lower wing has been attached. The fuel tank is made from a medium battery shell, as shown. If the Bantam engine is used, the needle valve body should be held to the intake pipe with a nut on the bottom in place of the regular threaded tank top. The bottom of the fuselage forward the wing, may be left open for easy access to the batteries or else fitted with a removable hatch.

The tail surfaces are next. Trace the one piece stabilizer and elevator half outlines on the prescribed stock and carve to shape. The plan contains the popular cloth hinge method but your favorite system can be used. Attach the control horn, checking the connection with the control rod for elevator travel before cementing the stabilizer permanently to the fuselage. The elevators should be neutral while the control plate is neutral. Trace the rudder outline, shape the surface and finally cement it to the fuselage.

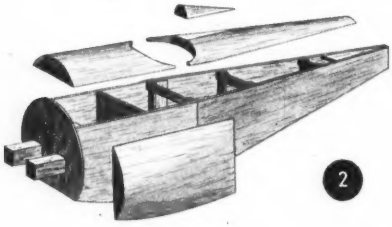
The lower wing is made in two halves and cemented to the fuselage at the indicated angle. Trace, cut out and shape each panel and then mount on the fuselage block, which should first be carved to fit the camber of the wing. The upper wing is built in two halves and then assembled, the solid center section insuring a good joint. First trace the outlines of both the leading and trailing edges on the prescribed stock, carve each edge roughly to shape and then notch for the ribs. Pin the edges for the right half directly to the plan and cement the ribs and solid tip in place. After the cement has dried, remove the panel and proceed to build the left half in exactly the same manner by either tracing a left half outline on a separate piece of paper or else turning over the plan. After both halves are completed and sanded, join by cementing the solid balsa center section in position.

Perhaps the most difficult part of this project is mounting the upper wing. The outboard V struts should be cut to shape and the bottom joint cemented together over the plan. Carefully cut out the holes and notches, cement the V struts to the top wing and check alignment while the

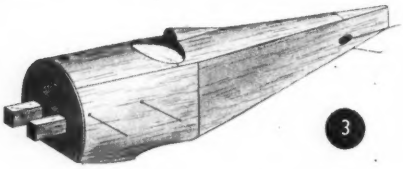
FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION



Cutaway view in the early construction stages. Fuselage is built upside down directly over the top view plan. If necessary, vary the width of the motor bearers to fit your particular power plant.



After the motor bearers and front bulkheads are in place, cut the rough blanks for the curved sections, spot-cement in place and then carve to shape. Finally, remove and hollow out as shown on the plan.



Before cementing the curved blocks permanently to the fuselage, install the control system and complete the wiring. Note that the bottom is cut to fit the camber of the lower wing, which is attached after the tail surfaces are secured.

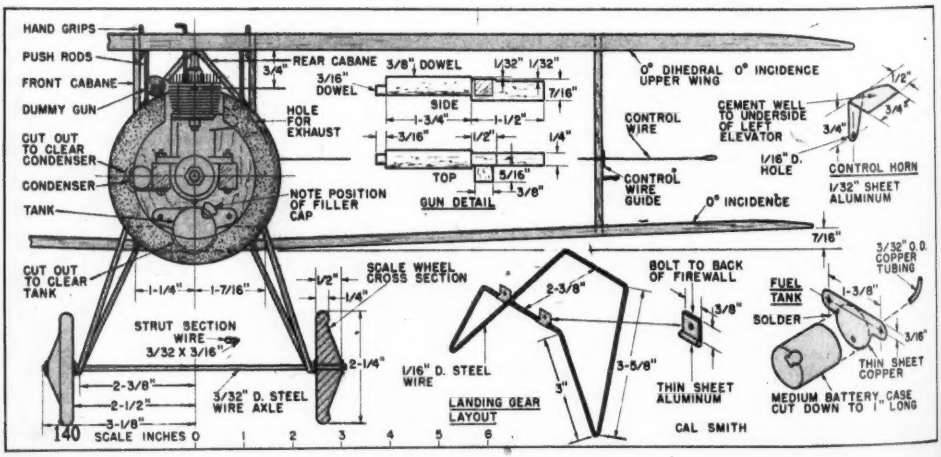
cement is drying. The cabane, or fuselage struts, are now cut to shape and cemented in the fuselage top.

After the cement has dried, cut holes in the lower wing for the V struts and holes in upper wing for the cabane struts. Position the upper wing but do not cement until the alignment and incidence have been checked very carefully. Then cement the upper wing down and let dry thoroughly. The entire performance and appearance of the model depends on the above operation.

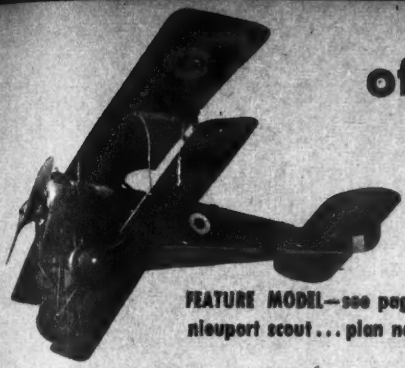
After the model has been completely assembled, the wood surfaces should be covered with Silkspan or light tissue. The landing gear is now permanently fixed in place. Groove the bottom surface of the lower wing to fit the rear portion of the landing gear. Use cement liberally and add four bent pin staples.

The original model was camouflaged, with irregular patches of light green and buff on the top surfaces of wings, tail and fuselage sides. The underside was doped light blue. Vertical red, white and blue stripes decorate the rudder. The French or British insignia is located on upper and lower surfaces of top wing and bottom of lower wing.

Balance your model at the point indicated on the plans by adding lead to the tail, if necessary. We were quite fortunate because no adjustment was necessary. The test flight, on 35 ft. lines using 8 and 8½ in. high pitch propeller, resulted in a jump takeoff not unlike a bullfrog making for the far bank. Speed was good and flights made in winds of 20 to 25 mph. again showed no roll tendencies. The exceptional handling qualities more than fulfilled the original hope for a good flying scale model, and we're certain that this model will be a welcome historical addition to your hangar as well as a downright pleasure to fly!



off to a *flying start*



FEATURE MODEL—see page 136
nieuport scout . . . plan no. 379

When you build your next gas job from any of these full-size Mechanix Illustrated feature model plans, you're in for greater satisfaction in model building and flying. There's no guessing or improvising because each model is designed by a leading authority and thoroughly test flown before it is featured in Mechanix Illustrated. Just follow the explicit step-by-step instructions, study the perspective and exploded views, and build right from the full-size diagrams. Chances are your finished job will look just like the photographs of the original model shown on every plan.

Your local model or hobby dealer can supply you with any of the MI plans as well as the specified materials needed. But if your choice is not in stock, send 50c with the name and number of the model you want to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn.

sharkie . . . plan no. 377
22 in. span, for .60 engines

skysedan . . . plan no. 372
36 in. span, for .19 to .60 engines

DEALERS: MI plans are real profit boosters for greater sales of model engines and allied materials. Take care of the demand in your shop by contacting your hobby jobber, or write direct to Dealer Plan Service, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y., and we'll contact a leading jobber for you.

pylon buster* . . . plan no. 373
6½ foot span, for class C (.60) engines

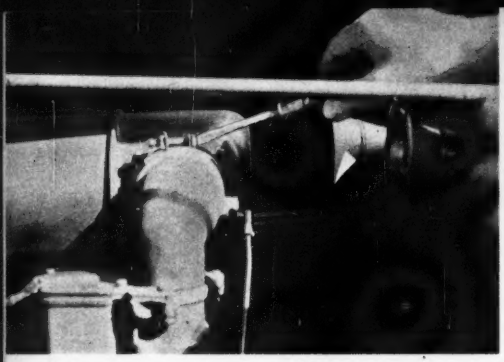
mr. mulligan . . . plan no. 374
39 in. span, for .29 to .60 engines

p-47 thunderbolt . . . plan no. 375
20 in. span, for .09 to .23 engines

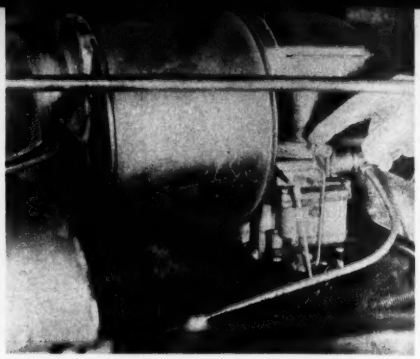
*free-flight—others control-line

Watch for this package at your hobby shop. It means MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED plans . . . the latest and best in gas powered model airplane plans. Only 50 cents

mechanix illustrated

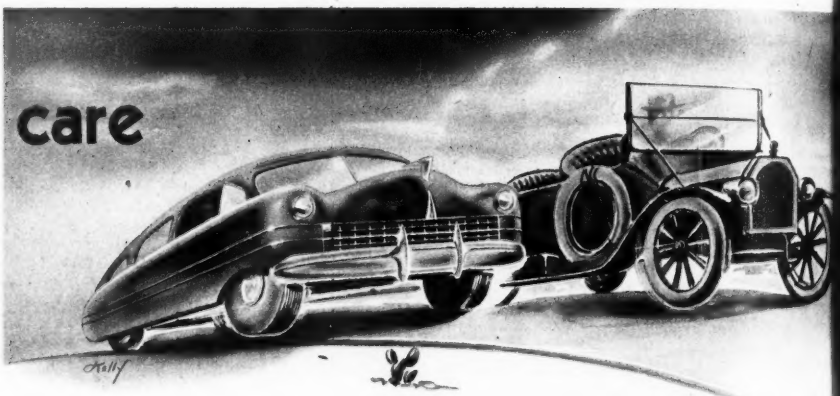


THE AIR CLEANER should not be tightened too much. Carburetor intake is made of a soft metal and if you warp it, you'll cramp the choke valve.



POOR GAS MILEAGE is very often due to a sticky choke valve. The choke valve should always be fully open when the engine has been warmed up.

car care



LACK OF POWER when the engine first starts is due to gasoline not being properly vaporized. The electric spark in this beaker of gasoline will not cause it to burn or explode.

OVERHAULING TIPS

STEEL-FACED cylinder head gaskets require extra tightening of the head bolts. Draw down the nuts about 15 per cent tighter than for other types of gaskets.

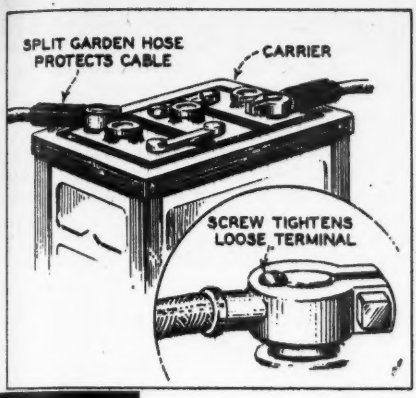
CHECK CORE PLUGS for leaks. They are in the sides of the engine block.

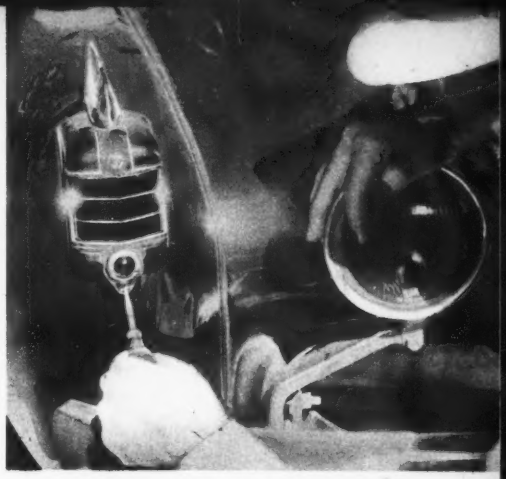
THIS WOULD BE a good time to install a new radiator drain plug. The latest type requires merely a half turn to open.

EVER THINK of checking the radiator overflow pipe to see if it is closed by a dent? This could be serious if the engine is overheated.

HYDRAULIC BRAKE lines should be bled off, flushed with the prepared solution for this purpose, and refilled with a new brake fluid which offers a wider range of immunity from temperature changes.

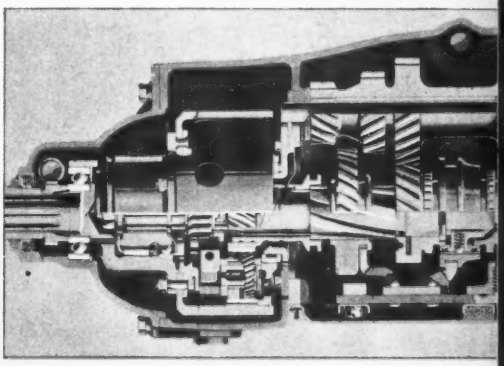
BEARINGS LOOSE? Any well-equipped shop will have an oil pressure tester which forces lube at normal pressure through the lines (oil pan removed). Dripping of oil from the bearings is no sign of trouble, but if the oil comes out in a steady stream the bearings need replacing.





BATTERY KINKS. A split garden hose makes a very effective insulator for worn battery cables. An ordinary wood screw can be used in an emergency to tighten up a loose battery clamp, as shown in the sketch above.

PLASTIC LENSES used in stop and tail lights often turn to a yellowish-white due to action of the sun. Check them occasionally and replace if faded.



OVERDRIVE TRANSMISSIONS need frequent flushings to keep them working efficiently. Drain, refill with engine break-in oil, drive a short distance slowly and refill with recommended lube.

Below: TIRE VALVE LEAKY? Don't be satisfied just to spit on the valve and see if it leaks. Unseat the valve by letting out some air and repeat the test.

BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply please include a self-addressed stamped envelope.

I can't seem to get any heat out of my Arvin heater mounted in my 1937 Ford. I am also having trouble with the windshield wipers on my car. When the motor goes it is fine but assoon as the motor warms up they slow down until they are barely crawling across the windshield. R. E. Greene, Wakefield, R. I.

Check the level of the heater. Quite often it is mounted too high so that it is above the top water level of the engine. The wiper trouble is probably due to a leak in the connection at the intake manifold. When the engine heats up the opening becomes larger, contracting again when the engine is cold.

The butterfly valve of the manifold heater of my 1936 Chevrolet is "frozen" in the horizontal position. Will this affect my gas consumption? Hal Kelly, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Your are not going to get a normal warm-up with the manifold heater not working; this will affect your gas mileage if you do a lot of short-run driving.

What causes a knock in my 1942 Oldsmobile? The knock is apparent only when idling and disappears when the second spark plug is shorted. Is it a loose piston pin? James S. Porter, Washington, D. C.

The knock in your engine is probably due to a bent connecting rod rather than a loose piston pin.

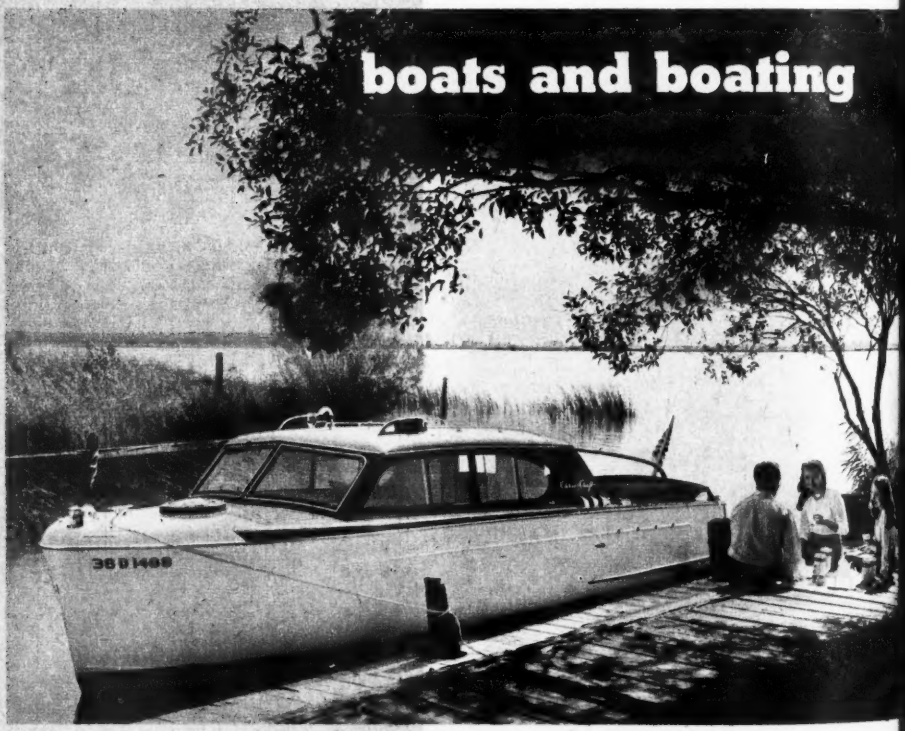
Is your boat really safe? Here's helpful advice that may save your life and prevent damage to your boat when you go cruising.

BY WILLIAM F. CROSBY

FAR too many owners of pleasure craft have the mistaken idea that "safety at sea" is just another legal-sounding phrase on musty government laws that apply only to commercial shipping. Just how mistaken these boatmen are can easily be determined by reading the newspapers after any holiday week-end during the summer months. Headlines that read "Cruiser Capsizes In Lake—Two Drowned" or "Blast Destroys Pleasure Boat—Three Men Seriously Burned"—all tell the sad story of careless handling and lack of safety precautions. If those involved in the accidents had taken the trouble to read the laws, they would have found out that the statutes apply "to *all boats* under 65 ft. propelled by machinery, *including those equipped with outboard motors.*" Obviously, if the same people had complied with the law, they'd never have been in the headlines.

Of all the dangers at sea, and that also includes those mile-long lakes or outboard heavens, the most serious is the handling and storage of gasoline. Many owners regard this highly explosive fluid as though it were ordinary water. You've all seen the gas-dock attendant puffing away on a cigarette while he's filling a tank or a cruiser tied up at the same dock, while the cook is below using the stove to get lunch. Smoking while gassing up should be definitely forbidden, if the guy at the pump insists on doing it, take your business to a safer dock. As for cooking

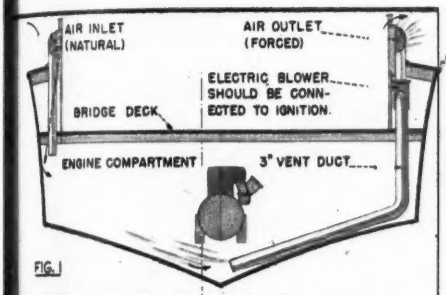
27 Ft. Chris-Craft Cruiser



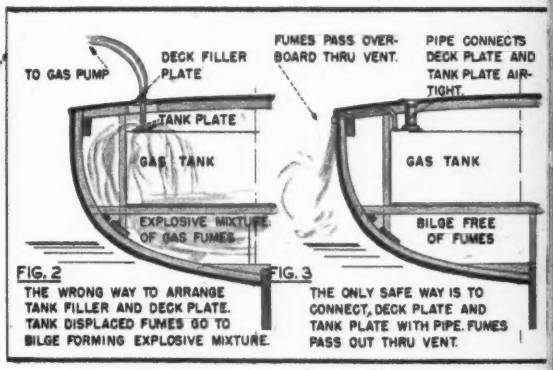
on board when gassing up, make it a hard and fast rule to extinguish all flames of any kind. Gas fumes when ignited, don't give any warning and usually the victims aren't aware of the explosion until they've regained consciousness (if they're lucky). Even with outboards, there should be some kind of pan under the motor brackets to collect overflowing gas and drain it safely overboard.

So much for the "common sense" angle of handling gas. As for the storage of gasoline on board, the Federal laws are very explicit. To quote them, "all boats except those that are 'entirely open,' must have suitable ventilation *to the bilges* of fuel tank and engine compartments." This applies equally to an 18-ft. runabout as well as a 50-ft. cruiser. The reason for this regulation is that gas fumes being heavier than air settle in the bilge of a boat. When you hit the starter button, the motor brushes may spark a bit, and the next thing you know your boat has disappeared in a mass of flames and you're in the local hospital. Natural draft ventilation for engine compartments helps but the safest method is to use a motor-driven blower to make certain all gas fumes are exhausted *before* the motor is started. If you use electric blowers, keep them up high outside the compartment as shown in the drawing so there's no danger of a sparking brush. Incidentally, the same safety rule applies to automatic electric bilge pumps, unless they're airtight as well as being watertight. An ideal forced ventilating system is shown in Figure 1.

The chief cause of gasoline getting down in the bilge in the first place, is faulty construction of the filler plate. Many boats have a deck plate which you take off, exposing the actual tank cap below it. This is illustrated in Figure 2. When you fill the tank, the gas displaces the air in it and since there is no other outlet, it naturally flows between the tank and the deck, winding up in the bilge. Most all boat fires and explosions are caused by this condition. The remedy is clearly illustrated in Figure. 3. Here there's no possible way for the gas fumes to get into the bilge, they're all piped overboard through the vent. A few fumes may bubble up the filler pipe so to be on the safe side, keep windows and hatches nearby closed to prevent the displaced fumes from drifting down inside the boat. One final warning on gas—if your boat doesn't have a pipe between the tank and filler plate—don't put a drop in the tank until one has been installed, along with a vent pipe.



POWER BLOWER SUCKS AIR AND FUMES FROM UNDER ENGINE. A SIMILAR ARRANGEMENT MIGHT BE USED IN TANK COMPARTMENT.



THE WRONG WAY TO ARRANGE TANK FILLER AND DECK PLATE. TANK DISPLACED FUMES GO TO BILGE FORMING EXPLOSIVE MIXTURE.

THE ONLY SAFE WAY IS TO CONNECT, DECK PLATE AND TANK PLATE WITH PIPE. FUMES PASS OUT THRU VENT.

There are other hazards to boating that aren't quite as obvious or spectacular as the gas danger. At the top of the Federal laws is one reading, "All motor boats must carry a life preserver for every person on board." And by that, the government means life preservers in usable condition and readily accessible. If you don't have them on board, you're likely to get some stiff fines when the Coast Guard comes aboard. In addition to regular preservers, every boat should have a life ring or two close to the man at the wheel. At the cry of "man overboard," he can heave it near the person (not at him) before he brings the boat about and picks the luckless member up.

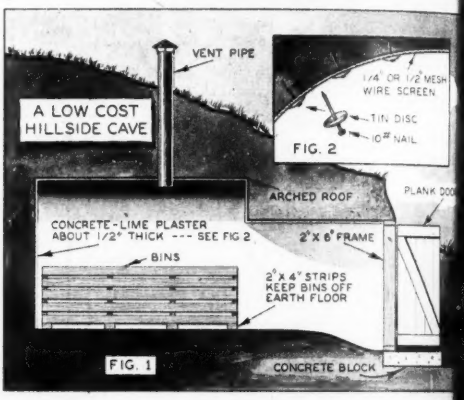
Another government requirement is that you have a backfire trap on the air intake of your motor. Many converted car motors don't have this and if an inspector comes aboard and doesn't find a trap, you'll pay ten times more than the trap costs. So play it safe, and install one.

Left: A large cellar for storing apples. Below: Entrance to a cyclone cellar on a small farm.

Storage and Cyclone Cellars

The good earth can provide shelter for crops and safety for families.

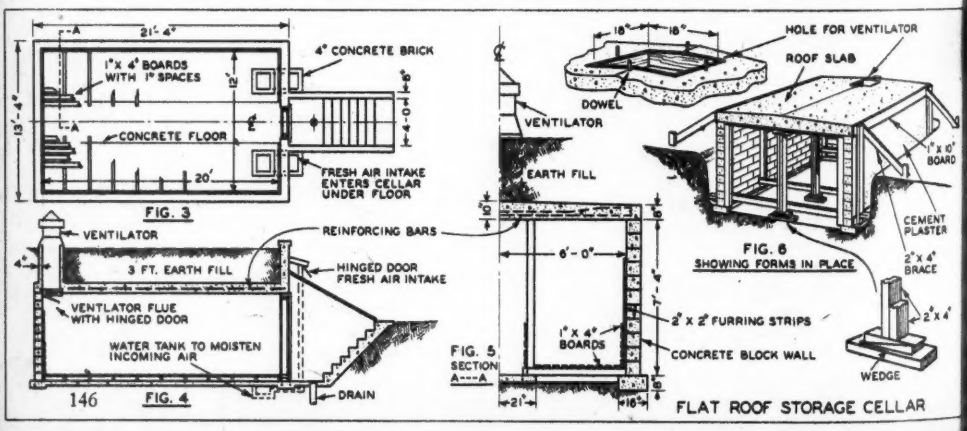
BY DALE VAN HORN

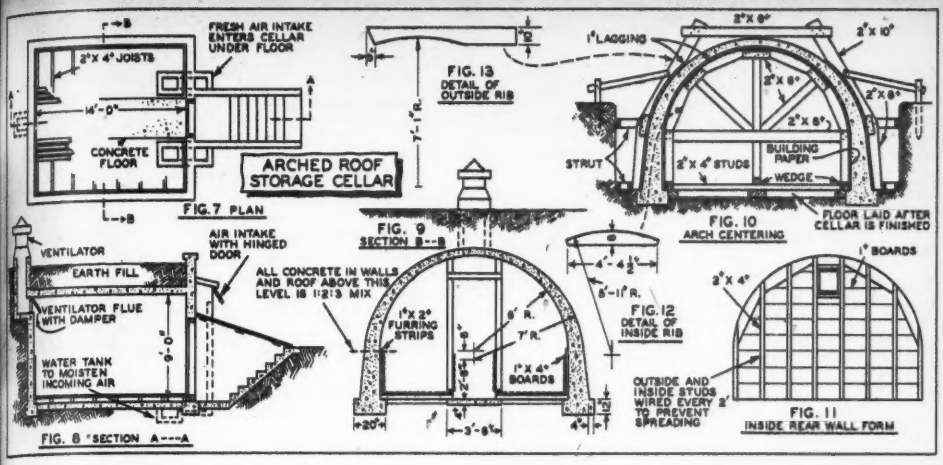


RANGING from mammoth affairs holding 10,000 bushels of root crops to small caves that burrow in the hillside, underground storage spaces serve rural America in a wide variety of ways. Potato growers in the Mid-west use them to house their crops until peak prices are reached, while the owners of small farms line the walls of their cellars with home-canned foods and the produce from their fields. Throughout the cyclone belt, you'll find almost every home and rural school has its cellar for protection against the twisters that strike with little or no warning.

Lowest of all the shelters in cost, is the simple hillside cave detailed in Figure 1. Ideal for slightly hilly ground with a subsoil of compact clay, the cave can easily be completed as a spare-time project. In digging it, be sure to arch the roof for additional strength and hang a planked door at the entrance. By giving the walls and roof an inch coating of concrete mortar (slaked with a little lime), you can add to the permanency of the cave. The concrete may be troweled on directly or laid over wire screening fastened to the walls as shown in Figure 2.

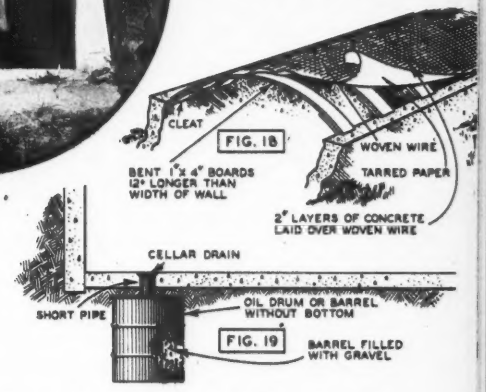
The most ideal cellar for the average-sized farm is the flat-roofed concrete type, the details of which you'll find in Figures 3 to 6. This one has a lot of storage space, with adequate ventilating and humidifying facilities and can be made to be the most permanent building on your place. The cost is quite low if you do most of the work and the upkeep is almost negligible. The walls of the cave are of concrete block





Below: Drive-in entrance to a large commercial storage cellar at Millersburg, Penna.

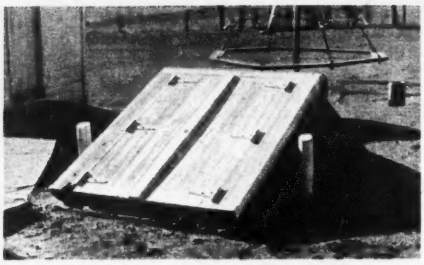
Bottom: Home-canned foods in arch-roof cellar. Center: Simplified version of same construction.

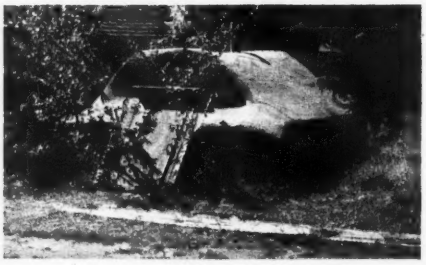


Combination cellar and milk house. Cellar entrance is at the left.

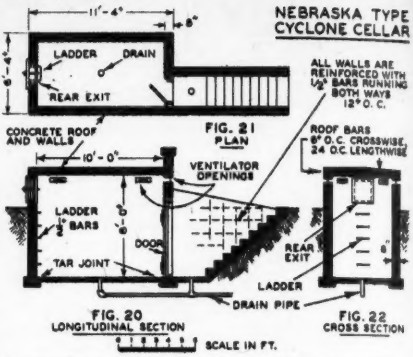
furred with wooden strips to prevent fruit and vegetables from spoiling by contact. Shallow concrete tanks below the wooden flooring keep the humidity at the right level during long, dry spells. The layer of cement on the outside walls helps the appearance and also seals all the mortar joints.

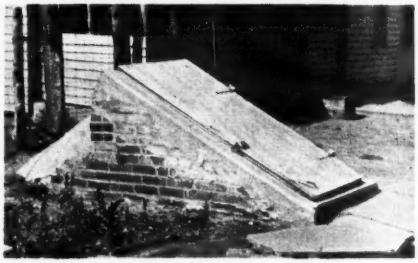
The arched-roof type of cellar illustrated in Figures 7 to 11, is quite similar to that previously described but it is designed for larger farms. Instead of cement blocks, the walls are of poured concrete with a ventilating flue and hinged damper at one end to control the circulation of air. A concrete walk down the center makes it





Top: Cyclone cellar on school-house grounds. Note vent in background. Bottom: Concrete storage cellar half in and half out of the ground.





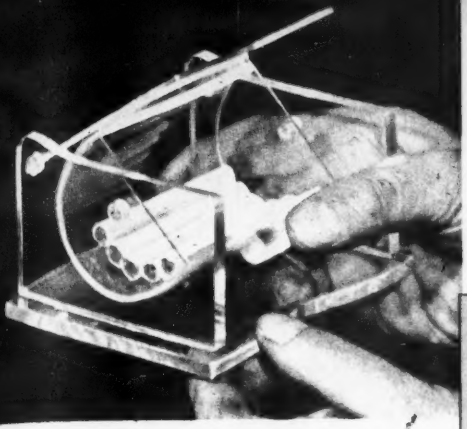
Above: Two level cellar. Entrance to lower level is at rear. Below: Storm cellars should always be located as close to the buildings as possible.

easier to get at the storage bins that line both sides. A simplified version of this form of construction is illustrated in the small inset photo on page 147 and also in Figure 18. Here the curved wooden building forms shown in Figures 10 and 11 have been omitted. Instead, straight-grained boards were bent to shape across the walls, a layer of tarred paper and woven wire added and the arched concrete roof poured and allowed to harden. The boards and roofing paper are removed when the concrete has set.

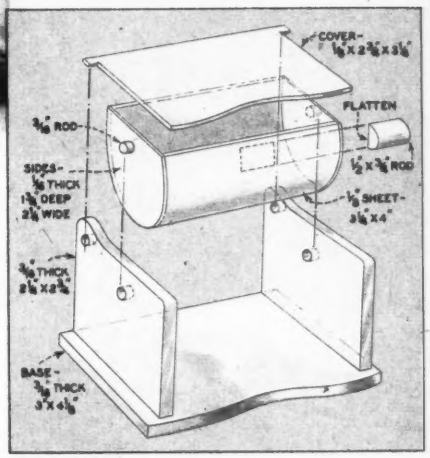
In building any form of underground storage space, adequate provision should be made for the drainage. Under normal conditions, the arrangement in Figure 19 should do the trick but when the cellar is placed in low ground, you may have to use regular drainage tile sloping to a natural outlet.

If you're living in the cyclone or tornado areas of the country, there's no need to tell you of the importance of having a storm cellar available for emergency use. While you can use any of the cellars previously mentioned for this purpose, you'd have to increase the ventilation in them. With a number of people in a confined space for any period of time, this becomes quite a problem. If you already have a good storage cellar and want to build another for emergency use only, the Nebraska type cyclone cellar detailed in Figures 20 to 22 is ideal for this purpose. It's simple to construct and with the rear exit you can get out, should the regular entrance be blocked.

Some farmers prefer to combine their cyclone and storage cellars in one unit. A typical example of this is the two-level cellar shown above and also on page 147. Here the upper level is used for storing produce or as a milk house, while a separate entrance leads to the below-ground room which has adequate ventilation for emergency use during storms.



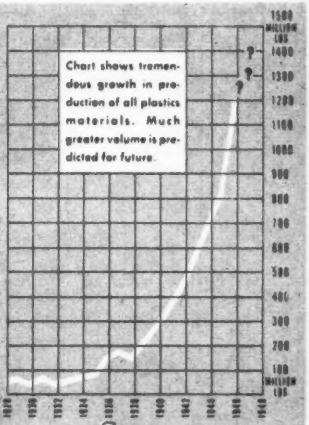
pop-up CIGARETTE BOX



PRESSING the knob of this plastic box automatically raises the lid and makes twenty regular or king-size cigarettes available. Construction of the box is simplicity itself. The parts are first cut to shape from transparent sheet plastic. The curved piece is then bent to shape by heating it over a circular form. Following this, the holes are drilled for the hinges and all edges sanded and polished. The parts are then assembled with plastic cement.—*E. N. Moore.*

You Can Grow With PLASTICS!

Plastics is one of the fastest growing industries—offering you unusual opportunities for an interesting, successful career and security in the years ahead. Trained men, with plastics know-how will fill the important, well-paying positions. YOU can be one of them. Mail the coupon below for a big, colorful, free catalog on Plastics and complete details about Plastics Institute, America's oldest and largest plastics school. Resident School located in beautiful Southern California. Comprehensive Home Training Courses to prepare you in your spare time at home for a career in plastics. You can enroll immediately! Write Plastics Institute, Dept. M17-6, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.



APPROVED FOR VETERANS

LEARN BY DOING

To give you practical experience we supply colorful plastics to make useful, attractive creations. You can also make and sell plastics articles to earn while learning.

Plastics INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

NEW YORK CHICAGO LOS ANGELES

PLASTICS INSTITUTE in the heart of sunny Los Angeles. Here modern laboratories and shops give Resident School students facilities for practice on the finest of industry-type plastics equipment. Also the headquarters for HOME TRAINING.

FREE BOOKLET

Plastics Industries Technical Institute
Dept. M17-6, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Mail in Envelope or paste on penny postcard

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your Resident School Courses ( ) Home Training Courses. ( ) I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

Name (PRINT)..... Occupation.....

Street (PRINT)..... Age.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Important: Please fill out coupon completely. If Veteran, please check. ( ) If in Armed Services now, please check. ( )

Upholstered BARREL CHAIR

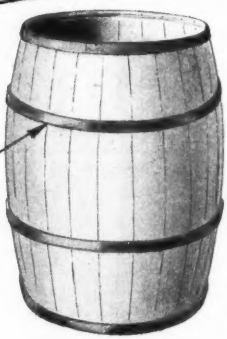
A plain barrel, beer, flour or even herring, made into a smart living room piece.

BY EDA S. JOHNSTONE

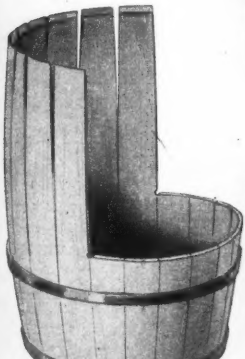
Men will also appreciate the comfort of this well-designed, unusual chair.

SAY "barrel" to most people and they will immediately think of Roll Out The Barrel or of something to walk home in after an unsuccessful night of poker. But, to one enterprising resident of Los Angeles when she appraised a barrel, her mind dwelt upon the practicality of converting one into a comfortable piece of furniture for her living room. And so she did, with the results shown on these pages. These are her instructions:

Get a barrel and remove the two top iron loops. Then cut one-half of the barrel down to a comfortable height, about 17 in. from the floor. The tops of the long staves, which will be the back of the chair, are held together by interweaving them with heavy wire. Cotton quilting is then used to pad both sides of the barrel. This is secured with cotton tape and tacked down.

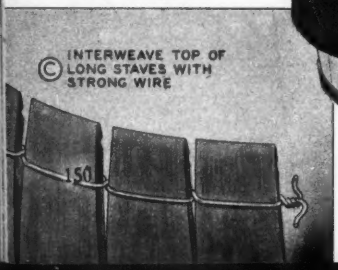


Ⓐ REMOVE THE TWO TOP RINGS WITH A HACK SAW

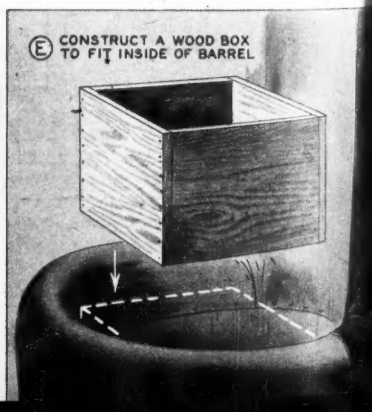


Ⓑ CUT DOWN BARREL WITH A KEY HOLE SAW TO ABOUT 17" FROM THE FLOOR

Ⓓ COVER WITH PADDING AND TWO-TONED COLORED FABRIC



Ⓒ INTERWEAVE TOP OF LONG STAVES WITH STRONG WIRE

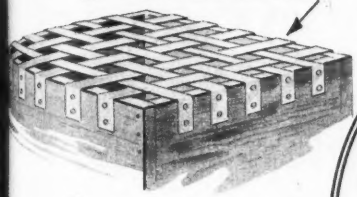


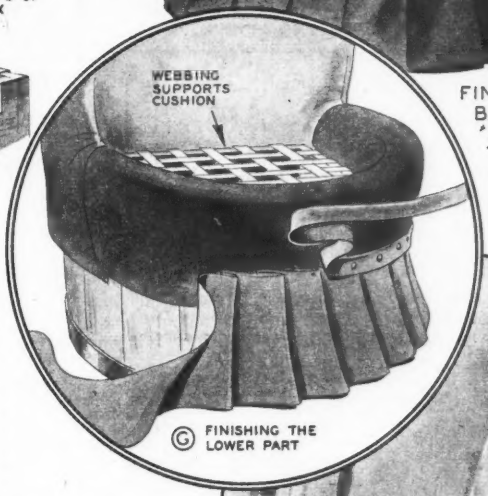
Ⓔ CONSTRUCT A WOOD BOX TO FIT INSIDE OF BARREL

The confining hug of a barrel chair will make it one of the most popular pieces in the room.

FINISHED BARREL CHAIR

Ⓕ INTERWEAVE STRONG STRIPS OF WEBBING AND NAIL TO BOX





Ⓖ FINISHING THE LOWER PART

Both the inside and outside are then measured and the selected covering material cut accordingly. For most barrels, if a two-tone color is desired, a piece of apple green 44x28 in. is sewed end to end to a piece 50x25 in., then fitted over the barrel with the apple green on the inside and a dark green on the outside, the sides are then sewed together after getting a snug fit.

For the lower part of the chair use a darker color. A piece 44x18 in. will do. Another piece, 24 in. wide, is pleated and tacked half way from the seat to the floor and finished with a narrow strip of the dark green material, also tacked in place.

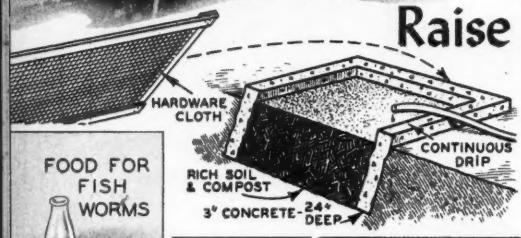
If you prefer, contrasting colors can be used instead of various shades of green.

For the seat, a box is made by nailing together four pieces of wood to fit the bottom. Interweave strong strips of cloth or webbing and nail to the square of wood, and insert in the barrel. A round, well-padded cushion of apple green completes this unusually attractive and comfortable chair •

A: Two-inch mosquito fish, a tasty morsel for bass. B: King-size fishworms are easy to raise in a properly prepared bed. C: When well-fed, crawfish multiply rapidly after shedding shells.

Raise your own live bait

Bait, all kinds and as much as you need, right in your own back yard.



YOU can have a plentiful supply of live bait for bass, pike, pickerel and muskies by preparing a fish worm bed and building a small pool for minnows, crawfish and frogs.

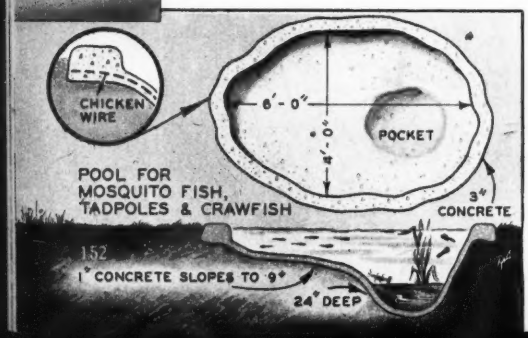
The most important factor in raising big angle worms is in keeping the bed moist. Once it dries out the worms seem to vanish. To retain moisture, in a limited area, a wall of some kind is needed.

Make an excavation 4x6 ft. and 2 ft. deep; fill with rich soil and compost. Some worm farmers recommend stable manure, but this encourages a type of worm which exudes an unpleasant yellow matter when punctured by the hook. Kids refer to them as "stink worms." The true fish worm is clean and plump. Stock can be obtained from a well-cultivated garden. Soak the bed well, then after the surplus water has drained, introduce the worms. Bury them 3 or 4 in. deep. Then every day or so, pour milk bottle-rinsings, oatmeal and cornmeal water on the bed. Add coffee grounds and ground nutshells, covering the latter. A hardware cloth frame will prevent birds from scratching up the bed. Have a continuous drip from the house, or if your kitchen sink drains into the open, run some of this on the bed.

For mosquito fish *(Gasbusia)* and other minnows, as well as crawfish and frogs, a small pool is adequate. Excavate as shown in the sectional view. Soak and tamp the soil and pour an inch of concrete with poultry netting reinforcement. The parapet should be at least 3 in. thick and reinforced. After the first batch is spread in the bottom of the soil pocket and has set a half hour or so, turn [*Continued on page* 158]

Tadpoles, once introduced to pond, will make it home after developing legs. Don't stock with polywogs; these become toads.

Mosquito fish, minnows, crawfish and frogs find a happy home in this 4x6 ft. pool.



This youngster will really stay tucked in for the night with this guard that folds for convenient storage.

Child's Bed Guard

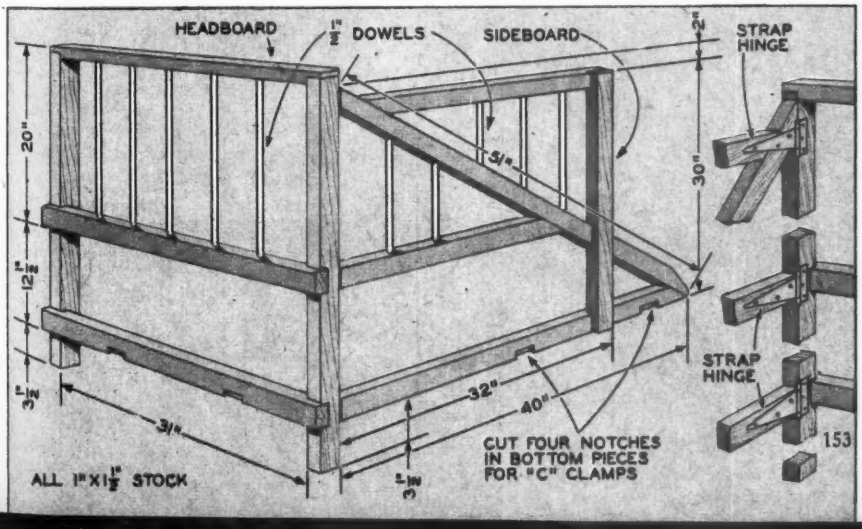
Gives junior a safe and sound trip to Blanket Bay and back.

WITH this simple safeguard, an ordinary day bed can be quickly and easily converted to sleep small children. The conversion can be temporary or permanent because no changes are made in the bed itself.

As you can see from the drawing, the unit consists of two panels, hinged for convenient storage, that are attached to the regular bed stringers by means of small C clamps. For this reason, the lower edges of the bottom pieces should be made the same height as the stringers. With the exception of this detail, the other dimensions can be obtained by following the drawing.

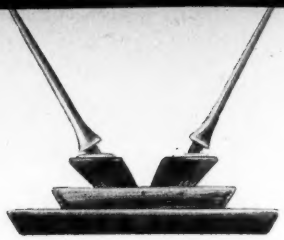
To start the construction, cut the uprights to the correct heights and notch them for the head and side board pieces as well as the bottom stringers. Then assemble the two panels using ½ in. dowels well glued in the frames. The side panel has a diagonal brace for additional strength. Use flathead screws to fasten the panels to the uprights and strap hinges to join the two sections together. The bottom pieces can be notched for the clamps after the guard has been fitted to the bed.

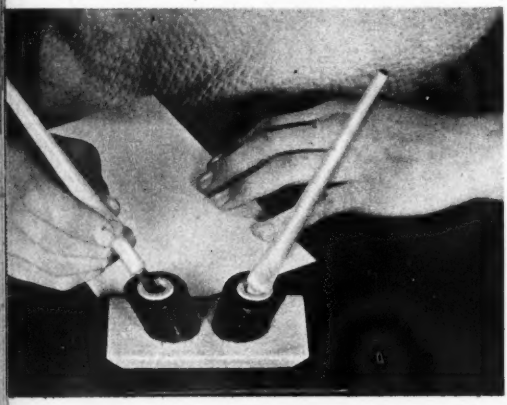
The completed unit may be stained or painted to match other furniture and the decoration of the room.—*E. A. Hine, Jr.*

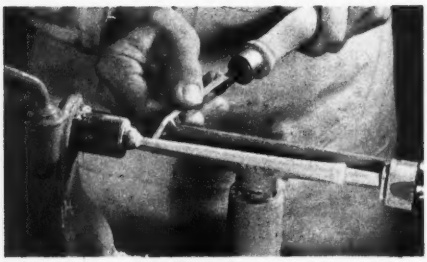


MAPLE PEN SET

A modern treatment of the old inkstand makes an ideal turning project.



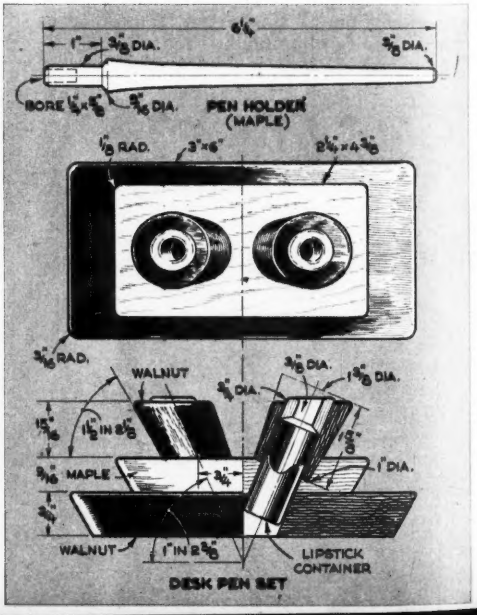




MOST of the material for this distinctive desk accessory can be found among the hardwood pieces in your scrap bin. Begin by cutting the base pieces to the size and shape in the drawing. Sand them thoroughly, round the corners and bore the lower one for screws for temporary assembly. Clamp the pieces together, then scribe through the screw holes to locate pilot holes in the upper piece. Next, make the sockets from one piece of walnut, turning one piece after the other is cut off. The maple bushings are made in the same way but drilled before removal from the lathe.

Next, set up your drill press with an angle of 1 in. in 2⅜ in. and bore the upper base with an expansion bit. Before assembling the bases, fill the grain of the walnut and wipe it. Then glue and screw the pieces together and glue in the sockets. When dry, drill them for the lipstick containers. Block these at the right level and varnish the holes before inserting the bushings. The penholders are then turned from ¾ in. maple squares. Finish the set with lacquer or varnish.—*Milt Evans*

Above: Holders are turned by mounting a block on the screw-center and turning a snug-fitting dowel for the driving unit. Below: Turning sockets. Parting tool cuts are made at both ends to establish diameters.

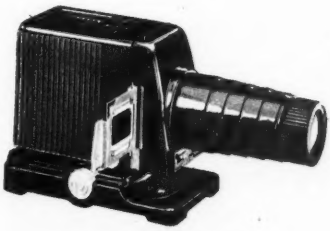


FOR SUPERB COLOR SHOWS...

Kodak Still Projection Equipment

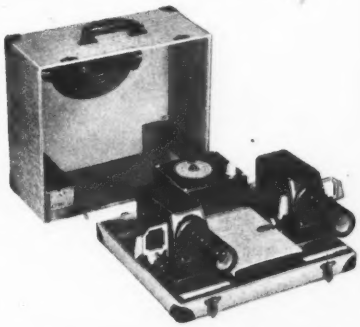
Set up your trim, efficient Kodaslide Projector; load as many as 46 slides in the Kodaslide Changer . . . and you're off to a brilliant showing.

For the slick professional touch, use two Kodaslide Projectors, with the Kodak Dissolve Control Outfit . . . one slide fades out as the next fades in. Consult your Kodak dealer about this equipment . . . EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.



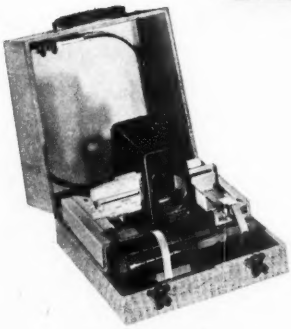
Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A, with 5-inch f/3.5 lens

Shows your Kodachrome transparencies brilliantly. Lenses and entire optical system *Lumenized*—ultrahard coated. Result: approximately 50% more illumination delivered to your screen . . . Accessory 7½-inch f/4 lens also available.



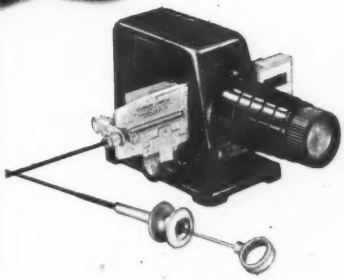
Kodaslide Dissolve Control Outfit

One image appears on screen as other fades out. No awkward pauses, no "break." Outfit consists of case, electrical control unit, two projector platforms, storage space for lens barrels and slide files. (Projectors not supplied with unit.)



Combination Case

Provides space for Kodaslide Projector, Model 2A, spare lamps, the lens, a Kodaslide Changer, and two Kodaslide Sequence Files. Removable cover contains matte screen for trial projections.



Kodaslide Changer (shown here on Model 2A Projector)

Hand-operated plunger (30" cable) automatically changes up to 46 Kodaslides. Fits Kodaslide Projectors, Models 1, 2, 2A.

Kodak

How to Use a Circular Saw

[*Continued from page* 131]

the miter gauge for squareness with the saw blade. Lock the gauge on the "square" position as indicated by the try square. Make a trial cut on a board and check the squareness of the cut. If it is accurate, set the pointer on the miter gauge to 90° on the scale.

Though there are many specialized styles of saw blades available, the average worker will find use for only about three styles. The combination blade can be used exclusively since it will rip, crosscut or miter. The hollow ground blade is desirable when a smooth cut is wanted. Another blade which will prove itself useful, especially if production work involving long cuts with the grain is in progress, is the rip blade. Another accessory is the dado head, made up of two outside cutters and three or four inside cutters. With various combinations grooves, from ⅛ in. to 13/16 in. width, may be cut.

Ripping, cutting stock to required width, is one of the most common operations. Set the fence for the required width of cut. Place the work against the fence and feed into the saw. Jerky, uneven feeding and forcing the work should be avoided.

A good operating stance is shown on page 130. The operator should stand a little to the right side and hook the little finger over the top of the fence. This position will keep the operator's face free of sawdust thrown up by the saw. In the event that wood should be thrown back by the blade, the operator will be standing in the clear. Hooking the finger over the fence will serve as an anchor for the feed hand, to keep it from being drawn into the blade, should anything go wrong.

Several important "don'ts" are in order when using a machine that travels as fast as a circular saw. An 8 in. saw traveling at 3,400 r.p.m. or a 10 in. saw traveling at 3,100 r.p.m. *means danger to a careless operator.* Always stop the machine to make any adjustments or remove slivers of wood. Save conversation for a more opportune time. Do not rip work which has not a fairly straight edge against the fence.

Do not set the blade too low or too high for the work at hand. A good height is to have the blade set so that several full teeth are exposed at the top of the blade swing. A high set blade cuts fast and free, but will throw the work the instant there is any twisting, while a blade that barely projects through the work will become clogged with sawdust.

The moulding fence is an important part of the saw especially when ripping straight pieces. However, when ripping short thin pieces of wood, they are apt to slip under the opening of the fence at the end of the cut. To avoid this, face the fence with a strip of wood and use a push stick to feed the work into the blade. Regardless of the work being ripped, a push stick should be used if the work is less than 3 in. wide, since that amount of clearance is not sufficient for safety when feeding the work with the hand.

In addition to the actual sawing operations, the saw and dado head are used in making a wide variety of joints, several of which are explained in the following paragraphs.

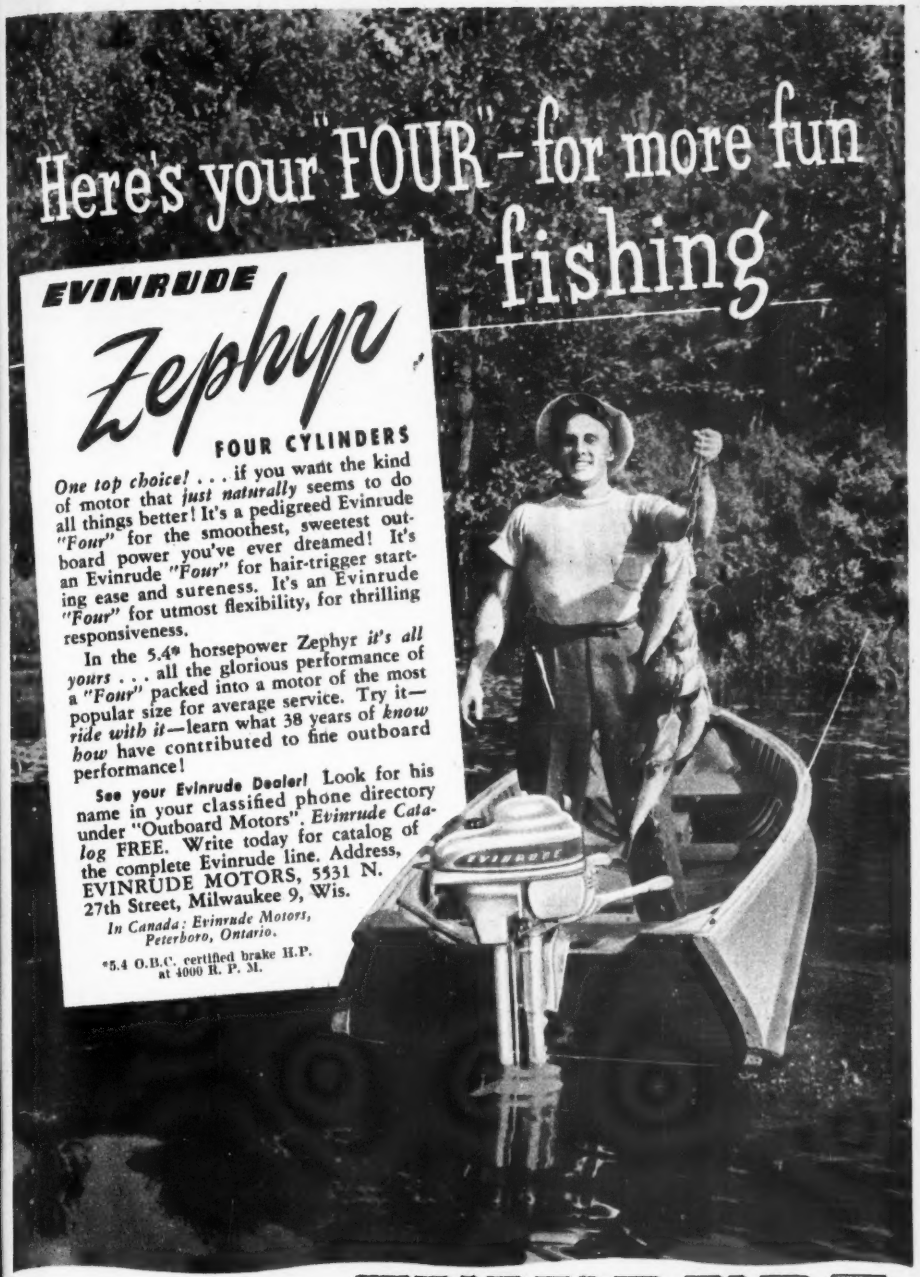
Miter corners are widely used in making frames and boxes where the corner joints are not to lap. In cutting miters, set the miter gauge at the required angle. The gauge may be used in either table groove and it may be set on either side of the center position Unless tightly held, miter cuts tend to creep slightly into the saw blade. When accuracy of the cut is desired, the miter gauge clamp attachment not only assures precision cutting but greatly simplifies the work.

A common joint used for drawer construction is the rabbet joint. In this joint, all of the work is done on the front section of the drawer, the sides being left full thickness. When ¾ in. front stock is used, ¼ in. for the lip is sufficient. To cut the rabbet in the front of the drawer, mount the ¼ in. dado combination on the saw. Set the depth of cut for ½ in. Place the front stock tight against the side of the dado head, as shown in the photo. Then use the side stock, as shown in the same photo to determine the position of the stop block. Clamp the stock in place and make the first cut. Clean out the surplus stock by moving the work over. Use the same dado combination to cut the rear corner joint and groove the sides and front to take the bottom.

Cutting a tenon, using the dado head, is a simple job with a power saw. Usually, the widest dado combination is used, this being wide enough to cut a stub tenon for all practical purposes with but one pass over the dado. In case a longer tenon is needed, the inside cut should first be made and the surplus then cleaned out as in making a box joint.

A blind dado is a cut that is not a through groove but stops short of one or both ends. It is commonly used on the making of a splined joint. Clamp an auxiliary fence of a wood strip, to the regular fence. Clamp stop blocks, to control the beginning and end of the cut, to the fence.

The most important thing to remember is this—*always be careful*—you cannot grow new fingers. If your saw is located where children or well-meaning but ignorant friends can get at it when you are not around, it is a good idea to put an extra switch in the power line. The switch should be located in some inconspicuous place so that it is not apparent to accident-prone people. •



FIRST IN OUTBOARDS — 38TH YEAR

EVINRUDE

Barnacle

[*Continued from page* 127]

When they are finished, mount the side locks in the locations shown, and install them with the sections butted together to make sure they match. The bottom locks are mounted 12 inches out from the centerline and the holes for the carriage bolts drilled with the sections lined up. After cutting notches for the side locks, fasten the moldings to the clamps with marine glue and 1 in. No. 8 screws on 8 in. centers. The keelsons or rub strips on the bottom of each section go in place next, again using glue and ¾ in. No. 8 screws to fasten them down, after cutting notches for the locks. One strip is fastened at the centerline while the other two go over the locks. The oar locks are then fitted in place on the center section. To finish the boat, paint or varnish the inside of the sections, including the removable seats. One accessory that will lengthen the boat's life is a canvas cover to fit over the nested sections while in transit and keep out the moisture. The metal transom extensions in the upper drawing on page 127 will increase the speed of the boat when an outboard is used. ●

BILL OF MATERIALS

(Approximate Quantities Required)

Plywood

Bottom, sides, bulkheads	2 Pcs. ¼" x 4' x 8'
Transom, seats, motor board	1 Pc. ⅝" x 4' x 6'
Gussets	From ¼" scrap

Seasoned White Oak, Spruce or Fir

Stem	1 Pc. 1¾" x 7¾" x 2'
Chines and clamps	4 Pcs. ¾" x 1½" x 12'
Bulkhead, transom and seat frames	50 Lin. Ft. ¾" x 2"
Keelsons or rub strips	3 Pcs. ½" x 1½" x 12'
Moldings	2 Pcs. ½" x 1" H. Rd. x 12'

Common Lumber

Building Form	2 Pcs. 2" x 4" x 12'
	2 Pcs. 2" x 4" x 2½'
	2 Pcs. 2" x 2" x 4'
	4 Pcs. 1" x 4" x 3'-6"

Fastenings

4 Dozen ¾" No. 8 F.H. Wood Screws; 4 Gross 1" No. 8 F.H. Wood Screws; 2 Dozen 1¾" No. 8 F.H. Wood Screws; 1 Dozen 2" No. 12 F.H. Wood Screws; 1" Galv. Iron Shingle Nails; Copper Tacks; 8-¼" x 1" Carriage Bolts; 8-¼" x 1¼" Carriage Bolts; 8-¼" Nuts; Lock Material—1 Pc. ⅛" x 1" x 4' Brass, 1 Pc. ⅛" x 1½" x 2' Brass; 10 yds. 6-8 oz. Canvas, 36" wide; 1½ Gallons Canvas Cement; 1 lb. Marine Glue; Yacht Trowel Cement; Seam Filler; Paint, Enamel and Varnish; Pair Side Plate Oarlocks. 1 Pair 5½' Oars.

BARNACLE BLUEPRINTS

Complete, large-scale working blueprints will make the construction of this 11-ft. sectional boat easier and quicker. Order Plans No. B-146 at $1.00, from the M I Reader Plan Service, Greenwich, Conn. Enclose check or money order with your letter and if outside this country, include an International Postal Order, payable in U. S. funds.

Raise Your Own Live Bait

[*Continued from page* 152]

in a very small stream from the hose and leave running, filling the pool as you plaster the sides. Concrete will cure better under water. When this has been drained and has set hard enough to step on, go over the entire surface with a mixture of plastic cement and water in a gravy-like consistency to fill all the pores of the original layer. This renders it watertight. Fill with water for a day or two, then drain by siphoning. Refill with fresh water after you have put water plants in the soil pocket. Then stock with minnows, crawfish and tadpoles. The latter will feed on algae, the crawfish on bread and meat scraps as well as worms, and the mosquito fish on insects and mosquito larvae.

MI Contact Printer

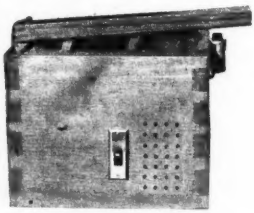
[*Continued from page* 115]

to the forward end of the handle by means of a light cord which passes through two eyelets on opposite ends of the forward part.

You will need a piece of plain glass and a piece of flashed opal glass (sometimes known as white osram glass) to fit inside the printing frame. The contact switch is mounted on the front end of the printer by means of a steel clamp. Drill a hole directly below this switch for the necessary wires.

Follow the wiring diagram carefully. When the cord is plugged in and the line switch is thrown to "on," the pilot lamp will light. Then when the negative is placed in contact with the printing paper and the handle pulled down, the two 60-watt lamps will flash on. They will stay lit as long as there is pressure on the contact switch. An exposure for an average negative will be in the neighborhood of four seconds. The holes in the side of the box are covered from the inside with red cellophane to act as a safelight.

Finish the entire box with two coats of clear shellac. Then rub down with steel wool and Simoniz Kleener.



Full-size plans of the MI Contact Printer are available. Send remittance of fifty cents and request to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Blueprint No. P-1.

. . . IS MIND POWER REAL?

HAVE YOU READ volumes on the power of thought? Perhaps you have listened to lengthy theoretical addresses on the forces of mind. You may have wondered if these same writers and lecturers on mind power know how to use it. How many mountains of personal obstacles—everyday trials and tribulations—have *they* moved? What are these subtle principles whereby man can skillfully remove the barriers that impede his progress? How can *you* displace the obstructions and hindrances to *your* goal...the mountains in *your* life? Can practical information about inner power be reduced to mere words...words for public dissemination? Or, is there a secret method especially and uniquely preserved for the worthy seeker...practicable only under ideal circumstances? If so, who has the secret method? Where can it be found?

Investigate the Rosicrucians (NOT a religion), the oldest *practical* pholosophical fraternity on earth. See if they cannot show you a method for attainment such as you may not have dreamed. Thousands of men and women today are enjoying mental mastery...realization of ideals...the attainment of their objectives. They *know* the secret methods for converting mountains of personal problems into green valleys of achievement.

ACCEPT THIS OFFER

A FREE book, *The Mastery of Life*, is yours for the asking. It explains how easily you may enter upon the path of attainment. Fill in and send coupon *today!*

SCRIBE P. F. H.
THE ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone Number_____ State_____

The **ROSICRUCIANS** (AMORC) San Jose, California

Build with MI PLANS

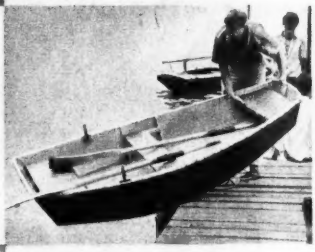
TORPEDO, 13-ft. outboard runabout, takes motors from 10 to 30 h.p. Simple, all plywood construction. No. B-991, $2.00.

BONNIE, 18-ft. auxiliary sloop. Two full-length bunks, easy plywood construction. No. 944, $3.00 (with full-sized patterns, $7.00).

CRUISE-MATE, 19-ft. of cruising comfort. Sleeps two, has large protected cockpit, outboard power. No. B-144, $3.00.

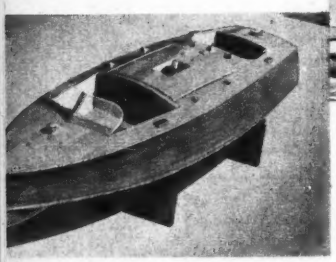
MIDGE, 7½-ft. roped dinghy. Plywood construction makes it easy to build and permanently watertight. No. B-927, $1.00.

SNUFFY, 12-ft. plywood utility. Light enough for car top carrying but will take 3 men and lots of gear. V-bottom hull easily driven by oars or outboard. Ideal for fishing or camping trips. No. 955, $1.50 set.

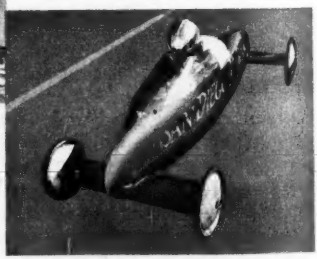


BOUNCIE, 32-in. model speedboat for .19 to .60 gas engines. Spectacular performer for beginner or expert. Plans include FULL SIZE frames and complete instructions. No. 362, 50c.

1946 SOAP BOX DERBY race car winner by champ Gilbert Klecan. Plans contain layout of all parts, step-by-step diagrams, perspective views and complete with instructions. No. HJ-11, 50c.



VICTORY, new 18-ft. racing class sailboat that is also a safe, comfortable day-sailer. All-plywood hull and frames, with easily-handled knockabout rig. No. B-145, $3.00.



Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED PLAN SERVICE
FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Greenwich, Conn.

Date.....

Enclosed is $..... Please send me the following plans

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

No._____

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL! No C.O.D. orders, foreign stamps or foreign coins accepted

MARLIN 36 CARBINE
Barrel Length 20"

MARLIN 36 SPORTING CARBINE
Barrel Length 20"

MARLIN 36-A RIFLE
Barrel Length 24"

MODEL 36 CARBINE, with full magazine of 7 shots and 20" barrel, is ideal for fast shooting in brush and from horseback $55.60*

• Here's a tip if you plan to buy a Marlin Model 36 Rifle this year: *give your dealer the order now.* It takes time and skilled manpower to turn out fine sporting guns. 1947 production, while increased, will not last long. We suggest you order now—to be sure of your Marlin 36 for the Fall hunting season. It will give you a lifetime of sport.

MODEL 36 SPORTING CARBINE—6 shots, 20" barrel—has the balance and feel of a longer rifle, yet handles fast in thick cover. $55.60*

OUTSTANDING FEATURES OF MARLIN 36 RIFLES:

Rugged construction; dependability; accuracy; long life. Solid top, non-glare receiver, allowing *low* telescope mounting; drilled and tapped for Lyman 56 and other receiver sights as well as tang peep sight. Powerful extraction of shells, ejection at the *side* for safety—deep-cut, Ballard type rifling—fast lever action—tapered barrel of special smokeless steel—unbreakable coil and trigger springs—selected American walnut stock and forearm. All Marlin High-Power Rifles are targeted and proof tested (JM) before shipment.

MODEL 36-A RIFLE—6 shots, 24" barrel—is preferred in open country and on long shots. With telescope sight, gives high accuracy at long range. $65.50*

Marlin 36

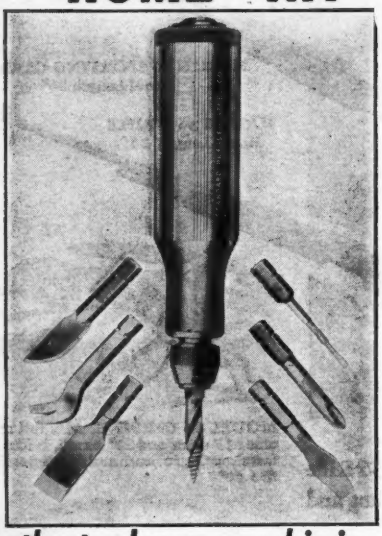
Famous High-Power Rifles 30/30 and .32 Special Calibers

**Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.*

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN. • *Fine Guns Since 1870*

Every home needs one
a HALLOWELL

"HOME" KIT



the tool you need is in the hollow handle

A boon to the harried tool hunter is this new Home Kit which contains seven interchangeable tool bits made of finest alloy steel. Bright red hollow plastic handle holds a gimlet, instrument and 1/4" screwdriver, a Phillips bit, tack lifter, knife blade and a 3/16" chisel. Kit is compact — only 4 1/4" long.

Modern, useful gift for any occasion.

At your local Hardware Dealer or Industrial Distributor. Descriptive Literature free.

Kits: Pat's. Pend.. Over 44 Years in Business

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.
JENKINTOWN, PA. BOX 800
BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • ST. LOUIS • SAN FRANCISCO

One-Step Camera

[*Continued from page* 58]

hand-coated receiving paper stock did not show this streakiness or other objectionable flaws.

One-step prints have a resolving power of between 10 and 30 lines/mm. compared to 50 lines for Plus X film developed in D-76.

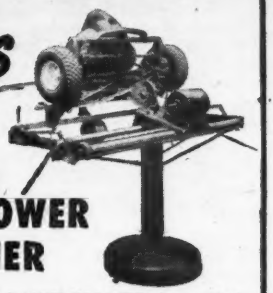
Since the Land one-step system is, in effect, a reversal process, its exposure latitude is pretty narrow—within one stop of "normal." You can't compensate for large exposure variations by changing your printing technique as you do in ordinary, negative-to-positive photography. Amateurs will be obliged to use a meter or reliable exposure guide for one-step photography, although a poor exposure will be no calamity since a second, corrected exposure can be made by the photographer before leaving the scene. In the case of the materials demonstrated, the one-step process increased the effective film speed of the Verichrome emulsion used by about four times the rated speed.

It remains to be seen whether materials for one-step photography can be made in sufficient quantity and at low enough cost to hold the continuing interest of the average man-in-the-street. Materials will have to have good keeping qualities (shelf-life) and be capable of producing reproducible results from one production batch to another. Moreover, claims for one-step image permanence will have to stand up in actual practice. (Polaroid technicians insist that the image has successfully withstood accelerated aging and fading tests and that some of the excellent one-step pictures exhibited to the photographic press were several years old.)

In the realm of serious photography, newspaper cameramen and medical and industrial X-ray technicians will undoubtedly be quick to adapt one-step photography to their needs. Specialists in photographic engineering should be quick to follow. On the other hand, it seems likely that illustrators and pictorialists may never adopt one-step photography except for the possible purpose of "pulling" quick proofs before making "production" exposures.

When one-step photography comes into its own, it's almost certain that the drug-store photo finisher will give way to a more specialized, quality service for contact printing and enlarging conventional negatives, as well as for printing reusable film negatives made by the one-step system. Furthermore, it seems inevitable that films exposed in ordinary cameras such as we have today will be processed "on the spot," in the camera store or at home, in a finishing machine based upon the one-step principle (Figure 4)—unless special effects or extremely high detail resolution are called for.

MORE PROFITS with MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER



SHARPEN ANY LAWN MOWER from 5-inch Edger to 36-inch Power Mower in ten to twenty minutes with a MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER because dismantling is unnecessary — neither handle, roller, wheels nor motor need be removed when sharpening any mower. . . . the MODERN SHARPENER eliminates all hand filing; it precision grinds to the extreme ends of both left or right reel blades. Bottom knife is held in same brackets for sharpening. NO EXTRA ATTACHMENTS! Order today! Price $241.50 (less motor) f.o.b. Pasadena. (½ or ¼ H.P. single phase motor recommended.)

Modern Mfg. Co., 158 N. Fair Oaks, Pasadena 1, Calif.

HUNTING & FISHING is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt—countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

Special Trial Offer

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING

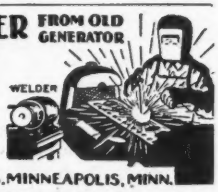
MAGAZINE, 282 Sportsman's Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW

Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your PLANS today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.



LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

AMAZING NEW MAGNETIC JIG SAW

Write for **FREE** Circular

Ready for Delivery! SYNCRO . . . new, remarkable, patented, magnetic jig saw . . . needs no belts . . . no motor . . . no gears . . . no oiling! Just plug into any 60 cycle A.C. 110-130 volt outlet—and saw! Portable . . . world's safest saw! Cuts clean, smooth . . . no sanding necessary! Ideal for hobbyists, craftsmen, light production. Perfect for models, displays, inlays, etc. Cuts intricate designs on ¾" soft wood, ½" plywood and thinner hardwoods, metals, plastics . . . NOT for ordinary lumber. Leaves NO ragged undersides on plywood or heavy cardboard. Special magnetic safety stroke features! Nothing else like it! Sold on 10 days Moneyback Trial! Prompt delivery guaranteed. Rush name, address on postcard for FREE details, Trial Offer. Hurry!

SYNCRO SAW CORP. Dept. F-67 Rochester, Mich.

VACATION TOURS TOPS FOR FUN

When you own a

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

Visit your country's historic places, natural wonders and famous fun spots the Harley-Davidson way! Go anytime — stop where and when you please — no timetables to follow. Your Harley-Davidson turns every evening, holiday and weekend into *extra vacation time* — as you join other riders on pleasure trips. Take in gypsy tours, race meets, hillclimbs and other thrill-packed motorcycling events. See your Harley-Davidson dealer NOW — and mail coupon today!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON *Motorcycles*

Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

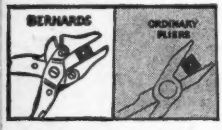
Please send at once free copy of 24-page "ENTHUSIAST" Magazine, filled with thrilling motorcycle action pictures and stories.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

There's no other pair of pliers in the world like the Parallel-Action BERNARD. And here's why they're so handy for *you*.



Jaws close parallel—like a vise. Fit snug and flat. Won't slip or mar the nut.

Powerful cutters on the *outside* of the head, easy and convenient to use. They'll cut an 8-penny nail

Hundreds of thousands of BERNARD's went to war in Yank machine gun kits, but, once again, they're available to you at your local hardware store.

Look for the name "BERNARD"

BERNARD Parallel-Action PLIERS are one item in a line of fine hand tools—hedge clippers, pruners, paper and leather punches, etc.—known for quality for 75 years. *Free catalog on request.*

QUALITY TOOLS SINCE 1870

BERNARD

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

WM. SCHOLLHORN CO.

7206 Chapel Street, New Haven 9, Conn.

Electric Cannon

[*Continued from page* 72]

There is, theoretically at least, no limit to the electric tension that can be produced. Because of their higher puzzle velocity; electrically fired shells could be shot over a much longer range, or, in the case of an A.A. gun, to a much higher altitude.

The disadvantages look about as bad as the advantages look good. One of the most formidable is the enormous amount of electric current consumed. A long range gun firing 300-lb. shells over a range of 125 miles at the rate of one shell per second would just about account for the output of Boulder Dam, provided there are no large losses anywhere in the system.

Nor can it be said that the gun itself is simpler than an ordinary gun. It consists of quite a number of separate coils. The coils cannot be wire, but must be hollow tubing so that they can be cooled by circulating water. That makes for a lot of plumbing connections, a motor driven pump and either a water cooling unit of high capacity or a large supply of cold water. The switching system, even if simplified, could still not be called simple. And everything is, of course, subjected to the customary troubles connected with the handling of powerful currents.

In spite of all these difficulties the Germans as well as the Japanese went ahead trying to design electric guns. After having given up the idea of an electric long range gun, the Germans decided on an anti-aircraft gun, six barrels linked to one power unit and fired in rotation. Each barrel was to be 10 meters (about 33 feet) long and the muzzle velocity of the projectiles was to be 2,000 meters (about 6,550 ft.) per second. Apparently they did not have very definite ideas about the projectiles, but it had been determined that they should be able to carry a high-explosive charge of 1 pound and 2 ounces.

Naturally the Germans calculated the current consumption of their planned gun. They assumed that each barrel could fire a shell every five seconds, or 12 rounds per minute, so that a six barrel unit would fire 72 rounds per minute. This required less current than the largest type of stationary Diesel engine could produce driving suitable generators. They felt on the safe side as far as current consumption was concerned. But when the Allied armies captured their laboratories they were still very busily testing ideas, none of which proved practical.

The unsuccessful performance of the Germans, and the mildly silly performance of the Japanese in the field of electric artillery, does not mean that the idea is not good. It merely means that there are great practical difficulties to be overcome and that nobody so far had the time and money to overcome them. •

New Sensational RADIO

Developed by Army Radar Branch

At last, the sensational postwar midget radio, known as RADARADIO. Small, superbly superior in quantity. Recent radar developments make this set unique. Enjoy your favorite radio broadcasts without disturbing others. Smart streamlined design. Cabinet made of durable, colorful plastic. Comes complete with earphone for individual reception.

SEND NO MONEY—LIMITED SUPPLY

Order today. Limited number available at special low price of only $7.98, postpaid, complete with earphone. SEND NO MONEY. Upon delivery pay postman only $7.98 plus postage, C.O.D. charges. Or send $7.98 with order for postpaid delivery. Return in 10 days (untampered) for refund if not delighted. RUSH order NOW!

FEATURES
Conventional slide rule dial. USES NO electricity, battery, tubes. Perfect lifetime pleasure. GUARANTEED reception when used as directed. Nothing to assemble—comes ready to use! Order now!

AMERICAN MERCHANDISING CO., Inc.
12 Adams Ave., Dept. M-RR, Montgomery 4, Ala.

PULVEX "DDT" FLEA POWDER

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping or defective or not as advertised thereon — Merchant's or a refund of money

Kills the fleas *Quickly!* Keeps others off *for Days.*

Pulvex also comes with ROTENONE, the original formula. BEST FOR CATS.

Either Kind 25¢ & 50¢

$1. DRILL CASE $1.

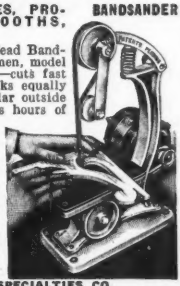
Keep your drills in this handy all steel index case. No. 13 holds drills from 1/16" to ¼" by 64s. Send $1. by check or M. O. (or see Dealer). Write—

HUOT MFG. CO.
438 Foot-Schultz Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

NEW TOOL READY!

QUICKLY SHAPES, SANDS, CARVES, PROFILES, GRINDS, BEVELS, SMOOTHS, POLISHES, CLEANS!

BANDSANDER



Industry's most versatile machine—The Mead Bandsander—now available to hobbyists, craftsmen, model makers, pattern makers, home workshops—cuts fast and clean on wood, metal, plastics! Works equally well on inside cut-out openings or irregular outside edges, on intricate scrolls, curves. Saves hours of tiresome hard work—does better job. Nothing else like it. IDEAL TO GIVE OR GET FOR WORKSHOP! Sold on 5 Days' Trial, money back GUARANTEE.

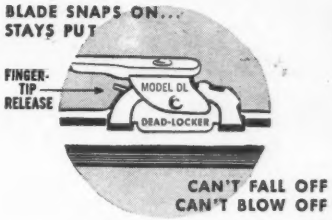
FREE!
Write for free, lavishly illustrated Circular describing how Bandsander—the machine that amazed the experts—saves time, money, trouble. Write now—a post card will do!

MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.
4114 N. Knox Ave., Dept. 667, Chicago 41, Ill.

ANCO RAIN-MASTER

"Dead-Locker"

WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS and BLADES



(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first for military aircraft—now for your car.)

DON'T SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car... in stormy weather... with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!

PATENTS MAKE JOBS

After all, it's *your* car to protect. So *you* remind *him*. Get RAIN-MASTERS ...patented features...original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks . . . used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too...because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner... last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Established 1918
GARY, INDIANA

Start a
SAW REPAIR
BUSINESS!

MAKE A GOOD LIVING IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS—sharpening saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer. It makes old saws cut like new again. All hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws can be filed on this ONE machine.

THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF SAWS TO BE FILED in your own neighborhood, used by farmers, carpenters, homes, schools, factories, etc. W. L. Tarrant writes: "I left my old job last September and in 10 months have filed 2,159 saws. We have a lovely business worked up and cannot keep up with the work."

SEND FOR FREE PLAN. Shows how to start this steady cash business. No experience needed, no eyestrain, no canvassing. Send coupon today.

FOLEY *Automatic* SAW FILER

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
615-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

Electrons . . . for a Microscope

[*Continued from page* 77]

and sharply-defined as any light microscope could have shown them, but 20 times as large. "Want to see 'em grow?" he asked. "Twist this knob."

The bacteria spread out in every dimension. Instead of the tiny eye-cracking dots under the highest magnification of the light microscope, they seemed as big as tennis balls. Instead of tiny, fragile, wispy filaments, I saw willowy, curving, symmetrical rods, with an internal structure of their own, and long, fluttering flagella. (There is a technique of showing flagella under the light microscope, but it is tremendously difficult and seldom used.)

The bacteria were not moving because the vacuum and electron bombardment had killed them. Mr. Merrill said, "Scientists are working on an air-tight cell in which bacteria will stay alive, however, and we hope it will overcome this difficulty. But that would have its problems, too. Even the tiniest quiver would be magnified so that the bacteria would seem to move an inch. In fact, even Brownian movement, which is caused by molecules bumping into each other, would seem like a hootchie-cootchie dance at 30,000 diameters."

The electron microscope is perhaps science's Number One tool for probing the secrets of the universe. And its value is really only just beginning. •

New Ears for the Deaf

[*Continued from page* 82]

then "custom tailored" to make it level off this curve. Frequently, one of a number of receivers can be used. One manufacturer refers to his various receivers as "hearing lenses," likening them to eyeglass lenses. Most present-day aids also have an adjustment whereby the patient himself can alter the tone or pitch for different purposes. He can find the best adjustment for hearing ordinary conversation, for speeches, for music.

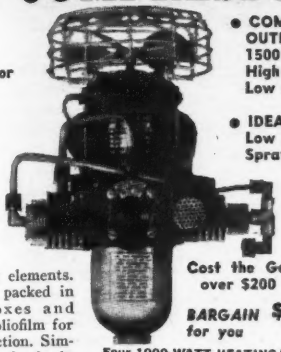
Individually-molded ear-pieces are another modern advancement. A plaster cast is made of the outer ear canal and the plug then molded of rubber or plastic, like the inlay for a tooth. Such careful fitting is desirable because it helps to prevent interfering noise caused by a poorly-fitting ear-piece that moves in the canal.

The small size of modern hearing aids has been brought about largely by human vanity. The manufacturers, thoroughly conscious of this, have therefore concentrated on making their instruments ever smaller and less conspicuous. This also accounts for the flesh-colored instruments and ear-pieces now in

[*Continued on page* 170]

LIMITED STOCK! NEW, 27-VOLT AC-DC

AIR COMPRESSORS



- 1/3-HP Motor 3-stage Compressor
- 4500 RPM
- Weighs 28 lbs. Boxed
- COMPRESSOR OUTPUT is 1500 Lbs. High Pressure Low Volume
- IDEAL for Low Pressure Spray Gun

Precision built. Convert with four 1000-watt heating elements. Individually packed in wooden boxes and wrapped in pliofilm for double protection. Simple directions for hook-up included. Rush us your order, today.

Cost the Government over $200 to build!

BARGAIN for you $15 FOB

Four 1000-WATT HEATING ELEMENTS, only ----------$3.95

The above is only one method for hooking up this compressor, additional hook-up shown on the instruction sheet.

GENERAL SURPLUS STORES, Dept. M4
1439 Grand Avenue Kansas City 6, Missouri

MUFFLERS

STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev, V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $6.50. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $8.50. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $20.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

DEALERS WANTED

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

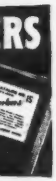
WOOD WORKERS

LUMBER—PLYWOOD AVAILABLE

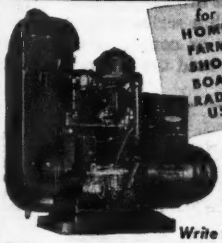
Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 16 Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas, 12 pages of rare woods in natural colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., G-82, Chicago 8, Ill.

only 15¢



ELECTRICITY *Anywhere*



for HOMES FARMS SHOPS BOATS RADIO USE

- Onan gasoline-engine-driven Electric Plants supply reliable, economical electric service for any use Portable, stationary or stand-by models. Water or air-cooled, compact and rugged.

A.C.: 350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. D.C.: 600 to 10,000 watts, 115 and 230 volts. BATTERY CHARGERS: 500 to 3,500 watts; 6, 12, 24, 32 volts.

Write for folder

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
4429 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Onan PRODUCTS

THE METEOR

(It's a UNIVERSAL)

. . . and only $15.00!

Here it is, Universal's smart new, low-priced camera with twelve (count 'em — 12) high-cost, "professional" features. It's the perfect camera for photo-eager folks who want to start on the streamlined path to a great photo-future!

STREAMLINED DESIGN! All-metal construction — satin-finish aluminum — with smart pebble-grained cover.

COATED LENS! For clear, sharp pictures every time!

ADJUSTABLE DIAPHRAGM! For better pictures under any light conditions!

COLLAPSIBLE LENS MOUNT! Ready for action at the twist of the wrist!

ROTARY-FOCUSING MOUNT! No special attachments necessary for close-ups, landscapes, etc.

BUILT-IN LENS SHADE! Protects pictures from glare!

BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER, CALCULATOR! Makes it easy to get proper exposures every time!

BUILT-IN SYNCHRONIZED FLASH! Get those "professional" indoor shots!

OPTICAL VIEW FINDER! See what you're getting before you shoot!

CHAMBER LOADING! Takes standard 620 film in a unique chamber-loading device.

TRIPOD SOCKET!

SQUARE PICTURES! 2¼x2¼ exposures mean no gymnastics — camera never needs to be re-oriented!

See the *METEOR* at your dealer's

MERCURY FLASH UNIT —for use with built-in synchronizer **$7.30**

Sturdy, over-ready carrying case **$5.00**

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION

NEW YORK CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD

Manufacturers of Cinémaster and Mercury Cameras and other Photographic Equipment

Bud Eddy in the 10-ft. model

Order your Maine-Built Boat Now—Supply is limited!

Bud Eddy, well-known sportsman says, "This flat bottom Maine-Built Boat draws very little water, yet is steady as a rock in open water — light and easy to handle even when loaded. It's the best for all-around use I've seen".

Planked with #1 Maine pine, spruce stem, oak transom, gun'ls, cleats and cutwater. Caulked, painted and galvanized fastened.

BOOTHBAY HARBOR BOATS, INC.
Boothbay Harbor, Maine

Enclosed is check ( ) Money Order ( ) in the amount of $_____. Please ship at once.
____ 10-ft. Model(s) at $67.50 ____ 12-ft. Model(s) at $77.50
____ 14-ft. Model(s) at $87.50

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention

Electroplates by BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

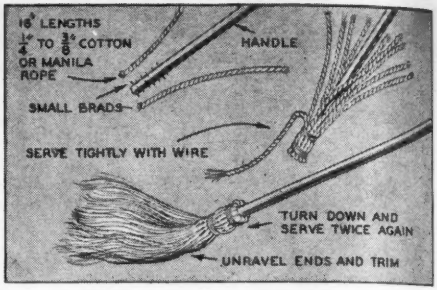
If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. M-14
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

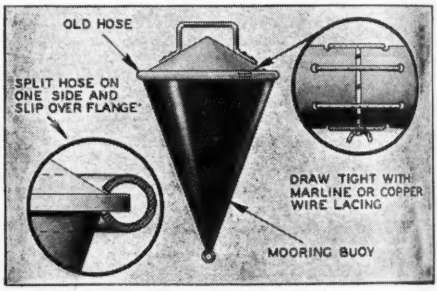
FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. M-14
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
Name _____
Address _____
City *State*

Boating Kinks



When that fancy cotton yacht mop you bought last season wears out, don't throw it away. Instead, cut off the business end and use the remaining handle to make this inexpensive deck mop. It will last as long as the store variety and the cost is practically nil. Use 18 inch lengths of old ¼ or ⅜ inch cotton or manila line to form the replacement mop. Drive small brads in the handle to hold the rope in place and serve the bundle tightly with copper wire. Before using the mop unravel and comb the ends of the lines.



An ordinary metal mooring buoy will mar the planking of a boat made fast to it, especially in calm spells when the hull rubs against the rusted flange of the can. To save yourself a headache at fitting out time, get a piece of old hose, long enough to go around the flange and use this as a bumper on the buoy. After splitting the hose down one side, spring it around the edge and cut it to length. Then punch a series of holes in both ends and use a marline or copper wire lacing to pull them together and hold the bumper in place.

Midge is easily handled.

Having trouble with the old dink? Then build MIDGE, a 7½ ft. plywood dinghy that's ideal as a tender or a boat for the kids. Construction is simple. M I Plan 927F is $1.00 postpaid.

Send your money order to: Fawcett Publications, Inc., Plan Dept., Greenwich, Conn.

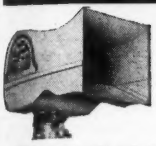
FINE TOOLS *NEED* FINE OIL!

• Lubricates
• Prevents Rust
• Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

ATTENTION AUTO OWNERS!



New Power, Pickup, Pep!

Amazing TYPHOON SUPERCHARGER is back again, ready to put new life into old motors, add to power, pickup, pep! 41,000 users find gas economy, you will, too. Motor knock vanishes, grease bath air cleaning keeps harmful dust out. Takes 5 minutes to install with screw driver on carburetor, replacing old air cleaner. Order today, mention make and model of car. Only $5.95.

(Ohio orders add 3% sales tax, West of Rockies, add 10%.)

10 Day Money Back Guarantee!

TYPHOON PRODUCTS CO. 509-H Engineers Bldg. Cleveland 14, Ohio

LEARN ELECTROPLATING

Highly Paid, Uncrowded, Interesting Business. Part or Full Time, Common School Education Sufficient. Gold, Silver, Nickel, Chromium, etc. Money Making Secrets, Processes. Send postcard for FREE Electroplating Booklet and proof. **PLATER HYDE, Dept. I, P. O. Box 176, National City, California.**

MAKE BIG MONEY!

Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. Sanders are easy to operate and better still, you're your own boss. Write for latest "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
531 So. St. Clair Street • Toledo 3, Ohio

JET PROPULSION

GAS TURBINE *Model Engine*

★ ★ Be one of the first to build a real Turbo-Jet Model Engine. Single-stage centrifugal compressor and turbine. This is a real engine, easily made with ordinary home workshop equipment. Complete plans for construction . . . design formulas and curves for checking performance and testing. $2.00 Post paid

THE ROTOJET CO. Department 10
BOX 757 • LOS ANGELES 25 • CALIFORNIA

FREE Radio's Greatest Buying Guide!

ALLIED'S NEW RADIO CATALOG

Send for this Big Value Book NOW!

Send for your FREE copy of the leading Buying Guide for Everything in Radio! Here's the handiest catalog for Servicemen, Dealers, Soundmen, Amateurs, Builders and Experimenters. Features the world's largest and most complete stocks of quality radio and electronic supplies—all at lowest prices! Get the equipment, the speedy service, the expert help you want, from ALLIED—Radio's Largest Supply House!

164 PAGES—RADIO'S BIGGEST!

HUGE STOCKS—MORE THAN 10,000 ITEMS

Everything for every radio use: new model home radios, phono-radios, communications receivers, Ham kits and gear, radio parts, tubes, tools, test instruments, public address equipment, low-cost easy-to-build radio kits, diagrams, instructive radio books, radio's most complete stocks—all at lowest prices!

HELPFUL RADIO BOOKS!

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752 . . . 10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751 . 15c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753 . . . 25c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750 . 15c
Radio Servicing No. 37-755 . 10c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-754 . . . . 25c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-799 . . $1.00
ALL 6 BOOKS above No. 37-799 . . $1.00
Parallel-Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-960 . 25c
R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-955 . . . . 25c

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-F-7
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE CATALOG

☐ Rush FREE 1947 Catalog
☐ Send 6 Books No. 37-799
☐ Send Books checked above
☐ Send Calculators checked above
} $.....enclosed

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

x-acto*

HANDICRAFT KNIVES & TOOLS

Choice of experts in every art and craft field. Singly and in sets, 25c to $45.00.

Buy where you see this sign — At hobby, hardware and gift shops.

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., N.Y.
In Canada, Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Toronto

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

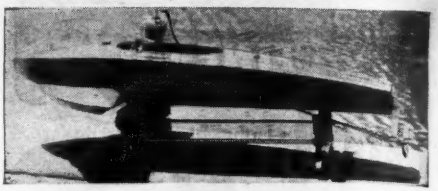
You'll be amazed by the sensational new mortar-like repair cement, that's so easy to use. Mixed only with water, X-Pandotite can be applied with a putty knife, or table knife. It's the permanent fixer for cracks, joints, loose fixtures, tile and 1001 other things that need repairing. For anchoring and molding purposes: X-Pandotite can be colored before using; stained or painted after hardening.

X-Pandotite is sold at leading hardware and paint stores at 35¢ for a ½ lb. can — 60¢ for a one lb. can.

If your dealer can't supply, send 50¢ for a ½ lb. or $1.00 for 1½ lbs. to the X-Pando Corp., 43-15 Thirty-Sixth St., Long Island City, N. Y. The X-Pandotite will be sent prepaid.

X-PANDOTITE

New Model Speed Boat



If you're a model speedboat fan you'll be interested in the racing hydroplane "Jeeno" manufactured by Artie Hasselbach's Consolidated Model Engineering Company, 3087 Third Ave., N. Y., N. Y. Created by John Thorpe, one of the top model designers in the speedboat field, the "Jeeno" kit features die cut mahogany formers and keel members, precision fittings and all parts, including the sponsoons, cut to shape and ready for assembly. The hull is 27 inches long, has a beam of 8 inches and is ideal for the Hornet or McCoy engine although any other power plant of the same displacement can be used.

New Ears for the Deaf

[*Continued from page* 166]

vogue, and for "hear rings," which are ladies' receivers cleverly concealed within decorative ear-rings.

Modern science has taken great strides in giving aid to the hard of hearing, and yet surveys show that there are millions who need help and stubbornly refuse to accept it. Some have tried earlier types of hearing aids, found little relief, and submitted to a lifetime of partial deafness through lack of knowledge about the new and immensely improved instrument. There are also many who deprive themselves of available relief through a feeling of reticence about wearing an instrument. The hope of all specialists is that the time will come when people will no more hesitate to use a hearing aid than they do now to wear glasses.

That will be a happier day for all the afflicted—and for their friends and families, who suffer in a different way. •

By steam cleaning and lacquering old tin cans, Switzerland finds it possible to re-use those not dented or damaged.

Do You STILL CHANGE MOTOR OIL??

If so—you can **END** this needless waste and expense **forever,** with **"RECLAIMO"**

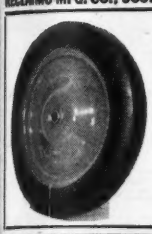
America's Foremost Oil Re-Refining Filter. Continuously re-refines crankcase oil through an **ingenious use of motor heat** while driving!

1. **Removes solids by filtration**
2. **Removes water-fuel dilution by heat and distillation**
3. **Prevents acid-sludge formation**
4. **Maintains stable viscosity**
5. **ELIMINATES ALL OIL CHANGES!**

GET THE FACTS!

IN THIS **FREE** 40 PAGE BOOK

CAR—TRUCK—TRACTOR and DIESEL OWNERS! U.S. Bu. of Stds. Bul. 86 states: **"Oil Does Not Wear Out Mechanically"**—**"Reclaimo's"** re-refining action has fully confirmed that statement. This great oil-saving feature is indeed important, BUT of **for greater importance** are the savings resulting from **"Reclaimo's"** tremendous reduction of costly motor wear! **Again available—also to dealers.** Complete details in **FREE Book "Oil Facts".** Write now!
RECLAIMO MFG. CO., 5087 Elston Ave., Dept. 47, Chicago 30, Ill.



BALL BEARING STEEL WHEELS

with semi-pneumatic rubber tires in the popular 10 x 1.75 size. Just the wheels for lawn mowers, wagons, scooters, etc. Hundreds of uses. Finished bright red. $2.75 each. Send check or money order for immediate delivery to

BARCAFER MFG. CO.
Salina Kansas

Ottawa Self-Propelled Buzz Master

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Has clutch pulley for belt work. Is fully guaranteed.

No Other Like It!

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 687 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

BUILD A RADIO!

Fellows—anybody can buy a radio! The real fun is in building it yourself! Doesn't cost much either. Especially when you get this FREE 144-page catalog which lists everything you need—even the tools, at swell savings. Send for FREE catalog today.

LAFAYETTE RADIO Dept. TF-7
100 6th Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

$2.95

TORNADO GAS TORCH

The Modern Way of Soldering

Ideal for hard and soft soldering. Will heat quickly; solder will flow freely and smoothly. No compressed air required. Nothing to pump. Self-adjusting. Safe. Economical. Can be used for annealing small parts and bending metal parts. Generates a heat of 1700° Fahrenheit. Simply connect to any illuminating (manufactured) gas jet with a rubber hose and operate. Tornado Torch No. 119 comes with three (3) tips, (⅛", ¼", ⅜" blast.)

The Tornado Gas Torch No. 119, complete with three tips, is $2.95. See your dealer or order direct. Send check or money order—postpaid.

Robco Corporation, 208 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! Perform precision operations not possible with any other portable tool! With a Handee you can turn out professional-looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane and train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt., 12 oz.

USE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES—Choose them from the most complete line—more than 500 made right in the Handee plant.

GET A GOOD START with the HANDEE KIT

Handee and 40 most practical accessories packed in a compact steel case. You'll be amazed at what you can accomplish. Complete, postpaid, $27.50. Handee, with 7 accessories, $20.50.

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND... THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

NEW PRECISION ATTACHMENTS

Fit Handee only; enable novice or craftsman to do perfect work. Magically, easily, your offhand carving, routing, shaping will be exact as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. Set of 6 with instructions, postpaid, $7.95.

FREE! New 52-page MANUAL

Order Today—Satisfaction Guaranteed!

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Precision Attachments
☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send 52-page Manual

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

IDEAL for AUTO • HOME APPLIANCE • FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY!

Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

BICYCLE REPAIRS · FARM IMPLEMENTS · SHOP WORK · HOME APPLIANCES · AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS

Saves You Valuable Time and Money!

This portable industrial transformer type **Dynamic Welder** easily carried right to the job, can be operated from any convenient, properly wired **110 Volt, 60 Cycle Line**—has 8 metallic & carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with a larger more expensive machine. Can also be supplied for 220 volt, 60 cycle operation & other voltages & cycles at slight additional cost. Works on Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze and other metals.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., 13 E. 23rd St., TD, Chicago 16, Ill.

ONLY $28.50 — COMPLETE

Available Now IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Write Today for Particulars

GET DETAILS on our 10 day Trial Offer.

Member Chicago Association of Commerce.

EASY TO ASSEMBLE

10½ Foot KAYAK

Complete Pre-Fabricated Kit

● Here's a rugged, full-sized 10½' boat just made to order for vacation fun on the water. Easy to follow illustrated instructions and pre-cut, numbered parts. Can be assembled in a few enjoyable evenings. Designed for stability and safety. Ample supplies of paint, canvas, nails, glue, etc. Kit is absolutely complete including paddle. New low price. Send postcard for free illustrated literature.

KAYAK KIT COMPLETE **$24.95**

KAYAK KIT COMPANY

DEPARTMENT 8, BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

BIG MONEY FOR YOU IN PLASTICS

SEND 10¢ Offer includes 2 books: New Fabrication Manual & Giant Catalog, listing the most complete stock of Plastic Materials, Accessories, Tools.

BERTON PLASTICS, INC.
19 W. 21st St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. R-6, Chicago 40, Ill.

- QUICK HEATING
- FOUR INTERCHANGEABLE TIPS
- REPLACEABLE HEATING ELEMENT

IT'S THE NEW Flash "75"

THE PERFECT BALANCE—PISTOL GRIP—SOLDERING GUN THAT WEIGHS

ONLY 6 OUNCES!

There is nothing else like the Flash "75"—with 5/16" tip for direct operation from 110 V AC or DC line. Heats up quickly. The natural wrist position, perfect balance, cool pistol grip and light weight make a Flash your best buy. Four interchangeable tips for general utility service. REPLACEABLE HEATING ELEMENT—a feature that prolongs life of tool and assures uninterrupted service.

PRICE $4.95. Ask your dealer for a Flash "75," or send coupon for literature or a Flash "75" shipped postpaid direct to you.

BAKER-PHILLIPS CO. 2816-8 Aldrich Avenue So. Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

☐ Send circular on Flash "75"

☐ Enclosed is _____ for _____ Flash "75" Soldering Guns at $4.95 each, postpaid.

Name _____

Address _____

FREE NEW HOBBY CATALOG!!

Over 3,000 Hobby & Model Items...Send for it TODAY!! Get on our mailing list...Keep posted on NEW MODEL & HOBBY ITEMS.

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY CO.
3473 TWEEDY BOULEVARD • SOUTHGATE, CALIFORNIA

A BIGGER, BETTER

CLASSIFIED SECTION

LOOK ON PAGE 180

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT *with Timken Roller Bearings*

PRICE $16.50

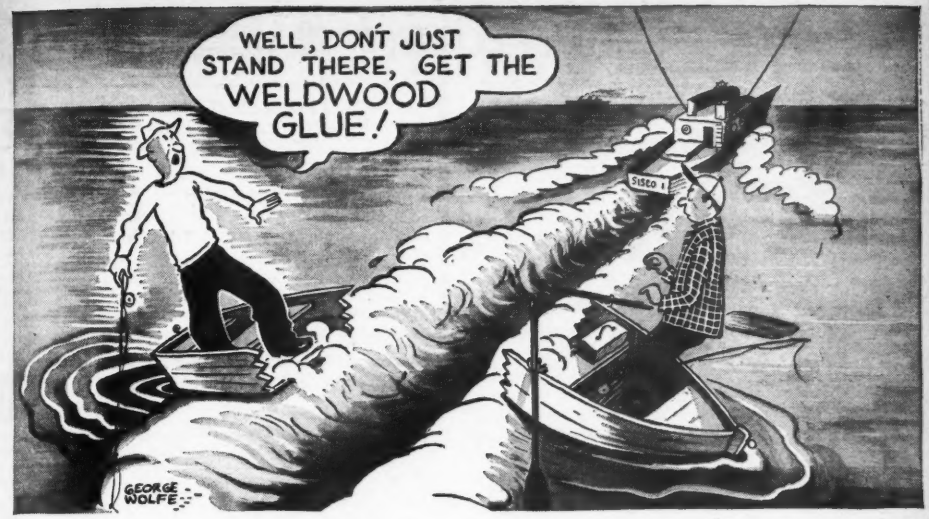
WHY PAY MORE

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa



When you want to fix things fast . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix . . . easy to use . . . tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores.

WELDWOOD
PLASTIC RESIN
WATERPROOF GLUE

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION, New York 18, N. Y.

INSIST ON

RUMIN
Gold Coated FLINTS and LIGHTER FLUID

"For The SPARK That NEVER Fails"

SOLD WHEREVER CIGARETTES, CIGARS AND TOBACCO ARE SOLD

ROCK FLINT CO., 123 Doughty Blvd., Far Rockaway, N.Y.

SHAW DU-ALL GARDEN TRACTORS and MOWERS

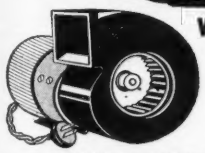
Get FREE FOLDER NOW!

Get details on 1 to 9 H. P. walking and riding tractors. Do 1000 jobs on small farms, estates, orchards, gardens. Low-priced. Send postcard!

2906 Front Street, Galesburg, Kans.
SHAW MFG. CO. 668 M E North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

EXHAUST BLOWERS

WORTH $50 **$15.85**



FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS HOSPITALS • LABORATORIES • WORK SHOPS LAUNDRIES • OFFICES RESTAURANTS • PRINTERS PLAYROOMS

100 CU. FT. FRESH AIR EVERY MINUTE!

Solve your ventilation problems with this rugged, built-for-service blower and exhaust. Quick and simple to install. Anyone can do it with ordinary household tools.

110 Volt, A.C., 50-60 cycles. Continuous duty, ball bearing motor assures quiet, trouble free operation.

Send Check, Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. West of Mississippi add $1.00 for mailing, handling. Immediate delivery.

UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP. (Branch I-E) 41 Locust St., Yonkers 2, N.Y.

A WHOLE SHOP FULL OF TOOLS IN ONE!

Use it for grinding, routing, drilling, sawing, polishing, carving, sanding and 9,994 other uses. Increases your skill and your scope. Precision-engineered, AC-DC. More exclusive features than any other tool.

Exclusive Safety Fingergrip for fine detail work

$22.50

COMPLETE WITH 36 ACCESSORIES IN FITTED STEEL CASE

$31.75 Value If Purchased Separately

Works Wood, Metal, Glass, Plastics

CASCO ELECTRI-CRAFT TOOL KIT

CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

Logan A NAME TO REMEMBER WHEN YOU THINK OF **BETTER** LATHES AND SHAPERS

Swing over bed, 10½"

Distance between centers, 24"

a Logan lathe belongs in your shop

A Logan Lathe in your shop puts at your disposal the same accuracy, speed and versatility that have made this lathe a standard tool of industry. The same ball bearing mounted spindle, the same rugged bed with ways ground to within .0005" of parallelism, the same precision construction throughout that make Logan Lathes outstanding industrial performers mean satisfying results for you. The compact Logan design takes up a minimum of space. The simplicity and safety of its operation, and its low maintenance, are further reasons why the Logan Lathe belongs in your shop.

WRITE FOR THE LOGAN CATALOG... complete information on Logan Lathes, Shapers and Accessories.

DISTRICT OFFICES

Woolworth Bldg. New York 7, N. Y. Cortland 7-8024 — 550 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago 6, Illinois Central 1246 — 1672 Mission Street San Francisco, Calif. Underhill 6682

LOGAN ENGINEERING CO., DEPT. E-6, 4901 LAWRENCE AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILL.

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS ARE AVAILABLE

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

If you want a **REAL GUN** for **PRACTICAL USE** inside or outdoors get a **SAFE-CLEAN-ECONOMICAL-BENJAMIN** with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Use **BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS** for **BEST RESULTS. WRITE AT ONCE.**

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

YOU CAN GET THIS 2 H.P. **MOTOR SCOOTER**

AS LOW AS **$29.95**

Assemble or build it—it's easy! We can furnish factory built parts. 2 speeds up to 45 MPH! 100 M.P. gal. Easy riding—knee action and low gravity spring frame. Large 12" tires. Ultra Streamlined!

Send Only $1.00 (cash or money order or pay postman $1.52 C.O.D. postpaid in U.S. only) for complete scale isometric picture blueprints (anyone can read them), 8 pages photo details, lists of factory parts and prices for both the electric and gas models!

FREE with each order—big 48 page color book giving full details on over 100 other new inventions such as JET ENGINES—MIDGET MOTORCYCLES—ELECTRIC WELDERS—MOTORS—MIDGET CARS—BIKE MOTORS AND SIDECARS—MIDGET GARDEN TRACTORS. DON'T PASS UP THIS SUPER VALUE—YOU MAY EARN AND SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS WITH THESE PLANS! (All foreign orders $1.50 U.S. currency with order.)

MOTOR INDUSTRIES INC., Dept. MI-6, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, Side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from ¼ to 5/8. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price one dollar prepaid. **BUILDERS' TOPICS, Dept. L, Lock Box 828, Seattle, Washington.** Original teachers of the square in five easy lessons by mail. SEND FOR FREE LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS. Learn to read blueprints, etc.

KUT RITE LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

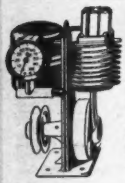
Patented. 3 popular sizes, retail prices: 14"—$1.40; 16"—$1.50; 18"—$1.60. Postage 25c. **Accurate Sharpener Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.**

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN with that old motor

One piece cast aluminum propeller used for cooling and ventilating. Also available to dealers at discount.

Let us give you our prices on your aluminum castings.	Size Inches	Polished 2 Blade	Polished 3 Blade	Unpolished 2 Blade	Unpolished 3 Blade	Bore Inches
	15	$2.50	$3.50	$2.00	$3.00	½ ⅝ ¾
	18	3.00	4.00	2.50	3.50	½ ⅝ ¾
	20	3.25	4.25	2.75	3.75	½ ⅝ ¾
	24	3.50	5.00	3.00	4.25	½ ⅝ ¾
	30	5.00		4.00		½ ⅝ ¾ 1

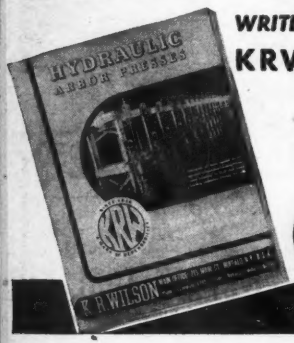
KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FOUNDRY, Dept. MI67, Davenport, Iowa



COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY, Anywhere!!

Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. **PATENTED** unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver approximately 3500 cu. inches of air per minute at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than one minute. Comes complete with 100 lb. gauge, although finger-tip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any ¼ H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price $14.50 postage prepaid anywhere in the U. S. Efficient, completely adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose available for only $7.75 with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on all C.O.D. orders. Send for free catalogs of radio parts and surplus items.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY; 219-221 GENESEE ST., DEPT. S10, BUFFALO, N. Y.

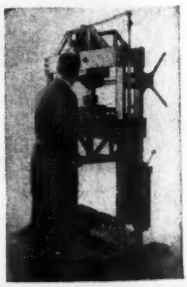


WRITE FOR YOUR **FREE** *COPY OF THE NEW*

KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.

Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 53, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

WHEELS
AT BARGAIN PRICES

. . . 4" wheel and tire 5/16" steel sleeve, nickel plated hub cap ..	$ .45 ea.
. . . 5" wheel, ⅝" solid tire, 5/16" steel sleeve	.65 ea.
. . . 6" wheel, ⅝" solid tire, 5/16" steel sleeve	.75 ea.
. . . 7" wheel, ¾" solid tire, ⅝" steel sleeve	.85 ea.
. . . 8½ x 1" wheel, solid tire, ⅝" bronze bearing	1.35 ea.
. . . 8 x 2" wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	2.50 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" Ball Bearing	5.75 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ⅝" Ball Bearing	5.75 ea.
. . . 10 x 2.50 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ½" Ball Bearing	5.50 ea.
. . . 8 x 1.25 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, ⅜" Bronze Bearing. Hub Cap	2.10 ea.
. . . 8 x 1.75 wheel, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	2.25 ea.
. . . 10 x 1.75 wheels, semi pneumatic tire, 7/16" Ball Bearing	3.25 ea.

To order above wheels write number wheels wanted in space provided, tear out and mail this ad with check or money order and your name and address.
Trulson Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. SDM, Kansas City 3, Mo.

NEW CHEAP OIL BURNER

FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES
HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES. A New Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap 130 Flash Furnace Oil, Distillate, Kerosene, etc. into Oil Gas heat without clogging up. LIFETIME GUARANTEE against defects. *$1.00 Bonus Offer for Testing.* We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get yours for introducing. Big Profits QUICK. Be first. Send in your name TODAY.
NORTHWEST MFG. CO 566-G Mitchell, So. Dakota

BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!
Blueprints $1.00-Catalog FREE

Detailed construction Blueprints on 6 Lewis metal and wood-working tools postpaid for $1.00. Includes prints for Lewis 10" Shaper, Milling Machine, Drill Press, Vise, 8" Circular Saw, 6" Jointer. We supply castings for these tools saving up to 80% of comparable new tool cost. Illustrated 32-page Catalog—sent free with Blueprint Order—describes 21 Lewis tools. WRITE TODAY!

LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO.
P.O. Box 7446 Sta. L, Dept. E, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

COMPLETE
ELECTRO PLATING OUTFIT

Plate with Gold, Silver, Nickel, Copper, Cadmium, etc. No experience needed. Start plating immediately. Instruction booklet tells how to plate jewelry, silverware, fishing spoons, baby shoes, etc. For 110-120 volts, 50-60 cycle A.C. Ouput 4 amps. Taps for 2, 6 and 8 volts D.C. Price of complete outfit, including Plater, 1 quart each of Gold, Copper, Stripping, Cleaning Solutions, 3 Anodes and full directions, $19.50. Send Money Order...we will ship Express Collect. No C.O.D.'s. FOLDER ON REQUEST. **HOOVER & STRONG, Inc., 105 W. Tupper St., Buffalo 1, N.Y.**

AUTOMATIC SAW SET

HAND AND BAND SAWS

WITH MOTOR

Set saw teeth automatically—400 per minute without effort. Perfect hammer and anvil action sets teeth uniformly—tensions metal. No tooth breakage.

WRITE TODAY
Saw Shops Need This Machine

BURR MFG. COMPANY 8935-B Venice Blvd. Los Angeles 34, Calif.

How to TIGHTEN THAT LOOSE HANDLE TO STAY

For loosened tool and cutlery handles, metal door-knobs, casters, bolts, screws, rivets, etc., apply Smooth-On No. 1. Insert the loose part, turn up tight and allow Smooth-On to harden. The part will stay tight. Use Smooth-On, too, to seal cracks, stop leaks in piping, boilers, radiators, tanks, etc. Buy it in 1¾- or 7-oz. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE REPAIR HANDBOOK SAVES YOU MONEY

40 pages. 170 diagrams. Clear, practical directions for many home repairs. Send the coupon today.

Sign and Mail NOW

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 69F.
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Please send me my free Smooth-On Handbook

Name .....

Address .....

6-47 .....

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
The Iron Repair Cement of 1000 Uses

KAYAKS

25¢ COIN FOR ALL THREE

BOATS for *Home Assembly*
"U-MAK-IT"

KAYAKS, ROWBOATS, DINGHIES, INBOARDS, OUTBOARDS, RUNABOUTS

Cut-To-Fit for Quick Assembly. Everything Complete plus Illustrated Instructions. No Experience Necessary. Simple as A. B. C.

SEND 25c POSTAGE (COIN) TODAY FOR 3 MONEY SAVING ILLUS. CATALOGS Showing all '47 Models (marine plywood) and construction details.

AQUAMOBILE V-18

Designed for Auto Engines. Open or with cab. Length 18 ft., Fast VEE Bottom Hull.

KAYAK BOAT CO., 152A EAST 129th ST., NEW YORK 35, N. Y.

NOW AVAILABLE

PLASTICS

CATALOG and HANDBOOK

FUN AND PROFIT AHEAD

Plastics, colorful and glamorous materials of the future, offer you a fascinating hobby—or a profitable plastics fabricating business of your own.

CATALOG LISTS NEW MATERIALS

Ready now, the new 40-page Carmen-Bronson CATALOG gives you complete prices and data on all materials you need. Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lumarith, Lignolite, Tenite, etc. in sheets, rods, tubes and special forms —crystal-clear and in many rich, glowing colors. Catalog also lists numerous cements, dyes, compounds, accessories, supplies and semi-fabricated kits.

HANDBOOK GIVES INSTRUCTIONS

The new Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK tells how to fabricate plastics easily and simply into beautiful objects for gift or sale. Contains construction plans for many simple and advanced projects. Profusely illustrated. Gives practical advice on how to start your business in this profitable field.

25c BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

Take the first step TODAY toward your brilliant future in plastics. Send only 25 cents (refundable with first order) NOW for your copies of the Carmen-Bronson CATALOG and Carmen-Bronson PLASTICS HANDBOOK.

25¢ BRINGS BOTH BOOKS

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 6-C, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN

FAST FREEZER

PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

5 sizes
8 to 40 cu. ft.

LE JAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WOODWORKERS ... *Get this*

CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include ***FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION*** to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-F 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

Save Filing Time With

FOLEY RETOOTHER

CUTS NEW TEETH
on all Hand Saws in 2 to 3 Minutes

Saves half of filing time on old saws with irregular teeth. Cuts 20 sizes of teeth from 4 to 16 points per inch. Quick, easy, no eye-strain. "The Foley Retoother paid for itself in file savings alone" —says one user.

Write for circular to

FOLEY MFG. CO. 892-7 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 13, Minn.

CALLING ALL BOYS!

Yes, we're CALLING ALL BOYS, and we're calling YOU, too. Tune in on an interesting hobby that pays big returns in fun and interest. Even helps to prepare you for a career in radio. Learn how to make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless crystal radio. Just send 25c. We will send you postpaid by return mail a genuine Melomite crystal with complete illustrated instructions for making your very own set. Then you will enjoy competing with others for long-distant reception. With crystal and instructions we send The Magic Crystal, our own publication chock-full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest. Don't delay! Send 25c today!

ALLEN RADIO, Dept. MLS-6, Clinton, Missouri

STOP

CORROSION and FRICTION

Use Fiendoil on tools, electrical appliances, household devices. It actively

Lubricates · Cleans · Prevents Rust

3-oz. Spout Can 40c

FIENDOIL

"The Enemy of Corrosion and Friction"

BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR

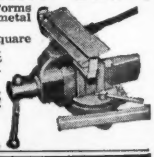
COSTS LESS THAN GAS

More Power, Cleaner Motor.
Mail card for data on $17.50
Water-injecting Carburetor.

OCTA-GĀNE
2425 E. 57TH ST. • LOS ANGELES 11, CAL.

NEW! METAL FORMING TOOLS

12" BRAKE fits in vise, or bolts to bench. Forms angles, channels, boxes and crimps in sheet metal and thin strap iron, $14.75 PP.
VISE IRON BENDER. Easily bends ½" square or round; ¼" up to 2" wide. Makes hooks, rings, hoops, eyelets, etc. Screw adjustment for accurate work. All steel. Price $8.50 PP. Immediate delivery.
VISE FORMING TOOL. Makes cylinders, ovals, cones and round corners in sheet metal, wire and ⅛x2 steel strap, 2" to 60" in dia., 18" wide. $8.50 PP.



VISE BRAKE MFG. CO.
1318 So. 30th Ave. Omaha 5, Nebr.

BUILD YOUR OWN ZEOLITE

WATER SOFTENER

Save up to 50%. Pays for itself. Fun to build. Only a wrench required. All materials available. Send $1.00 check or money order for simple and complete plans and operating instructions.

BOX 2732 LAR MFG. CO. MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINN.

Magnetic Relay Assortment

An assortment of 7 magnetic relays obtained from the nation's leading manufacturers is now available to you for a fraction of the original price. Relays may be connected to miniature switches for signal systems, pinball machines, model railroad controls and hundreds of other fascinating and useful devices. Send check (or M.O.) for $4.85 and we will ship 7 fully guaranteed relays prepaid.

WELLS SALES, INC.

Brand new—individually boxed.

320 N. LaSalle St., Dept. G-6
Chicago 10, Illinois

New IMPROVED Electric MOTO-SAW

ONLY $5.85 POSTPAID

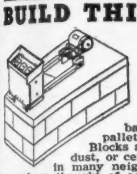
SAFE AS A HAND SAW JUST GUIDE IT!
More like magic than any tool you ever saw. Imagine an electric scroll saw only slightly heavier than a hand coping saw . . . a tool that takes no effort to run, no pressure to feed. Works at any angle—on big assembly jobs or on the tiniest piece you can hold in your fingers. Runs 7200 strokes a minute . . . so fast the blade seems to stand still. Sturdily built . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Easily cuts intricate designs—so smooth it eliminates sanding. Novice or craftsman, a thrill awaits you when you get a Moto-Saw in your hand.

Thousands of Satisfied Users
U.S. Patent 2233862
Other Patents Pend.

DREMEL, MFG. CO.
Dept. S 147-F
Racine, Wisconsin

NO LIMIT TO LENGTH OF STOCK IT WILL CUT. SAWS TO CENTER OF 19" WIDTHS
It's fast . . . cuts on an average of 1 ft. per minute up to ¾" medium hard wood. Operates on 110-120 V. 50 or 60 cycle alternating current. If your dealer does not yet have Moto-Saw, send $5.85 . . . we'll pay postage. Or send $1, pay postman balance plus postage. MONEY BACK if not delighted after 5 days trial.

BUILD THIS BLOCK MACHINE



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn, or filling station at ¼ cost by making and laying your own blocks.
This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of $15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds, using only one form. Mass production can be achieved by a new simple method of removing blocks which allows two to four forms to each vibrator. Has only one moving part, made with ball bearings from auto parts. Machine and pallets can be made of wood or metal.
Blocks are made of sand, gravel, cinders, shell, sawdust, or cement and soil—materials which can be found in many neighborhoods absolutely free, which you may never have thought of as building material.
12 detailed drawings of vibration machine, 7 of hand machine, step by step instructions for building both, 4 photos, formulas for blocks of all materials, waterproofing and coloring blocks, and how to lay blocks—all for $3.00.

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE 206 West Wilder St. Tampa 3, Florida

NONE BETTER!

SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1 1/16" in diameter, up to 11" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only $2.95
At Dealers or Postpaid

Crandall Mfg. Co. 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. FD-18, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

RACE CAR PINS
Specify Midget, Big Car, Indian or Harley Motorcycle. Chromed, colorful, for lapel. $1.00 each postpaid.

CLYMER'S RACING BOOKS

California Midget Race Book	$1.10
Fastest on Earth	2.00
Motorcaces, by George Monkhouse	2.00
Power & Speed	2.50
Indianapolis 352-page Race History	3.50
Mercedes-Benz Race Book	2.00
How to Obtain Speed	1.50
Speedway Motorcycle Racing	2.00
Motorcycle Speedway Annual	1.00

CATALOG FREE

CLYMER, Dept. C-6, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW OHMITE Ohm's Law Calculator

New Pocket Size
Computing Scales on One Side
Gives Composition Resistor Color Code

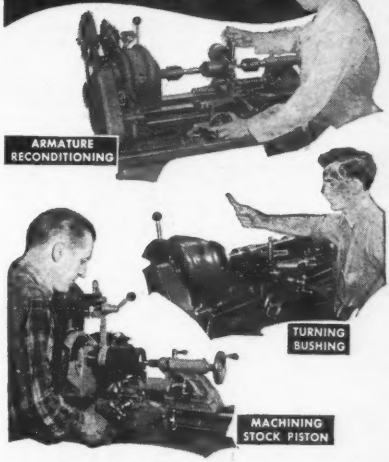
Figures Ohms, Watts, Amperes, Volts . . . Quickly!

Here's a new and improved version of the famous Ohmite Calculator. Handy pocket size —9" x 3". Solves any Ohm's Law problem with one setting of the slide. No slide rule knowledge necessary. *Send 25c in coin for your Calculator.*

OHMITE MFG. CO., 4988 Flournoy Street, Chicago 44, Illinois

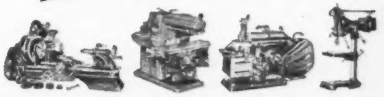
Atlas LATHES

SPEED AUTO SERVICING



Garages all over the nation are rapidly equipping with Atlas lathes. It's a profit hint to consider if you operate or work in such a shop — a valuable use to remember for your home shop Atlas. Three typical servicing jobs are shown above — 3 of 44 different jobs you can handle on an Atlas lathe with accessories. Send for latest catalog and facts about automotive servicing.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
652 N. Pitcher Street
Kalamazoo 13D, Michigan



8"-10" Lathes Milling Machines Shapers Drill Presses

THE ATLAS 4 TOOL TEAM

AT LAST! A HOBBY THAT OFFERS YOU PROFIT AS WELL AS PLEASURE!

GENUINE LEATHER
Hand Crafted
LINK BELT

Easy to Make—Easy to Sell

Get started today on a fascinating hobby where you can earn up to $10 or $15 a week in spare time! Send for your complete profit-producing Handicraft Kit with all the material needed to make 6 genuine leather link belts. Sell all you make at $2 each to people expecting to pay far more for genuine hand-made belts. Kit for 6 belts cost you only $3.50—can easily be sold for $12—leaving you a profit of $8.50. Send $3.50 for your Kit today, or mail only a dollar for sample Kit! Or C.O.D., you pay postage. Money back if not delighted.

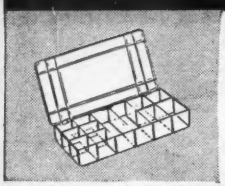
FREE WITH YOUR ORDER

. . . IF YOU ACT NOW!

Beautiful Plastic Card Case, value 25c, free with $1 Kit. Yours to keep, even if you return belt kit. Also, on request, big new 40-page CRAFT CATALOG FREE with or without order.

Dwinnell Craft Shop, Dept. X-67, Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.

Introductory Offer

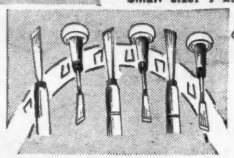


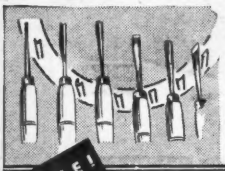
TRANSPARENT PLASTIC UTILITY BOX

V-2 with 12 partitions, large...$2.00 ea. (As Illustrated)
V-1 with 18 partitions, large...$2.00 ea.
V-3 with 9 partitions, small...$1.50 ea.
V-4 No partitions, large.....$2.00 ea.
V-5 No partitions, small.....$1.50 ea.
Large size: 8¼" x 4¼" x 1½"
Small size: 7"x3½"x1 3/16"

6 PIECE WOOD CARVING SET $2.45

6 PIECE WOOD CARVING GOUGING CHISEL SET $3.60





DRESCO GAS TORCH

For factory, home and laboratory! Easy to use—For hard and soft soldering—Cool in operation—1700° F. or higher.

$1.95 each

FREE! ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF ACCESSORIES MACHINES AND TOOLS NOVELTIES

DRESCO

291-5-7 ESSEX ST. BROOKLYN 8, N. Y.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Just off the press!—Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of our new, up-to-the-minute, 200 page catalog of Machine Shop Equipment—the latest tools made by the biggest manufacturers in the U. S. Replete with illustrations, descriptions, prices. Prompt delivery on most tools listed in this book. Available at cost of printing—50c a copy—get yours today! Price of Catalog Refunded on First Order over $5.00. Send Check or Money Order to

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 Centre St., Dept. A, New York City 13

THE GEM MAKER

Amateurs or professionals . . . hobbyists or jewelers . . . Polish your own gems with a B&I Gem Maker. You will find this a profitable adventure. All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wis. Write today for information and literature on the Gem Maker and accessories.

B&I MFG. CO., Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

ONE & TWO MAN

RUBBER BOATS

Brand New Aviator's Model
Bought Direct from Gov't
SURPLUS

Bright yellow color. Easily inflated by mouth or hand pump.

Packed in handy water proofed carrying case.

$16.50

Complete with Repair Kit and Hand Paddles

EDWARD LAWRENCE CO., INC. Dept. 66, 396 BROADWAY NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

NEW Liquid Plastic

Special Castolite Kit

Hobbyists, craftsmen: Get new CASTO-KIT containing everything to make useful, objects with CASTOLITE, the new "magic" liquid casting plastic that pours without heat or pressure. Use crystal clear or color brilliantly. Make beautiful articles very first day—lamp bases, bookends, novelty jewelry. Also embed flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Carve, saw or drill. Kit contains 1 lb. LIQUID CASTOLITE, hardener, buffing compound, measuring dropper, abrasives, molding vial, flowers for embedding. Instruction Manual with easy-step-by-step method. Big profit opportunities between now and Xmas. Send $3.35 for kit prepaid or order C.O.D. The Illustrated Manual, alone, is 25c. The CASTOLITE COMPANY, Dept. G-2, Box 211, Kenilworth, Ill.

20-Project KIT $3.35

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LESS THAN $200.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

MAKES LUMBER—ties, shingles, crates, laths, studding, siding.

BELSAW MODELS in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY, 1834 N. Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS, Dept. A-47, Cincinnati 27, Ohio

BIG MONEY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Amazing, scientifically developed LIQUID MARBLE, FIBER-TITE FLOORING, FLEXIBLE MOLDS brings you a fast money making opportunity. Work full or spare time and make big profits. Experience unnecessary. No large investment required. Work from your home. Write for FREE CATALOG and full details.

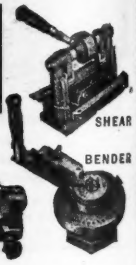
COMPOSITION PRODUCTS CO. Dept. MI-6, Box CC Richmond Heights, Mo.

Store Route Plan PAYS BIG MONEY

SELL COUNTER CARD PRODUCTS

Build a good-paying business of your own. Call on dealers of all kinds; show nationally-advertised Aspirin, Vitamins, Cosmetics and 200 other necessities. Big 5c and 10c retail packages, high quality. Attractive counter displays sell goods fast. Free book gives amazing facts. Write! World's Products Co., Dept. 14-P, Spencer, Ind.

DIE-LESS DUPLICATING



Many small parts can be formed without dies, to duplicated accuracy of .001" with DI-ACRO Precision Machines,—Benders, Brakes, Shears. Save die expense and time delay. Ideal for experimental and research work, making samples, models, etc., as well as regular production runs. Write for descriptive literature.

O'NEIL-IRWIN MFG. COMPANY
384 8th Ave., Lake City, Minn.

THOMPSON BOATS with Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (153)
230 Ann St., PESHTIGO, WIS. (*Write to either place*) 130 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.

New THOR "B" ENGINE-$6.95

The new THOR "B"—Sensational miniature gasoline engine that **really** works. Super-power performance. Smooth, velveted power that roars into action with a "twist of the wrist." Over 20,000 already sold. ⅙ H.P. Complete with coil and condenser. Ready to run, only $9.95. In KIT form, fully machined, 5 minutes to assemble, $6.95, without coil and condenser. Powers all models. Fully illustrated instructions. Send $1.00—shipped collect same day C.O.D. FREE—Send for 24-page illustrated hobby catalog.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER
DEPT. A67, 156 WEST 22ND STREET, NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK

ELECTRIFY your LAWNMOWER

Battery Operated . . .

SELF-CONTAINED • SELF-PROPELLED

We show you how to convert your own lawnmower for use with a car battery. Save energy, labor and time with this self-propelled unit. Our simplified plans make it easy.

Complete Plans $1.00

LEJAY MFG. CO. 214 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

FIX ANY RADIO

Learn quickly to repair all radio sets. New, different **Comparison** method permits you to do expert work almost immediately. No previous radio knowledge needed. Introductory training included. Simple, picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and how to make the repair. No testers needed for most jobs. Manual 8½x11 in. 84 pages. 24 blueprints. 1,000 hints. 10-day trial. Order plan 3X. Only $1.50 postpaid. **Satisfaction Guaranteed.**

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS 9 S. Kedzie Ave. CHICAGO 12, ILL.

MAGIC LIQUID CASTS PLASTICS

A NEW LIQUID PLASTIC! Just pour **PLASTICAST** into any kind of mold or container and it hardens in a few minutes to a solid, smooth, clear as glass plastic! No machinery or tools required. **PLASTICAST** has **UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES** . . . novelties, toys, jewelry, knick-knacks, fascinating, brilliant, sparkling clear or colored plastic articles . . . an endless variety of useful things. Being transparent it is ideal for imbedding flowers, coins, photos, souvenirs, charms, etc. Can also be cast into rods, sheets, blocks, any shape. Make **PLASTICASTING A THRILLING NEW HOBBY OR A PROFITABLE BUSINESS!** No experience required: start casting 10 minutes after you receive your outfit. Full instructions and accessories provided. **COMPLETE MASTER OUTFIT, will make over 200 articles, $3.00 ppd.**

FREE **PLASTICS MANUAL,** crammed with the latest valuable information on all types of modern plastics! Source, use and methods of application. Sent free for 3c stamp.

PLASTICAST CO., Dept. H
(Send order to nearest office)
3461 Madison St., Chicago, Ill. P. O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif.

CAMILLUS

THE name it pays to remember when you want a good pocket knife.

Blades of finest custom made steel, HAND HONED under oil.

Ask your good neighbor, the local hardware or sporting goods dealer. We're doing our best to keep him supplied.

No. 21

CAMILLUS *has the edge!* Ka-MILL-us

CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, New York 17, N. Y.
Established 1876 . . . Factory at Camillus, N. Y.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE

FREE TRIAL
ONLY TOTAL COST **$2.50**
SEND NO MONEY

Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost. **FREE!!**

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.** Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.50, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.50 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.00.) **AGENTS WANTED.**

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 326, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED MAIL-ORDER MARKET

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of over 600,000 readers for only 40c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in August issue must be in office June 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

PLANNED ADVERTISING. Direct mail, circulars, catalogues, postcards. Rush postcard today. Free details. Brown's Business Service Co., 333 E. 95th Street, New York 28, N. Y.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 229-B Dixson Blvd., Uniontown, Penna.

CIRCULARS MAILED 1000—$1.00. 9x12 or smaller. Live names. S. Goldstein, 6324 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

ADVERTISE WITH Colored Postcards! Foster's, Box 2408-D, Oklahoma City 8, Okla.

17 WORDS 66,000 READERS 3 months $3.00. Renick, Holland 1, N. Y.

24 WORDS IN 64 weeklies $4.96 J. Darnell. 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

THOUSANDS OF men and women are selling Plastone now! Many have found security and independence with Plastone. If you desire full time work or part time added earnings, write now and find out about Plastone—amazing new polishes for floors, furniture, autos. Beautifully packaged. Low priced. Whirlwind seller to stores, gas stations, homes. Fast repeater. Big profits. Unconditional money back guarantee. Write for free samples offer now! Plastone Company, 2207-M6 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

NUPROCESS PRODUCTS Laboratories, Dept. 298, Aurora, Illinois, have some choice Distributorships open. Exclusive territory franchise. Big Profits. Wholesale and Retail. Age no barrier. Men and women eligible. Cash profits start first hour. Two products (1) Silver Plating Liquid (NuSilver Trademark Patent No. 245,336, and Re-Plate-O Trademark Patent No. 367,355), and (2) Lectrik Silver Kleaner Plate for quick detarnishing of silverware. Full details free. Write them today.

TOP INCOME—Rare opportunity can put you on "Easy Street!" Because of terrific demand for Work Uniforms and Utility Garments, James G. Fast Company needs limited number of Sales Representatives for their nationally known, guaranteed line. Cash in on big profits—assure permanent prosperity—act now! Write for Free Catalog. James G. Fast Company, Dept. IC67, 127 N. Dearborn, Chicago 2.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Ladies' Hose, Lingerie, Toys, School Supplies, Razor Blades, Food Products, Punch Boards, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Novelties, Cosmetics, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Perfume, Soaps, etc. Rush Post Card for late catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-6, Chicago 8.

FREE—NEW 42-PAGE BOOK ENTITLED "How To Become a Successful Direct Salesman," written by salesmen for those who want to become salesmen and earn up to $100 and more weekly. Send penny postcard. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Dept. MI-4, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Raleo," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

YES! WE are again accepting agents to handle magazine subscriptions, books, greeting cards, complete details 25c (refunded). Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED Minton Improved Corn Salve. Removes your corn or callous or your money back. Stops soreness over night. Trial size 10c. Regular size 35c. Minton, Box 71D, Brighton Station, Rochester, N. Y.

AMAZING NEW Electric Gas Lighter does away with matches and pilot light; works on 110 AC or DC. Send one Dollar for your sample and secure protected territory. 50 percent commission. Optical Research Products, 5 Anderson Ave., Fairview, N. J.

BIG BARGAINS for big profits. Over 100 sensational values. Men's used suits $2.00, pants 35c, topcoats $1.25, Overcoats $2.00, shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free wholesale catalog. Superior, 1250-F Jefferson, Chicago 7.

SELL PERSONAL initialed, individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders. 2,000 emblems to choose. Fast profits. Repeats. Write today special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, MI, Providence, R. I.

EARNING LESS than $200 weekly? Boost income quickly. Fast selling celluloid price tags, metal moulding, menu covers. Every store, restaurant buys. Pricing Press, Dept. TX, 124 White Street, New York.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement machines in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes; or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. M-12, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

NEW PATENTED Invisible belt, keeps shirttail in, Men, Women, unlimited earnings, sells easily, millions prospects, Free particulars. Invisibelt, MI-2, Box 26, Elmwood Station, Omaha 6, Nebr.

NEED MONEY? Start your own business! 137 Different detailed plans. Sparetime, home, office. Small investment, immediate returns. Free booklet. Twin Parks Co., Box 4696, Dallas, Tex.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pacific, D, San Clemente, Calif.

240 BARGAINS. USED Dresses, Clothing, Shoes, Hats and Army Goods. Write for Free Catalog. Broadway Mail Order House, 637 Broadway, Dept. TBA, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE" Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

AT HOME—Your own business making—selling—popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. T602, Loveland, Ohio.

GREETING CARDS: Easy money, quick. America's three outstanding $1 boxed lines. Free catalog tells all! Evers, 5156 M Simonson, Elmhurst, N. Y.

WHOLESALE AND Retail. Watches, Expansion bracelets, aluminumware, perfume. Write now. Cartier's, Box 272, Pittsfield, Mass.

SELL POPULAR $3 Fire Extinguisher; wholesale or direct; exclusive territory to producers. "Fire-Killer," Syracuse 1-M, N. Y.

FREE LITERATURE describing many money making plans. Star Publications, 207 Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

SELL PERSONALIZED soap. Name on every cake. Ideal for gifts. Get sample offer. Dunbar Soap, New Brunswick, N. J.

NO PEDDLING. No selling. Make good money—home—spare time. Details 25c. Charles, 12 CA, Norwood, Ohio.

200 MONEY MAKING Deals. Plans. Rare formulas. Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

ASSEMBLE HANDMADE Jewelry for fun and profit. Dollar starts you! Hughes, 712 Kimball, Danville 1, Ill.

LUMINOUS PAINT (Shines in Dark). Bottle $1.00. Price-List. Gem Sales, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

FAST SELLING 5c to 25c goods. Low jobbers prices. Mission Co., 2328-W Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

GREETING CARD moneymakers. Catalog free. Greenport Art Company, Dept. 61, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

SELL NATIONAL Carded Combs, etc. National Specialty Sales, 15 East 3rd, Cincinnati.

FORMULAS — ALL Kinds. Moneymakers Catalog Free. Kemico, 67, Parkridge, Ill.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

NEW WRITERS Needed. Nonfiction material demand is booming. Many magazine editors buy features and "fillers" from new writers. Our Earn As You Learn lessons prepare you to meet their requirements. Experience unnecessary. Reasonable price, unexcelled service. Details, sample lesson free on request. Use postcard. No obligation. Comfort Writer's Service, 200HN S. 7th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

I WANT New Writers To Cash Hundreds Of Checks For $1 To $100, Offered Each Month. The Easiest Way To Write For Pay. No Previous Experience Necessary. Send For Free Details. No Obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-R, Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

VETERANS: FLIGHT training under G. I. Bill. Private, commercial, and flight instructor ratings. Write for information. Gottschalk School of Aeronautics, Adrian, Mich.

PASS CAA examinations. Our multiple choice questions help you. Aircraft Mechanics; Engine Mechanics. $1.00 each. Wisconsin Aeronautical Institute, Box 140-A, Racine, Wis.

AIRLINE EMPLOYMENT interest you? Get the Facts first. Write for free, helpful information. Air Transport Research, Dept. F, Box 1044, Kansas City 10, Mo.

CAREER COUNSELOR. Guidance for beginners. 23 years aviation experience. George Miller, 1333—18th Street, Santa Monica, Calif.

BUILD, FLY—Bullet Race Plane. Fast, light monoplane blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

BARGAINS

ARMY SURPLUS new and used merchandise for workers, farmers, sportsmen, etc. "House of a Thousand Bargains." Send for free catalogue No. 10. Fair Deal Bargain House, P.O. Box 141, Knickerbocker Station, New York 2, N. Y.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

SHOP THESE COLUMNS WITH CONFIDENCE
ALL MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED CLASSIFIED ADS ARE GUARANTEED

ARMY BARGAINS—New Surplus Items. 200 Amp. 28.5 volt P-1 Generators, excellent for welding, electro-plating, lighting plants, boats, trucks, etc., $19.75 Ea. Model E-31 Allison Engines, V-12, Liquid cooled, makes excellent motor for boats, power plants, big racers, etc. $375.00 Ea. 4 gallon fire extinguishers with 10 ft. hose & nozzle, also makes excellent sprayer for trees & gardens. $2.95 Ea. 32 & 40 oz. Ball peen hammers, beautifully lacquered ash handles with high quality finished steel alloy heads. $1.65 Ea. 8 oz. finish same, 85c Ea. Army stretchers $2.95 Ea. Gas masks with carrying bag 35c Ea. 3 for $1, case of 20, $5.05. Combination pliers with cutting jaw, screwdriver handle and Cadium plated, 35c Ea. 3 for $1. No C.O.D.s. All merchandise F.O.B. Send order to L. D. Card, R #47 Edgewood Dr., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

ARMY BLANKETS—All wool, used, minor defects, special, $3.33 postpaid. Send 3c stamp for circular. Midwest War Surplus Division, 54-K South 3rd Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

240 BARGAINS. USED Dresses, Clothing, Shoes, Hats and Army Goods. Write for Free Catalog. Broadway Mail Order House, 637 Broadway, Dept. MEC. N. Y. 12, N. Y.

CAMPFIRES EASILY started even with wet wood with Van's Fire Starter. Year's supply $1.00 prepaid. Many other uses. Star Mfg. Co., Lincoln, Nebr. Dept. MI.

SURPLUS HOME building material available now at extremely low cost. Dollar brings necessary information. The Savanna, Box 81, Vermontville, Mich.

1947 WHOLESALE CATALOG and Directory 10c. Scarce merchandise. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

SEE OUR ad under Motorcycles for midget racer bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

ADULT BOOKS, 25c. Five—$1.00! Free bookalogues! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on political campaigns—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling Kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders —Cash Commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-67, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

QUICK PROFITS selling full or part time, individualized buckles, belts, cap badges, tie holders, uniform shirts, caps, ties. Choice of thousand emblems. Sure repeat orders. Easy-selling outfit offer. Write Hook-Fast Company, Dept. 19, Roanoke, Va.

AMAZING NEW Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample Outfit. Write Consolidated Shoe, Dept. S-772, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

AMAZING DISCOVERY, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 596, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wis.

GAS AND oil furnaces. Conversion burners. Floor furnaces. Blowers. Sell and install. Peerless Sales, 4324 Sheridan, Lincoln 6, Nebr.

WANTED: A good reliable man to supply customers with Rawleigh products. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. F-127-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

VENDING MACHINES. Be independent. Own a big money business operating coin machines. Earn as high as $7.00 weekly on machines costing as low as $11.75 each. Car and experience unnecessary. Routes can be operated either in your spare or full time. Act quickly. Write for details and catalogue showing our amusement games, postage machines, candy-gum-nut vendor, and scales. Parkway Machine Corp., Dept. M, W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

FORGE AHEAD: Establish yourself in most profitable division of mail order. Entirely new arrangement eliminates risk. Moderate capital needed to start; sales, advertising, imprinted literature services furnished without cost, during association. Sales Guaranteed. Obtain Free particulars of membership and setup, without obligation. Distributor Group, 5345-CI Harper, Chicago 15.

ELECTRICALLY INCLINED Men. Let Fluorescent-Lights earn you $100 weekly. Operate your own Fluorescent Repair Shop. Complete illustrated instructions show how to obtain used and defective fixtures cheap, rebuild like new with discarded radio and other parts found around home or junk-shops. Make beautiful 4 to 40 watt, home and shop fixtures for less than 50c each. Amaze friends. Build inexpensive fixtures that relight burnt-out tubes bright indefinitely. Getting customers, cheap tubes. All phases covered. Rush $3.00 for amazing guaranteed set-up. (Hurry) And receive samples of materials needed. Interesting literature 10c (Refundable). Willis Fluorescent Service, Box 6, New York City 35.

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR. Amazing screw holding screw drivers! Removes, holds, inserts screws hard-to-get places! Stores, mechanics, factories buy quantities. Counter displays furnished. Also Staple Driver for all wiring purposes! Fast sales, big profits, repeats, tremendous domestic and foreign market. Refundable trial offer! Millen Mfg., 520 Miller Bldg., Boston, Mass.

MAIL ORDER Beginners! "Business Development Plan," "Profitable Mail Selling Idea," "Pointers Along the Mail Order Trail," Noted mail sales specialist's three-in-one, 10,000-word treatise shows "how" at home, spare time, small capital. From idea to Mailbag. 25c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Maupin & Maupin, Lafayette 3A, Ind.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

PUBLISH COMMUNITY newspaper. Share big profits, prestige. "Know-How" will help you launch, operate, fascinating business. Reveals practical methods of newspaperman whose popular weekly grossed $41,000 advertising in 18 months. Illustrated. Free literature. Success Publications (Dept. C), 15870 Wisconsin, Detroit 21, Mich.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED Men — Own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor Repairs, How To Get Business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 276, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

COLOR CONCRETE with chemicals. Big money making Hollywood style pottery, birdbaths, without moulds. Wishing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling, cement waterpaints. Big brings sample, literature, pictures. Hollywood Cement Craft, 8525 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

MAIL ORDER Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique —not penny-snatching schemes. Fascinating 100-page illustrated Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 4-03, Chicago 5.

COMPOSITION FLOORING—made in most colors. Lifelong, Soundproof, Resilient. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write—Bing Products, 88-E2C Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

BOOKKEEPERS: GENERAL ledger and tax report experience operate permanent, profitable accounting service for the smaller business. Part or full time. Simplified method. Write now! L. A. Bell, 1406 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SYNTHETIC LATEX with Neoprene base for making flexible molds! Quick Drying! Safe. For home, classroom, or industry. Quart $2.00. Gallon $5.95. Full instructions. Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

INTERESTED IN a new field with growing opportunities? If so, ask for information on our oil burner for kitchen stove. "Read what folks like yourself say about it." Oil Burner Supply, Box 327, Cambridge 39, Mass.

BUYERS WANTED for plaster novelties. Painted — Unpainted. Retail — Wholesale. Write today for free information. Bing Products, 88-XE, Broad, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

SMALL CAPITAL. Start your own advertising agency at home in spare time. Complete operation revealed. No stock or equipment. Large earnings and permanent income. Free folder and proof. M. Snyder, Box 4907-A, Phila. 19, Penna.

INVESTIGATE WALL-COTE franchise profit opportunities your territory. Wall-Cote protects, beautifies concrete masonry, stucco. Tremendous demand. Your profits exceptional. Wall-Cote Company, Elmdale Court, Holland 4, Mich.

OWN A mail-order paper products business. Sell envelopes, tags, bags, boxes by mail, wholesale. Tremendous demand. Steady profits. No capital necessary. Write Omaha Envelope Service, Dept. 207, 4721 California, Omaha 3, Nebr.

FORTUNES IN Formulas, 10,000 Trade Secrets, Authentic, Reliable, Practical; moneymaking Ideas Galore. This 900 page book is a real bargain $4.98 Postpaid. H. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

PLASTICS "GUIDE" (still $1). Gives wholesale sources for molds, materials, supplies, equipment—everything needed to start profitable plastics business. Literature free. Plastics Digest, 3937 Tracey, Kansas City 4, Mo.

CORN CHIPS—Newest product to hit the market. Competitor to potato Chips. Crunchy-Crisp food product. Easily made. Huge profits. Information and big sample $1.00. Ward Products, Capitol Heights, Md.

EARTHWORM CULTURE—Profitable home industry or fascinating hobby. Write for valuable free bulletin on "Earthworms: Their Intensive Propagation and Use." Dr. Thos. J. Barrett, Dept. 4, Box 488, Roscoe, Calif.

PERMANENT METAL Molds made to order. Copyrighted instructions containing 5,000 words, 45 illustrations showing how to make them yourself, $1.00 Postpaid. Fritz Foundry & Supply, 622 N. Fulton, Allentown, Pa.

START A clock shop. Fascinating, easily learned, profitable business requiring little capital. We teach you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information Free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086C, Houston 12, Tex.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book #505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, D. San Clemente, Calif.

FLASH, 2 CLASSIE Novelties. Large Profits. Easy to Mail. 2 Dimes. Not Stamps. Type or Print Your Name and Address. Please Hurry. Robert Martin III Specialties, 57 Hart Street, New Britain, Conn.

BE YOUR own boss. Operate punchboards. Send for our circular and prices and information on getting started in a big profit business. Galentine Novelty Co., 520 E. Sample St., So. Bend 13, Ind.

MAKE TEN flavored syrups for soda fountain or home use. Instructions by one who has made thousands of gallons. Page type written instructions $5. Money order only. M. Stearns, 17 Stuyvesant Street, N.Y.C. 3.

START HOME Business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make flexible molds yourself. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative Publishers, Box 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

YOUR OWN Plastic business at home. Produce costume jewelry, novelties, statuettes. Liquid Plastic, Liquid Marble, Flexible Molds. Write for free book. American Trades, Box 1016-C, Peoria, Ill.

BE INDEPENDENT—operate America's lowest priced precision Peanut Vender—Big Profits. Bulletin and prices on request. Stock shipments. Fielding Manufacturing Co., Dept. 6-MX, Jackson, Mich.

BIG MONEY in Vending Machines. Smallest capital start brings immediate profits that build permanent profitable business. Starting instructions free. Becker Vendors, 105-H Dewey, Brillion, Wis.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

LEARN THE profitable jewelry and goldsmithing trade at home. Simplified course teaches jewelry designing, manufacture and repairing; gemsetting, etc. Gemcrafters, Kalispell, Mont.

THE MAIL Order News, oldest trade publication in the field shows you many money making opportunities. $1.50 year, sample copy 25c. Silvercrest, 3040-X North Ave., Chicago 47.

EARN $20-$30 DAILY "Textra-Cleaning" upholstery, rugs; demand everywhere. We start you, furnishing everything. Booklet free. Textile Cleaners, Inc., 11106-C So. Longwood, Chicago.

POPCORN MACHINES, all-electric popping units, geared aluminum popping kettles, used Duplex stamp vendors, coin-operated scales. Northside Popcorn Co., Indianola, Iowa.

"HOW TO Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques." Profitable business hobby! Instructive booklet 25c. Plastercraft Supply Co., 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

UP TO $1500 yearly selling by mail in spare time interest you? New ideas and plans every month. Details free. Idea of Month Club, 3023-G Greenmount, Baltimore 18, Md.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. T6021, Loveland, Ohio.

BIG PAY jobs in welding. Complete welding lessons and reference books, 516 pages, 41 lessons. $2.00 copy. Money-back guarantee. Robartweld, Box SM-1161, Troy, Ohio.

BE YOUR own boss. Install Venetian blinds. Full or part time, we tell you how, your investment or ours. Plans and particulars 25c. Ward Products, Capitol Heights, Md.

BE INDEPENDENT! Learn a business sparetime at home: Radio, Plastics, Diesel, Carpentry, etc. Free information. Watson, 3762 Buchanan, Memphis 12, Tenn.

RUBBER MOLDS; Make your own. Aircure mold making liquid, 22 ounces $2.00; quart $2.95; gallon $7.50. Directions. Rubbercoat, 3873B California Street, San Diego.

BOOKKEEPERS—OPERATE your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping & Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details free. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

PADDLE BALLS. Easy to make from plywood. Easy to sell—We make them so can you. Complete plans including sample 25c. Ward's, Capitol Heights, Md.

EARN UP to $5.00 hour making plastic composition flooring and casting novelties with "Magic Stone." Write—Palmer Company, Station A, Berkeley 2, Calif.

6 INTERESTING MAIL Trade Magazines 25c. Containing many wholesale offers and helpful money making information. Send today. Giard, Aurora 13, Mo.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Part or full time. Swell opportunity for beginners. Details Free. Scott Service, Dept. A-5, Ashley, W. Va.

RUBBER MOLDS, liquid rubber, statuary plaster, kits for beginners. Free "Plastercraft" instructions. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kan.

10c BRINGS MAILORDER'S fastest moneymaker. Profitable cash rewards from record sales. Dollar orders filled free. Harrison, RR2, Berrien Springs, Mich.

"BE YOUR Own Boss." Coin-operated radio, remarkable income producer. Details 25c. Address Finley Wallace, Wholesale Distributors, Georgetown, Ky.

BIG MONEY in Mail Order. Complete Comprehensive, easy-to-understand book reveals everything. Postpaid 25c. Fleming Fountain, Rt. 2, Aurora, Ore.

OPERATE HOME mailorder business. Full or spare time. Fascinating. Profitable. Learn how. Literature free. Dallus Ruth, Wheelersburg, Ohio.

OPERATE PROFITABLE home business selling merchandise by mail. Fast sellers. Large profits. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER Offers Increased Income, Independence, Unlimited Possibilities. Free Literature. Manhattan House, 126-N, Lexington, New York 16.

START OWN business on $10 capital. This is worth looking into. Postcard brings complete details free. L. Dion, 10 E. Arizona St., Detroit 3, Mich.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write, Wolff Brothers, Box 95, Mineral Springs, Ark.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Splendid opportunity. For details write Roy Lawson, 288 Hawthorne St., Elyria, Ohio.

START A spare time home business. Make extra money. Experience unnecessary. Literature free. Ellimar Service, D-3, Muncy, Penna.

METALIZE BABY shoes, learn new modern business or hobby, low cost, big profits. Details free. Louis Schoettle, Friendship, Ohio.

SUPER X liquid molding rubber. Sample jar 25c, quart $3.00, gallon $10.00. Free instructions. W. Wooley, 115-H Donald, Peoria, Ill.

PROFITABLE BUSINESS of your own. Local or mail order. Write Tes-Co Enterprises. Box 189-EA, Wilkes Barre, Penna.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 270-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LIQUID RUBBER, for making flexible molds. Literature & sample free. H. G. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th, Jacksonville 6, Fla.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY to operate your own Mailorder Business. Free details. Rays Supply, 1741 Stephens, Kalamazoo, Mich.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Splendid opportunity. For Details write Adolph Mikolasek, Hillsboro, Ill.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds! Few cents each! Cast plaques, novelties, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, Hamilton 5, Ohio.

UNPAINTED BOOK ends, plaques, figurines, novelties list. American Sales Co., 1219-C 8th Ave., Altoona, Penna.

WHOLESALE ARTICLES—Scarce Merchandise. Catalogue 10c. Prince, 2314 W. McCarty St., Indianapolis 3, Ind.

HANDY MEN—Earn Money Home Operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

200 MONEY MAKING deals. Plans. Rare formulas. Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MOLD-MAKING. PLASTER Casting. Moneymaking Home Business. Literature free. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

AGENTS OR exclusive distributor for cigarette lighter mfg. MacGregor, 802 89th, Tahoe Valley 17, Calif.

DO IT with sea shells, attractive jewelry—Free instructions. Werts, 1429—56th Avenue, Oakland 3, Calif.

RECLAIM USED motor oil. Big money. Start on "shoestring." Instructions 50c. Charles, 12 CB, Norwood, Ohio.

QUICK MONEY! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

AMAZING MONEYMAKING Plan! 25c. Work at home. Schneider, 1038 Holland, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

BABY SHOES preserved. Instructions, formulas $1.00. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

DOES $1,500 YEARLY in spare time by mail interest you? Free literature. Lawson, Box 1302-B6, Detroit 31.

MAKE MONEY, Selling 90c Profit Mailorder Plan. Details 3c. J. W. Arthur, Box 4, Montgomery, W. Va.

GOT $24,500 USING schemes from "Scheme" Magazine. Alliance, Ohio. 49th year. $1.00, 3 copies 25c.

SELL NEW Product by mail. I carry Stock. Details Free. E. Beeman, Route 42, Box 240, El Paso, Tex.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. $5 capital. Write, Crafts' Pursuit, Davison 3, Mich.

$300 MONTH SPARE time, $10 starts you. Guaranteed plan 15c. Cue Co., Box 256, Batavia, N. Y.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRING instructions, standard typewriters. Webers', Box 1008, Canton, Ohio.

PROFITABLE MAIL order business. Free particulars. Murray's, Circle Street, Forestville, Conn.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-55, Bridgewater, Mass.

SILVERPLATE MIRRORS—Make Mirror Novelties. $1.00. Universal, Box 1076-H, Peoria, Ill.

5 MONEY-MAKING Plans Free. It's fun to make money. Universal Sales, Box 1076-H, Peoria, Ill.

START MONEYMAKING Home Mailorder Business. Literature Free. Kemo, Parkridge, Ill.

SWAPPERS, TRADERS, Good Information. Rorick, 3514 Columbia Pk'w'y, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

SHELLCRAFT SUPPLIES Wholesale. Dealers, etc. (Complete line.) Box 279, Bradenton, Fla.

$565.00 PROFIT FROM every $15.00 invested. Standard Service System. La Grange 6, Ind.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

PACKAGE SELL products under your name. Dade Products, Box 1720M, Cleveland, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY full time or spare time. Write Wm. F. Liska, Box 337, Cranford, N. J.

HOW AND Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

SELL MERCHANDISE by mail. Large profits. Kruzick Service, Caspian, Mich.

RENT AMIDON scaffolds to contractors. Amidon Engineering Co., Elyria, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY at home, like I do. Write immediately. Duffy, Covington, Ky.

NEW BATTERIES from old. Send card for details. L. Wertz, Pekin, Ill.

BUSINESS SERVICE

TO WHOM It May Concern: We will represent you in all principal cities of the world. Personal or business assignments $1 per hour. James W. Farley, Citizens Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Note: Would appreciate hearing from someone who wishes to enter this business in your city. Will send you assignments immediately. References exchanged. State qualifications.

WESTERN CANADA Distributors Open For New Lines. Positive Results. Ono Co., Box 402, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

SALES AGENCY wants lines to sell in Latin America. Hudson Sales, Box 1162, St. Petersburg, Fla.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

YOU CAN be an expert signpainter or showcard writer without practice with Kwiksign Stencils. Just brush over stencil with our special quick drying ink. Letters and numerals beautifully styled for showcard work. Write for folder. Kwiksign Stencils, Dept. D-30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 356-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LEARN SHOWCARD writing at home in spare time. Fascinating lifetime business of your own. No special skill needed. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Irvington 59, N. J.

CARTOONISTS—14 LESSONS—Money making plans—markets. $1.00. Cartoon Studio, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3-B), Wis.

COMIC SKETCHES. $1.00. Send photo, state hobby. Cora Wright, Arroyo Grande, Calif.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home by an old master. Ben Kerns, Box 812, Greenville, S. C.

SIMPLIFIED LETTERING course, complete booklet, 25c. Walt Lupton, Pico, Calif.

LEARN TO draw funny faces. Write Funny Faces, Modesto 3, Calif.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

HANDBOOK FOR chemical experimenters, illustrated, hundreds of experiments, 50c. Experiment booklet 15c. Supply catalog 5c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penna.

BOYS 8-17. ASTOUND your friends. Amazing magic chemical set, safe, complete, $1.00. Richman Box Pittsburgh 17, Penna.

CHEMICALS—LAB. Supplies. New Catalog 10c. Mel-Glo Chemical Co., 258 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

SPECTROSCOPE FOR quick chemical analysis $3.00. Cutting Co., Box 457, Campbell, Calif.

CHEMICALS OUNCE quantities, apparatus catalog 5c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49, Mass.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

SIMPLIFIED STAIR Building. Simple rules and layout you can understand. Student or craftsman drawings 11½x8½ $1.25 Postpaid. John R. Howe, R.R. 164-D, Carlsbad, Calif.

HAVE FUN With Magnetism, 2 oz. Alnico Horseshoe magnet 60c, two for $1.00. Aero-Gyroscope that defies gravity, fascinating and educational complete $1.25. Fluorescence with Black Light Ultra-Violet Bulb $1.25. Argon Bulb 50c. Two fluorescent minerals and two fluorescent chemicals $1.00. Phosphorescent pigment 50c. Paramount Products, 67-25 Juno Street, Forest Hills, N. Y.

PSYCHOLOGY TEACHES about mind. Biology teaches about body. Bio-Psychology teaches about powers of mind over body. Use powers subconscious mind. Select proper vocation. If properly placed, increase efficiency. Broaden education. Develop personality. Control emotions. Succeed. Correspondence, Dept. M, Taylor School of Bio-Psychology, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

OCCUPATIONAL SUCCESS Chart, How to Study Guide. Free. Prepared by college authorities. Learn how to make your own practical Home Study Course of every text in big educational catalogue. Send for free Chart and Guide today. Central Educational Service, Dept. C-84, 6009 Belmont Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

HISTORICAL CHART of Mankind. A Gold Mine of Information for Everyone. Color Picture-Chart of World Progress. See the Life Stories of Great Nations. Prehistoric Days to Atomic Age. Valuable Knowledge at a Glance. Send Only $2. J. E. Poynton, Six North Michigan, Chicago.

MODERN WELDING School gives thorough training for one of industry's best paid jobs. Experienced instructors. Individual attention. Non-profit institution. Qualified under G. I. Bill. Write for literature and details. Hobart Brothers Co., Box SM-1163, Troy, Ohio.

HAVE AN Office. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually. Learn credit-collection agency business by home study course. Write for Free Bulletin. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 208F, Roanoke 7, Va.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606T East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin 5, Tex.

"AUTO DRIVING For Learners." Step by step detailed instruction. Booklet by licensed instructor, 75c. Bradford's, Box 636 G. P. O., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SLIDE RULE mastery guaranteed by instruction booklet and simplified slide rule. $2.50 C.O.D. GFB Associates, 1328 Chestnut, 622M, Philadelphia, Penna.

BUILDING BOOM is here. Learn the most lucrative building trade. High earnings. Free particulars. Lidemark, 226 Potomac, Buffalo, N. Y.

OPERATE DIGNIFIED "Employment Agency." $6000 Yearly Possible. Simplified Course. Write "Hunt," Box 308, Burlingame 13, Calif.

DEGREES: HOME Study. Twenty Courses. Catalogue. "Esoteric School of Cosmic Sciences, Inc." (5), Chesterfield, Ind.

RADIATOR REPAIRING, learn to Recore, Repair Radiators. Full instructions $1.00. Oneal's Radiator Shop, Nocona, Tex.

AMAZE OTHERS. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. Math Institute, Box 633, Mobile 4, Ala.

OPERATE GASOLINE Station Successfully. Information $1.00 (Refundable). Briant, R5, Auburn, N. Y.

POWERFUL MENTAL Telepathy. Practical, Free Literature. Joseph, 912 Benton, Nashville, Tenn.

LOCK-PICKING, KEY-FITTING Course. $1.00 prepaid. Miller, Box 239, Holdrege, Nebr.

TYPING MADE Easy. Complete modern course $1. Write Box 1052, Steubenville, Ohio.

3,000 USED CORRESPONDENCE courses catalogue, 25c. E. G., Elmsford 3, N. Y.

FORMULAS & PLANS

"FORTUNES IN Formulas." 900 pages, 10,000 ideas, processes, secrets. Moneyback guarantee. $2.95 postpaid. Free details. Ray's Supply Co., 1741 Stephens, Kalamazoo, Mich.

$5.00 BRINGS GUARANTEED formula for growing hair on bald heads. L. Cummins, Cedarvale, N. M.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

FREE FORMULA for superior brushless shave cream. Moon, Broadway East, Fulton, N. Y.

BAKERS CREAM Puffs. Formula 25c. Arthur Beers, R2, Freehold, N. J.

MAILING LISTS

ATTENTION, MAIL Order Business Men: I have secured a thousand mailing addresses, from my home state exclusive (Kentucky), some of the best mail order territory in the U. S. Guaranteed accuracy. $3.00 per thousand. Write E. W. Waggoner, 2335 Crooks Street, Ashland, Ky.

CASH BUYERS names, unworked, remitting 25c to $1.00 from national advertising in past 30 days. New customers for you. 200—25c. 1000—$1.00. Martin's Service, Box 295M, Bassett, Va.

FRESH, ACCURATE names, opportunity seekers or bookkeepers. 1,000, $2, trial 100, 25c. Bourque, 3712 Fifth, Marrero, Louisiana.

ORIGINAL ORDER Names Ventriloquism Book Buyers. 200 Neatly Typed $1.00. Joseph Jones, Box 1192, Columbus, Ga.

FRESH MAILING List—500 names of interested mail order buyers—$3.00. Les Kotthaus, Statesan, Wis.

SEND FOR prices of mailing lists. 1412-13 Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Ill.

MILITARY INSIGNIA

COLLECT COLORFUL army patches. Pictures, prices and sample patch only 10c. Dept. M, Insignia Mart, 703 Broadway, N. Y.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

$1,000 REWARD FOR a Bible Text! Complete details of this startling late offer not $100, $50 or $25 but absolutely free with our "20th Century Bible Course" with 30 lessons, consultation and grading service, diploma and three beautiful volumes from "Timely Topics Library." A $25 course for only $4.95—Refunded with your diploma making course virtually free! Paul M. Jenkins, 1719 Larrabee, Chicago 14.

MANUFACTURE MEMORIAL Wreaths, Indian Drums, Hygroscopic Plants, Luminous Crosses, Florist's Everlasting Bouquets, Home Course, Samples Lycopodium, Lichens, Helichrysum 25c. Decorated Drums 50c. Lycopodium Foundation, Owasso, St. Paul 8, Minn.

MAKE MONEY in your own Stik Screen Business! Earn up to $10 an hour, printing signs, cards, pennants, etc.! Easy to learn! Start spare time at home; only $50 starts you! We tell you how to do it! Write today—W. E. Wolff Co., 817-C High Street, Anderson, Ind.

BIG OPPORTUNITY. Experience unnecessary. Start business in your community. Furniture polishing and finishing. With our newly discovered miracle polish. No capital needed. Particulars free. Interior Decorating Service, 33 Pine St., Morristown, N. J.

GET DOLLAR Orders by Mail! You keep 90c profit! Easy, pleasant, home operated business. Just $3.00 capital starts you! Complete plan, only $1.00—Interesting details free. Send today! William Redmond, 1216-C Park Row Building, New York 7, N. Y.

ELECTRIC CLOCKS are everywhere you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach you how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2350C, Houston 1, Tex.

500%-1000% PROFIT AND up. Your own interesting service business. Tremendous demand everywhere. Experience unnecessary. We teach, help, supply everything. Practically no capital needed. Resistal, Inc., 1757-D Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

WIN MONEY on contests advertised in every magazine and on radio. General Contest Magazine, published monthly, gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-B East 5th, Duluth 5, Minn.

AMAZE EVERYONE! Tell anyone's age and amount of loose change in their pocket. Call people by their first name. Entertaining, enlivens parties. Complete instructions 15c. Particulars free. Ira Smith, Box 4685, San Francisco 1, Calif.

BIG MONEYMAKING opportunity manufacturing and selling exterior house paints. I will send you 17 thoroughly tested and approved formulas with instructions for only $1.00. R. Palmer, P. O. Box 3976, Portland 8, Ore.

FELLOW WORKERS—Down with Bosses. Start Own Business—Be Independent. Booklet describing 137 Tested Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City 2, N. J.

SHELLCRAFT SELLS! Have fun making genuine marine shell jewelry. Make money selling to stores and friends. Save money buying direct from wholesaler. Large kit $1.00. Instructions free. Eastern Shellcraft, 985 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY in your spare time! Helps furnished. Easy sales. Voluntary repeat orders. Liberal commissions. Write for Free Wholesale Price List Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. M.I.-7, Mount Morris, Ill.

SEWING MACHINE Repairmen make Big Money lifetime. Start neighborhood shop. Complete repair manual, covering all makes, $1.98 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. Sewmachine Serviceman, Hamilton 12-A, Ohio.

SELL AMERICA'S fastest selling box greeting cards, stationery and wrappings, wonderful gifts line, liberal commission, cash bonus. Write Zweifel's Agency, Orangeville, Ill.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. T6022, Loveland, Ohio.

BE YOUR own boss. $100.00 a week and up possible. Money Making Opportunities. Profit by our experience. Send for free list. Ward's Service, Capitol Heights, Md.

ELITE COLLECTION, New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

A BUSINESS of your own! Go into business for yourself. Start at home in your spare time. We can help you! Details free. Rennolet, 1022-C 9th Street, Rock Island, Ill.

"WHOLESALE CATALOG, Directory 10c." Thousands of bargains. "Nylons," #51 gauge, first quality $19.50 doz. Stafford Sales, Box 5211, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

SELL BY Mail! Full or part time. No stock to carry—Big profits! Details Free. Write Today. E. L. Bricker, 115-M North 5th Street, Emmaus, Penna.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES Galore in Mail Gazette. Send for your copy today—it's Free. W. Kirke, 6122 Morton Street, Philadelphia 44, Penna.

"BIG TIME" mail order business. Free details. 10c brings copy Progressive Mail Trade. Kerk's Service, Box 454-H, Wellston Station, St. Louis, Mo.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write. Kaspar Service Bureau, 1456 Belmont Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

PAINTERS, DECORATORS increase income. How I get business by mail. Full information, $1.00. Hugh Moore Contracting Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.

SHELLCRAFT INSTRUCTIONS Free! Make beautiful shell jewelry! Wholesale catalogue of complete line. (Buy direct.) Pace, 2117 14th, Bradenton, Fla.

LEARN BATTERY repairing, rebuilding. Engineer offers money making methods. Battery Bureau, 2225-M North 44th St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

RECEIVE BIG Mails. Samples, magazines, literature. Name listed in directory 10c, three times 25c. Royer, 110 Lowell St., Lawrence, Mass.

AMAZING PROFITS in home operated distinctive exclusive, Art-Gifts Specialty Business. Write for starting ideas. Valvick, Warba, Minn.

EARN MONEY sparetime. 10 different mail order magazines ad-sheets 25c, year $2.00. R. Tipton, 229 Overton Place, Knoxville, Tenn.

DOLLARS BY Mail. Keep 90c of each dollar. Easy, pleasant. Amazing profits. Details free. Superior, 10631-B Euclid, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

YOU CAN make hundreds of dollars with your pocket knife. Instructions $1.00 (refundable). Collins, 423 Carroll Ave., St. Paul 3, Minn.

CO-PUBLISH MAGAZINE. Many profits. 16-page booklet 10c (refundable). Goldenberg, 5209-FF Lindsay, Houston 3, Tex.

"MAIL DEALER" Magazine, 1420 Mestina, Corpus Christi, Tex. Brightest, best. Cashable plans. Year $1.00. Three copies 25c.

THOUSANDS ARTICLES Wholesale—Directory, big mail; 10c coin. National, 378 Hooper Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

EARN MONEY addressing envelopes. Complete instructions—25c. Bryden Enterprises, Box 776, B, Columbus 16, Ohio.

ALARM CLOCKS Easily Repaired. Adjusted. Profitable Too. Get Details. Clifford Jones, 1210M Dudley, Utica 3, N. Y.

METALLIZE BABY Shoes for Big Profits. Several methods $1.00. Tes-Co, P. O. Box 189-EC, Wilkes Barre, Penna.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. Write Veteran, Box 6, New Middletown, Ohio.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing, or manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

PROFITABLE MAIL order business. Free details. Foeler, 1328 N. Newkirk St., Philadelphia 21, Penna.

"THERE'S BIG Money in Junk," and repairing batteries. Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colo.

GIANT MAILS, mail order propositions, co-publishing, opportunities galore 10c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

EARN MONEY at home—steady income—Write Successful Income Builders, 508-F, Hollywood 28, Calif.

GET INTO Mailorder—be independent—new folio—25c, refundable. Adirondack Press, Potsdam 4, N. Y.

BEGINNERS' MAIL order book, 25c postpaid. Wertheim Co., 1440(M) 54 Street, Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

MAKE SOAP at less than 1c per pound. Formula $1.00. Collins, 423 Carroll Ave., St. Paul 3, Minn.

MAKE PLASTEX novelties. Small capital. 4 page folder free. DeWeese, Box 1023, York 1, Penna.

10,000 FORMULAS, RECEIPTS, secret profit ideas. Details free. Lumco Products, Kimball, Nebr.

1001 MONEYMAKING IDEAS! Free Details. Neuway Institute, Box 5463-X, Chicago 80.

WHOLESALE SOURCES 500,000 articles 25c. Gisolfi, 135-D Chestnut, Scranton 4, Penna.

FREE LITERATURE describing 20 moneymaking plans. Dallus Ruth, Wheelersburg, Ohio.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"ALASKA—THE LAST FRONTIER" OFFERS THOUSANDS OF EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES! $1 brings OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT MAP and 1947 copyrighted report describing potential opportunities in COMMERCIAL FISHING, MINING, FUR FARMING, PROSPECTING, AVIATION, TIMBER, AGRICULTURE, LIVE STOCK RAISING, BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, GOVERNMENT HOMESTEAD LANDS. Alaska Opportunist, 6417 Homewood Ave., Dept. MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INTERESTED IN Latin American & foreign employment? $1 brings 1947 Foreign Service Directory listing Oil, Aviation, Mining, Transportation, Manufacturing, Construction Concerns with Foreign Interests and tips for Immediate Application. Global Reports, 6417 Homewood Ave., Dept. MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

LOCKSMITHING—PROFITABLE Business or Hobby! New Course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write Nelson Company, Dept. 2-03, Chicago 5.

WELDING—ELECTRIC Arc. Learn profitable trade quickly through actual practice. Individual welder instructions at bare cost of materials. Full particulars free. Valuable welding lessons book 50c. Hobart Welding School, Box SM-1164, Troy, Ohio.

TYPEWRITER REPAIRMEN urgently needed. Earn $40 to $50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, Box 5357C, Houston 12, Tex.

LEARN TO make Sea Shell jewelry pins, earrings, hair ornaments, novelties. Book of Instructions and Designs free with $2.00 and $5.00 Kits, postpaid. Catalogue 10c. Herbert Diamond Co., Box 4619, Miami 31, Fla.

SHELL JEWELRY: Easy to make. Full instructions and all materials for making six colorful pin and earring sets—postpaid anywhere only $3. Price list free. Don-Dee Shellcraft Industries, Box 1183A, Orlando, Fla.

SKILLED WORKERS, Attention! Large construction contracts in Philippines, Hawaii, Alaska, South America, Arabia, United States. $1.00 for latest list contractors. Personnel Service, Box 949-D, Knoxville, Tenn.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-K, Austin 5, Tex.

MUSHROOMS GROWN. Boxes. Barrels. Illustrated Instructions 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. T6023, Loveland, Ohio.

SERIGRAPH COLOR Printing needed everywhere. Fascinating money-maker. Home study course teaches everything. Information free. Bolger, 148 Concord, River Edge, N. J.

GOLD, SILVER plate without electricity. Lucrative market, low cost instructions, formula, supplies, source, complete, $1.00. Leo's, 361 Keyes, Watertown, N. Y.

$5000 FROM HALF Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 9, 340 Furby, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

BEAUTIFUL MIRRORS from window glass at 3c per foot. Formula and silvering data $1.00. Tes-Co, P. O. Box 189-EB, Wilkes Barre, Penna.

PLEASURE OR Profit. Send $1.00 for complete doll or jewelry kit. Rose Gifts, 61 Lockwood Ave., Yonkers 2, N. Y.

127 FORMULAS $2.00. LITERATURE 10c. W. L. Huffman, 391 Pleasant Lake, Rives Junction, Mich.

MONEY FROM Wood Scraps. Details Stamp. Woodcraft, Lovers Lane, Gainesville, Tex.

POULTRY

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3000.00 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kan.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

25 YEARS EXPERIENCE in radio repairing at your fingertips for $1.00. I've repaired 45000 radios and have perfected system you can follow step by step. My methods are far simpler than any other course published. Requires no calculations. Total price $1.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee. Ross Radio Company, 14615-D Grand River, Detroit 27, Mich.

GOVERNMENT RELEASE Coast Guard all new, Brass—all metal light weight folding Antenna—opens with special enclosed spring to 128 inches, makes sturdy mast—adds great pick up, good for country, apartments, boat—tube or crystal set. Worth $12.00 special $1.59 plus postage. 2 pounds act quick free list 6. Radio City Lab, 30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

FREE TO all Crystal experimenters. Booklet on Western Electric Germanium and Silicon Crystal Rectifiers—Western Electric fixed Crystal detector, no adjusting, highly sensitive. War product cost over $5.00 special 99c prepaid. John Barron, Box 128, Ft. Hamilton Sta., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

COMPASS FOR beaming television antennas to broadcast stations, motor repairs. Brass watch type case, automatic lock, jewelled bearing $1.39. Paramount Products, 67-25 Juno Street, Forest Hills, N. Y.

RADIO EXTENSION speaker, may be used anywhere in your home. Ideal for kitchen, bedroom, workshop, etc., inexpensive. Free details. Rocen Sound, 7124 South California Avenue, Chicago 29, Ill.

1947 REVISED "PLANS 18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5300 miles), catalog, "Radiobuilder"—25c. 3 issues "Radiobuilder"—25c. Laboratories, Box I-k, San Carlos, Calif.

MAKE SINGLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

BUILD "LOUDEST" Crystal Radio. Instructions and crystal, 25c. "All About Crystal Sets" booklet, 50c. Amorose, Route Four, Richmond, Virginia.

"CHINA CLIPPER," one tube sensation (kit) sweep the continent. Free information. Electronics Laboratories of America, P.O. Box 394, New York 8, N. Y.

LOUD SPEAKING Crystal Radio, improved design. Illustrated plans 25c. Radio Clinic, 10631 B Euclid, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED crystal radio plus 100 foot antenna. Postpaid $1.00. John Kennedy, Box 653, Boston, Mass.

BUILD RADIO, phonograph, or combination. Complete kits. Catalog. Radion, 6922A 21st Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

RADAR CRYSTALS. Supersensitive. Free details. Hayes, Box 636, Santa Barbara, Calif.

SURPLUS RADIO Bargains. Circular Free. Alco Electronic Lab., Box 214, Lawrence, Mass.

QSL CARDS—Something different by Wainwright. Write Box 144, Dolgeville, N. Y.

STAMMERING

STOP STAMMERING. Complete Instructions $1.00. J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

TREASURE FINDER

MT-SCOPE METAL Locator Fully Guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free Literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

METAL DETECTORS. The Very Latest Circuit. Free Literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 538 North Homewood Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Penna.

SEEK BURIED Treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151F, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

QUALITY PRINTING. Business, personal stationery. Prepaid delivery. Samples free. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

MIMEOGRAPHING—LETTERS, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5712 Stanton Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.

QUALITY OFFSET printing at low prices. Speedy, dependable service. Free samples. ABC Press, 1041 18th Avenue, Newark 6, N. J.

100 CORRESPONDENCE CARDS, printed with name, address, $1.25. Time saver. Gisler, 1635 N. Alabama, Indianapolis 2, Ind.

MIMEOGRAPHING SPECIALISTS any copy. Reasonable. Mailers Service, Box 606-B, Chicago 90, Ill.

NEAT PRINTING reasonable, ask Darling's prices first. 252 Hudson, Johnson City, N. Y.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING, reasonable price. Free samples. Cramer, Box 993, Chicago 90.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

"PRINTOMATIC" SELFFEEDING Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicators $9.50 Up. Office Size Duplicators, Speedprints, Hilcos, Excellographs $33.41 Up. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-WF Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING EQUIPMENT, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc., X-57, Meriden, Conn.

1,000 — 2x2¼ GUMMED LABELS — $2.25 postpaid. 25 word limit. Schultheis, Box 449, Irwin, Penna.

INEXPENSIVE HOME-MADE printing press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service. Loysville, Penna.

HAND PRESSES, Jobbers, Cutters, Outfits. Advise requirements. Box 918, New York 8.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINES 40c; CUSHIONED, indexed 50c; pads 25c; signatures $2. Print-Right, Wauwatosa, Wis.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Neb.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

PRINTOMATIC AUTOMATIC Postal Printing Duplicators $9.50. Office Equipment, Printopress, Speedoprints, Excellographs, Copyrite Liquid. Duplicators. Literature Furnished. Bendeir Agency, Olean, N. Y.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

EXCHANGE YOUR duplicate stamps, match covers, or any hobby, with collectors everywhere! Directory listing swappers, 10c. (Mention hobby.) World Hobby House, Box 721-C, Olympia, Wash.

ALL MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED CLASSIFIED ADS ARE GUARANTEED

MILITARY INSIGNIA; metal regimental crests; 12 assorted officer insignia $1; 1001 collectors items. Send 25c for sample crest, catalogue. Bon-Lee Company, 5801 15th Ave., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

UNUSED MATCH book covers. 100 all different $1.00, 35 Royal Flush covers $1.00. Free catalog. Charles Edelman, 1311M East 34, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

"GEM CUTTING," Interesting Hobby, Instructive Illustrated Booklet, One Dollar. Mineral Specimens Company, Box 1191, Santa Monica, Calif.

START REDWOOD novelties collection 75c. Free details. Gruenewald, 3837M Coolidge, Oakland 2, Calif.

SAVE LABELS, fun and profit, instructions and sample $1.00. F. Kincaid, Mt. Vernon, Ore.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

180 ANTIQUE FIREARMS:—2,000 Bargains:—Coins, Indian Relics, Swords, Cartridges, Minerals, Flintlocks, Carbines, Fossils. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

INDIAN RELICS, coins, minerals, glassware. Catalog 5c. Sistershop, Northbranch, Kan.

600 ANTIQUE GUN Bargains. Catalogue 25c. Gil Hebard, Knoxville, Ill.

RARE COINS

WE PAY $2 to $200 Each for Hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Indianhead, Lincoln and Foreign Coins wanted. You may have valuable Coins. Keep All until posted. Send 20 cts. for New Ill's Coin Value Book, 4x6. Buying and Selling Prices. 40 years in business. Coin Exchange, 5, LeRoy, N. Y.

20,000,000 PENGO FOR 50c! Unbelievable? It's true! Two ten-million pengo notes, 50c. Ten other Hungarian inflation bills, $1.50. Artistic! Beautiful! Illustrated circular free. Lee Hutchinson Beal, 402 Grand, Oakland (10), Calif.

180 ANTIQUE FIREARMS:—2,000 Bargains:—Coins, Indian Relics, Swords, Cartridges, Minerals, Flintlocks, Carbines, Fossils. Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

WILL PAY $10.00 Each for Certain Lincoln Pennies! Indianheads $50.00; Dimes $1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 5-MI, Columbus, Ohio.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—Columbian, Oregon, Cleveland, $2.00 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

RARE COINS: Indians, Lincolns, 2 Cents, 3 Cents, Nickels, Dimes—List 50c. Blakely's, 375 Circuit Drive, Roseville, Calif.

FREE! LIST of U. S. coins sold at Bargain Prices! Carl Curcio, P. O. Box 11-C, Middle Village, N. Y.

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete silcoin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 275 Broadway, New York.

20 FOREIGN COINS, 10 notes. Different. All $1.00. Tapp, Greer, S. C.

STAMP COLLECTING

FREE—THE ever Popular Famous Americans set of 35 stamps plus the just as desirable set of Flags (13 Stamps) plus the National Parks Set (10 Stamps) plus the complete set of Presidentials to the $5.00 (32 Stamps). A Total of 90 of the most popular United States Stamps will be given absolutely free to applicants for our brand new series of United States and Foreign approval Selections. Send 3c Postage for 15 of the above mentioned Stamps, plus full particulars. Do it Now! Triboro Stamp Co., 145 Nassau St., N.Y.C.

FREE! THE Stamp Finder! Send today for the big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Also fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Egypt, Newfoundland, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 975, Calais, Me.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

WOW! $10.00 WORTH of fun only 10c. What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 foreign stamps—just as received from foreign missions, other sources. Includes stamps from Africa, South America, Philippines, Free French, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc., including airmails, commemoratives, and stamps worth up to 50c and 75c. This amazing offer is given for 10c to serious approval applicants only. One to a customer, money back if not more than delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE!! SAMPLES, Magazines, Catalogues, Moneymaking Opportunities, Stamp Bargains Galore! Receive Lots Of Mail From Everywhere! A Year's Listing in 15,000 "Surefire" Mailing Directories. Only $1.00 Will Bring You This Mail. Three Months, (5,000 Listings) 50c. One Month, (2,000) 25c. Send Today! Stanford, 6220-G 16th Street, Philadelphia 41, Penna.

VATICAN CITY! Four varieties of Vatican City (world's smallest country) including portrait of Pope Pius! Also stamps from Afghanistan, Cape Juby, Libya, Macao, Palestine, Syria, Liechtenstein, San Marino, and many other interesting countries. All together 48 different stamps, total catalog price over $2.50!—only 10c to approval applicants! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 212, Lawrence, Mass.

POSITIVELY GREATEST free offer—Latest Scott's International $6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1947 Standard $6.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Bargain Stamp Service, Santa Ana, Calif.

$2,000 IN STAMPS Free to Contest winners. Particulars, entry blank, to approval applicants enclosing only 10c for scarce Roosevelt Mourning stamps from Nicaragua, Greece, and Argentina, plus photograph of "Roosevelt Collecting Stamps." National Stamp Sales, 276B West 43rd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

BIG PACKETS all different stamps 10c each (11 for $1.00) 30 Asia; 30 Belgium; 50 British Colonies; 50 Denmark; 50 France; 40 Hungary; 30 India; 50 Italy; 25 Norway; 25 Portugal; 30 South America; 25 Spain; 30 Sweden; 25 Uruguay. Longacre Shop, 102 West 42nd, New York City 18.

75,000 MARK GERMANY! Far-away Selangor in Malay! Cuba Tobacco Set! Tiny Mexican Spider Stamps! New Zealand Centennials! British Edward VIII Set! Perforation Gauge! Watermark Detector! 5c with approvals. Elk Stamps, Kanawha Hotel Building, Charleston, W. Va.

VICTORY PACKET Free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babinead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Canada.

SCARCE U. S. stamps nearly 100 years old, 1893 commemorative, $5 — $10 stamps, Armed Services Pictorials complete, Roosevelt set, large Allegorical Figure of Commerce, Old Revenues, everything 5c to serious approval applicants. Metropolitan Stamps, 140 Nassau, N. Y. 7.

WORLD'S LARGEST Triangle Stamp, Rare Russian Set of picturesque designs, mammoth stamps. This complete set including giant triangle retails for $3.00 but only 10c to approval applicants. West Coast Stamp Service, Box 344A, Hollywood Station, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE! NEGRO Triangle; Turks Islands "Cactus"; Dakar; Guinea; Palestine; "Fairy Tale," Pirate Chart, Map, Ship, Sea Lion and Snake stamps; French, British, Portuguese Colonies, etc. Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Potomac Stampshop, Washington 10, D. C.

FINE APPROVALS, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Mit Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 2, Calif.

SUPER OFFER for Approval Applicants! 25 beautiful U.S. and foreign commemoratives plus 2 U.S. imperforates worth 20c plus Civil War and Spanish War revenues all for only 20c! Or 200 different U.S. only $1.00. AAA Stamp Co., Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WHAT A Bargain. 10 different Vatican including Cardinals, 10 different San Marino and beautiful large pictorial set Italy Polish Corp. All for 10c with approvals. Aldee, Box 38, Tremont Station, Bronx 57, N. Y.

BET YOU Haven't These! South Georgia, South Orkneys, Grahamland, South Shetlands. Shortlived Falkland Dependencies—Everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-MM Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE—BEAUTIFUL and Unusual issue of the Italian Social Republic, commemorating Bandiera Brothers, complete set—with our introductory Approvals. Home Hobby-Craft, 3322 Decatur, Phila. 36, Penna.

ROUND THE world Colonies, British, French, Dutch, Portuguese. Strange little known countries. Primitives, Cannibals, etc. All for 3c to Approval Buyers. Dixie Stamp Co., Dept. 1, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

SPECTACULAR BEGINNER'S packet. Basutoland, Kathiri, Pitcairns, Falklands, Rhodesia, Commemoratives, Triangle. Everything 10c. Approvals. Royal, Box 17-M, Waterbury, Conn.

GIGANTIC VALUE packet including ten beautiful mint San Marino and many others only 5c to serious approval applicants. Wonder Stamp Company, 3401 Avenue "B," Council Bluffs, Iowa.

31 DIFFERENT WITH George Washington Stamps from Brazil and Ecuador; Pirate Island; Victory issue; Medical set; others—all 4c with approvals. Grayson Stampco, Sherman, Tex.

118 DIFFERENT STAMPS including Commemoratives, Charities, Airmail, Sets, surcharges, etc., only 3c to Approval Buyers. Badger Stamp Co., Dept. X, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

CUBA'S LATEST Retirement set shows aged couple receiving pension check. This set sent to approval applicants for only 5c. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer F-5, Rossford, Ohio.

FORTY STAMPS; 40 countries; all continents; commemoratives, bicolors, pictorials, etc., 10c to approval applicants. I. Tesmer, 218 Carlton St., Buffalo 4, N. Y.

UN! UN! UN! Means United Nations and unusual! Send 25c for big UN packet and unusual approvals. Bamboo Stamp Co., Box 605 Los Angeles 25, Calif.

FREE—PICK 25c worth of Stamps from our first U.S. Approval selection. Special Illustrated Lists included. S. E. Engel, 38 Park Row, New York City.

50 DIFFERENT INCLUDING scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. K, Springfield-8, Mass.

ROOSEVELT PEACE Stamps are in our Approval Selections. Send 5c for three Hitler Stamps. Yokum's, Box 1327, San Antonio 6, Tex.

ARGENTINA ROOSEVELT used. This seldom offered stamp free to approval applicants. W. A. Harrier, 349 So. Indiana, Hynes, Calif.

FREE. IRISH Commemorative Collection, Including Dramatic Easter Rebellion Issue With Approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., NYC.

WHOOPIE—WOWIE! 25c worth of U. S. stamps Free! No obligations! Write: M&N Co., 742 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 378, Coconut Grove, Fla.

ATTRACTIVE VATICAN, Morocco and States Sets, Quarter, with approvals. Bager Sales, Box 81, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

PROTECT YOUR Stamps with Crystal-Mount. Send for free samples. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

OLD SCARCE U.S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective. Bargain prices. Hernfelder, 551 Clinton, Newark 8, N. J.

JAPANESE PHILIPPINE Occupation Issue, Mint Hitler Head, Others Free! Approvals. Burns, Box 373, Davenport, Iowa.

PROGRESSIVE UNITED States approvals at premium prices. Adults only. Panther Stamps, Dorchester 24, Mass.

SAN MARINO Airmail Set Free, to all approval applicants. 3c stamp. Mercury, Dept. 2, Antigonish, N.S., Canada.

BRAZIL DIAMOND shaped set 10c, with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Illinois.

U. S. 797 SPA Sheet. 5c to applicants. For U. S. approvals. M. Haycock, 61A O'Brein Place, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

MAGNIFYING GLASS and 50 different Foreign, 10c. Approvals. Buchanan, 307 East 23rd, New York 10.

UNITED STATES approvals. Fine quality, low priced. N. E. Whitlow, 302-C South Barnett, Dallas 11, Tex.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS, 6c, to approval service applicants. Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield D-9, Mass.

WOULD LIKE exchange Italian stamps against any other nationality. Box 202, Convent Sta, N. J.

EXCHANGE, SEND 100 Stamps, Enclose Dime. B. S. Orchard, 454 Oak Street, Scranton 8, Penna.

25 SWITZERLAND 10c WITH ¼, ½, 1c Approvals. Carroll's, 4357B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

10% DISCOUNT ON all approvals during month of June. DeLand, 1320 Broadway, Burbank, Calif.

ARGENTINE ROOSEVELT free to approval applicants. Dighton Rock Stamp Co., No. Dighton, Mass.

FREE—VALUABLE stamp set, with bargain approvals. Watson, 3762 Buchanan, Memphis 12, Tenn.

ADULT COLLECTORS write immediately for outstanding approvals. Borenstein, Linden, Everett, Mass.

FREE—18 DIFFERENT Switzerland approvals. Excel Stamp Mart, Box 1315, Chicago 90.

FREE! 25 DIFFERENT British Colonies with Approvals. Stamphouse, 7235 Sheridan, Chicago 26.

FREE!!! PONY Express Set (facsimiles). Postage 3c. Roberts, 403 Shearerblg., Bay City, Mich.

FREE!!! WESTERN Hemisphere Packet. Postage 3c. Owens, 803 Welshbldg., Bay City, Mich.

MEXICO MIXTURE, plenty of pictorials, 400—$1.00. Biehl, Apartado 2887, Mexico, D. F.

FREE 25 DIFF. Mexico with Approvals. Karl Scheerer, 1736 Mahantongo St., Pottsville, Penna.

1,000 GRABBAGS, 15c EACH. Special Bags 25c. Mandy, 630 Bingaman, Reading, Penna.

FREE!!! BRITISH Empire Packet. Postage 3c. Williams, 603 Archerblg., Bay City, Mich.

U.S.A. & FOREIGN Stamp Mixture 50 for 13c; 1000 for $2.25. Box 1064, Parkersburg, W. Va.

25 DIFFERENT ARGENTINE 10c with approvals. Buskus, Box 1275, Rochester, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT 5c. SENSATIONAL approvals. Davis, Box 281, Coral Gables, Fla.

PORTUGUESE COLONIES. 25 different 5c with approvals. Lorin Brown, Marion, Mich.

COOK ISLAND: mixed $1.00. No approvals. Krueger, Tirohia, Paeroa, New Zealand.

UNITED STATES on approval. Gordon Davison, Box 1019-T, Manchester, N. H.

WORLDWIDE MIXTURES 15c. Specials 25c. Soffer, 1537 Fulton, N. Y. 57.

NO APPROVALS! Super packet, $1. Alto Stamps, Box 662, Altoona, Penna.

1c TO 10c GENERAL Foreign Approvals. Russell Holcombe, Canton, Ga.

115 DIFFERENT, 10c. 500, $1.25. 1,000, $2.50. Harris, Belleview, Fla.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

DEADLY JUDO—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (200 photographs—plus illustrations.) Expert instructions—Three volumes. Complete $2.25. Variety House, Box 46-DR, Wall Station, New York 5.

BARGAIN SALES, Barbell equipment, muscle courses. Free Strongman physical circular. Write Sid's System (CMI-4), 8421½ Evergreen, Southgate, Calif.

BARBELLS, WORLD'S greatest values, develop muscular bodies. Stamp for folders. Jackson's Barbells, Dept. 4, Springfield, N. J.

DYNAMISM" DEVELOPS mighty arms and shoulders. $1.00. Guaranteed! Burgo, 465 Martinique, Dallas 10, Texas.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosn, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK Home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE INVESTIGATOR training. New method. Hanna, 3911 Tacon, Tampa 6, Fla.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

BE A Detective—Send for price list of self-instructional courses at reduced prices. Perkins Publications, 300-A Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

CHESS PLAYED through mail. Make nationwide friends. Improves your game. Free information, beginner instructions. Mail Order Chess, 875-B Sacramento Street, San Francisco, Calif.

GLOBE-RUMMY. FREE Copies. P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE! Get the most perfect, easily learned, modern scientific course of "Genuine Hypnotism" in the world! Fully illustrated. Only $1.00. Money back guarantee. Fowler, Box 1284, Boston 63, Mass.

ACHIEVE SELF Confidence. Command the respect of others. Learn Hypnotism. 50c. Constantine Costas, 183 Halladay Street, Jersey City 4, N. J.

HYPNOTISM. "HOW I Hypnotize." 25c. Dr. Lonk (Hypnotist), D-1313, Palatine, Ill.

HYPNOTISM! 25 LESSON course, $1.00. Monarch, 38-C Jefferson, Auburn, N. Y.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS! NEW 1946-7 Edition Douglas Famous Catalog now ready, only 10 cents. Brand new magic for pocket, parlor, club, stage, professional, amateur. America's fastest service to magicians everywhere for over 25 years. Send 10 cents today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Tex.

"MAGIC VANISHING Card." Throw it into air, it completely disappears, reproduce it later from spectator's pocket. Easy to do. Complete 25c with magic catalog. The Magician, 2463-E, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

DIRECTORY OF 50 magic dealers, telling where to obtain, free catalogs and tricks, used magic, patters, etc. 35c. Monson, Box 3252, Detroit 14-D, Mich.

JOIN TRICK of the Month Club. Mystify friends throughout the year. 12 months only $1.00. Trick of the Month Club, Box 710, Roseville, Calif.

FREE! LARGE Catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for "Magic Is Fun" magazine. Robbins Co., 152-F West 42nd Street, New York.

SLICK TRICKS, magic, funny joke novelties, puzzles. Catalog 10c. Dime fun package included. Magic, Box 35-B, Irvington 11, N. J.

THE FAKIR Monthly Magazine for Magicians. Copy 25c. Subscription $2.00. Fakir, 114 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

PALMISTRY CHART 25c. Handwriting analysis chart 25c. With instructions. Black's, Box 201, Bay City, Mich.

VANISHING DOLLAR. Complete with realistic stage money. Dime. James Magic Company, Courtright, Ontario.

JOIN MAGICIANS' Fraternity! Details, sample magic magazine, 20c. International Magicians, Mount Morris, Ill.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 25c. Ireland, 107 N. Dearborn, Chicago 2.

PAINT CRACKLES Forming Designs. Samples 15c, 25c. Circular free. Mapcoe, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

MAGIC TRICKS, puzzles, books, cards, punch boards. Catalog 10c. Mechanix, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

SNEEZING POWDER, "Stinkers," 18 other tricks. Free with Catalog 25c. "Jokers," 2404N15, Philadelphia.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 35c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

DOLLAR MAGIC set free with Mammoth Catalog 25c. Magex, 4462-A Germantown, Philadelphia.

STARTLING, BEWILDERING Hindu Mystic Trick 10c! Postways, Box 5325-M, Philadelphia 42.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

FREE CATALOGUE magic, puzzles, tricks. Scheetz's, 982 Branch, Sellersville, Penna.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

WOULD YOU like to buy a hard to get musical instrument that could not be told from new for Less? Send for catalog listing accordions, guitars, cornets, trombones, clarinets, saxes, vibraharps, chimes and many more. Harden's Musical Merchandisers, Marion, Ohio.

SONGWRITERS: SEND poems for Free Examination. Outstanding Offer, and Free Booklet outlining opportunities. United Music, 164, Salem, Ind.

SONGWRITERS, SUBMIT songs for free analysis. Only worthy material accepted for development. Tommy Kilbourne, Box 1253, Bakersfield, Calif.

NOVELTIES, ETC.

BEAUTIFY YOUR Home. Rich floral scented flower pots with artificial flowers. Send $1.00. Karney Perfumes, 2160 Bleecker St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

BUBBLEGUM! "MAC" Mexican Import, Like Pre-war! $3.65 carton wholesale. Sussex Company, 20 Union, Maplewood 2, N. J.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS—Engraving Outfits. Circulars Free. Write, Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

PROFESSIONAL VOICE-THROWING Instrument and Catalog 25c. "Ventrillo," 2404N15, Philadelphia.

TRUE SECRET of ventriloquism. First time published. Particulars free. Quackenbush, Big Flats, N. Y.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM: TEN Lesson Course only $1. Lesoeur, 77 Wellesley, Toronto, Canada.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

YOUR HEALTH! Life is not life without health! We have marvelous books on cancer, sinus, reducing, rheumatism, nervousness, alcoholism, heart ailments, divorce, child care, psychology, etc! Write today for free list! Daniel S. Mead Company, 200 (M) West 20th Street, NYC 11.

VETERANS! SECURE Life Income $50, $100, $150 or more per month. New booklet discloses amazing possibilities for financial independence through intelligent use of $4000 loan guarantee. For copy mail $1.00. H. B. Smith, Box 747, Dept. I, Youngstown, Ohio.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 160-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

STEREOSCOPIC ANIMAL Book! Beautiful three-dimensional pictures of wild animals in their natural setting. Complete with viewer. Postpaid $1.00. Stereo-Arts, Inc., 3565 Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

MAGAZINES—BUSINESS, Vocational, Diversion. Current single copies. Choice over 850 periodicals. All fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

COLLECTOR'S CATALOG: National Geographic 1888-1947, Arizona Highways, Harper's, Scribners, others. Send 10c. Hellar's, P.O. Box 2507, Los Angeles, Calif.

BOOKFINDERS! (SCARCE, out-of-print unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377-MI, Beverly Hills, Calif.

ANY BACK number magazines quickly supplied. Books all subjects. American Book Mart, 20 West Jackson, Chicago 4, Ill.

PROFITABLE OPPORTUNITIES Copy 10c. Send for yours at once. A. Chervence, Publisher, Box 791, Chicago 90, Ill.

COMIC CARTOON Booklets, Vest Pocket Size. 10 Assorted $1.00. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

CANADIAN HOBBYCRAFT Magazine. New! Different! Sample 25c. Dept. J, 22 Woodlawn East, Toronto.

BOOKS FOUND Free! All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-B East 178 Street, New York 57.

25c POCKET NOVELS. 10 assorted $1.25. County Bridge Variety, Bradford, Mass.

20 BEAUTIFUL PICTURES, 8x10, $1.00. Colorart, Box 2343, New Orleans, La.

BACK-DATE MAGAZINES, Books. Specific issues—years. Arkell's, Tarzana, Calif.

CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGEMENTS — (BEAUTIFUL Hand Oil Colored) from your favorite negatives. 5x7—45c, 8x10—85c. Black and white double-weight enlargements—5x7—20c, 8x10—40c. From pictures or proofs, send 35c extra for each enclosed. Send cash or money orders only. No C.O.D.'s. Snapshots Co., General P. O. Box 979, Newark, N. J.

BUILD YOUR own electric print dryer. Material less than $2.00. Dries quickly—308 inches drying surface. Detail plans 50c or send stamp for circular. Clearplan Company, 11744 Montana Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan. Dept. 2042, Chicago 5.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS. Sensational new way to make profits with your photographic equipment. Complete booklet of instructions 50c. Alberg, 134 East 33rd St., Paterson 4, N. J.

MICRO 16. NEW sensational pocket precision camera. 2½x3¼ prints. Smaller than package cigarettes. $29.95 postpaid. Clymer Motors, Dept. C-622, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

USED CAMERA Directory. Box 1031-X, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm. Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

POLAROID FILTER, make your own, 2"x2" Polaroid, mounting media, glass circles (mention mm size) instructions $1.00. Paramount Products, 67-25 Juno Street, Forest Hills, N. Y.

INFRA-RED filters glass 1¼" (40 mil.) diameter, mounted. Snap on camera or binocular, $1.00 per set. Ross, A-68 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

200 POWER TELEPHOTO camera easily made. Telephoto lens instructions $3.00. Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

READY MADE titles, 15c—100' 16 mm, $2.25; 25' double 8mm, $1.25. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy Street, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT. Terms. Free Catalogs. Dayton Film, 2227 Hepburn, Dayton, Ohio.

HOME MOVIES

"MISS AMERICA, 1946." Projection length test film, $1.00. Complete editions, 8mm., 50 ft. Kodachrome, $7.50, black-white, $2.00. 16mm., 100 ft. Kodachrome, $14.75, black-white, $4.00. 43 subject color catalog, 25c. World in Color, Box 392-E, Elmira, N. Y.

GORGEOUS GIRLS: Sparkling "Allure" and "Sarong Girls", two breathtaking films. 8mm, 50 ft., $2.00; 16mm, 100 ft., $4.00 each. Big illustrated 1947 catalog, silent-sound film bargains, sample—dime. Audet, Box 6520-FG, Philadelphia, 38, Penna.

FREE CATALOG; Movie Cameras, Projectors, Films, Supplies. Still Cameras, Enlargers, Printers, Films; Everything photographic. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

JOIN WORLD'S largest Movie Society. Many advantages. Details free. International Cinematographers, 6770 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 318, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MEMBERS SATISFIED saving dollars! Discounts, free pamphlets, various subjects. Interstate Film Club, 179 Callander St., Boston 24, Mass.

FREE MOVIE titles. Dime brings details, samples, etc. Peerless Service, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 318, Hollywood 28, Calif.

HOME MOVIE Equipment. Terms. Rental Library. Free Catalogs. Dayton Film, 2227 Hepburn, Dayton, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL KODACHROME home movies and slides. Catalog—25c. Campus Films, 668C, Ithaca, N. Y.

RENT COMPLETE 16mm sound show. $4.75 a day. Blue Ribbon Foto, P. O. Box 1267, Providence, R. I.

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Sample and catalog 10c. Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie films. Weston 12 Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-8, 828-C West 39th, Kansas City 2, Mo.

8MM.—16MM. Silent-Sound film. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, N. Y. 19.

"HOW TO Process" 8-16mm film at home, 50c. "How To Make Titler," 50c. Duro Movie Products, 1519 Eggert Road, Eggertsville 21, N. Y.

RARE 8-16MM. Silent-sound films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

EVERY PICTURE an enlargement . . . bigger and better snapshots than you have ever seen before! New electronic developments give you improved lifetime deckled-edge enlargements at our same low prices. Any 8 exposure roll developed and printed, enlarge size, 25c; reprints 3c each. Fast, accurate service guaranteed! Send for free mailers, today! Enlarge Photo Service, Box 791-C, Boston, Mass.

USE THE best! Larga-Pic has only one offer! 8 pictures and roll developed for 30c. Reprints 4c each. Quick service and high quality assure every one of your photos a brilliant reproduction in the Larga-Pic Size. Write for free mailers. Larga-Pic, Box Z-14, Brookline 46, Mass.

FINE GRAIN Developing and Printing. Every roll of Film carefully handled. 8 exposure 40c, 12 exposure 45c, 16 exposure 50c. 35 mm roll $1.50 18 exposure, 36 exposure $2.00. All 35 mm enlarged to 3x4. Photoking, 3950 N. Lincoln, Chicago 13, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan. Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

ENLARGEMENTS. ENLARGE your favorite negative. Prompt service. Double weight paper, 5x7—30c. 4 for $1.00, 8x10—60c, 2 for $1.00. J. Golding, P. O. Box 7413, Philadelphia 1, Penna.

NEW COLOR process makes full color prints from black and white film or negatives. Send dime for sample. We have Films. Midwest Photo, Janesville 28, Wis.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375, San Francisco, Calif.

8 PRINTS, ALL enlarged to nearly postcard size, from your roll or negatives, 25c. Willard's, Box 3506A, Cleveland, Ohio.

CUSTOM PHOTO Enlargements. Write M. Zarrella, P.O. Box 2272, Bridgeport, Conn.

REPRINTS FROM negatives 50, $1.00. Howard's, 3760 Fremont, Chicago 13.

PHOTO COPIED. 25 prints $1. Suburban, 1410-X Bond, Rockford, Ill.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

CLYMER'S MOTOR Scrapbooks (old automobiles) Editions 1, 2, 3, each different. $1.50 each. Motor History of America, $3.00. Fastest on Earth racing book, $2.00. Motor Racing With Mercedes-Benz, $2.00. Book Steam Automobiles, $2.00. Power & Speed, $2.50. Henry Ford, His Life & Work, $3.00. Midget Automobile Racing Book, $1.10. Indianapolis "500" Race History book 1909-1946, $3.50. 1946 only, $1.00. All postpaid. Catalog free. See ad motorcycle section. Clymer, Dept. C-63, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTO RACING magazine subscriptions. Pacific Speedway News, $6.00 yearly. National Speed Sport, $4.00 yearly. Illustrated Speedway News, $4.00 yearly. All give complete data midget, big car race results. Sample copy each 50c. Specify publication wanted. Clymer, Dept. C-60, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RACING AUTO Lapel Pins. Non-Tarnishing, colorful, chromed. Identifies your favorite sport. Specify Midget, Indianapolis car, Indian or Harley Motorcycle, or Indianapolis souvenir crossed flags. $1.00 each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-68, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

INDIANAPOLIS 500 MILE Race! New packet 4½x6½ inch pictures cars and drivers! Latest shots Mays, Hepburn, Horn, Robson, 21 other winners. Send $1. Tower Photographers, 5454 E. Washington, Indianapolis 19.

JEEP STATION wagon, body, safety glass, etc. Large how to build blueprints, instruction parts list, etc., $2.00. Circular illustrating before and after building, dime. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153MJ, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

RACING CAR performance for all cars. Complete specifications, $1.00, increase power, speed. Special "Custom-Built" equipment. Free literature. Write Lee Motorcraft, 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

MUFFLER MANUAL. Convert easily to Hollywood, Laguna, Westwood, duals, etc. Includes construction details, regulations, diagrams. Postpaid $1. Mellotone, Box 723X, Arcadia, Calif.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR automobile. Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, suggestions, specific model changes by simple methods, $1. Speed Wheel, Box 723X, Arcadia, Calif.

HISTORY OF Buick, city of Flint book, now available. Illustrations early, late Buick. Beautiful binding. $3.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-66, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORACES. NEW book Grand Prix auto racing. Includes 100 photos famous foreign cars, drivers. $2.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-61, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

INDIANAPOLIS OFFICIAL 1946 Race Program, 102 pages. Photos, results. Limited supply. 60c each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-67, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

USED-CAR HANDBOOK, "Judging the Used Car." Dealers' tricks exposed, comprehensive simple tests, photographs. Postpaid $1. Truvalu, Box 723-X, Arcadia, Calif.

MAKE YOUR Ford fast! Complete details, photographs. How to construct 120 mph Hotrod. $1 postpaid. California Bill, Eaglerock Box L-3, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

BUILD A midget racer from junkyard parts. Plans, blueprints, parts buying guide, etc., 50c. Arthur Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

AUTO REPAIRS

CRANKSHAFT REFACING. Instructions, $1.00. John Richard, 3208 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

"BURN" WATER—Convert your automobile, your tractor, or truck, to "Water Injection" (like Army war planes) for only $2.00 cost. Get your money back a hundred times in gasoline saved! Complete instructions, with diagrams, etc., included. $2.00 cash or check. Newhouse Industries, 5941 Hereford, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

SALVAGE NUTS, bolts, studs, U-bolts—use portable drill over half inch, AC-DC type for cleaning, chasing threads. Also improved series parallel starting switch, foolproof remote control. Small outlay. Two Instructions: $1.00 M. O. G. Stade, 332 Davida Victoria, B. C., Canada.

HAVING CAR trouble? New used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2939 4/8 North Western, Chicago 18.

HOLLYWOOD RACING Roadster. Complete manual including photos, sketches, instructions for building fast hot-rods. Making any Ford faster. Racing parts price list included. All for $1.50. Parts list alone 25c p.p. Hollywood Hot-Rod, Box 9626, Los Feliz Sta., Hollywood 27, Calif.

CLYMERTONE TWIN Muffler Sets, beautiful sound, complete with necessary welded pipes, E-Z installation. Ford V-8, $20.00. Chevrolet set with split exhaust manifolds, $37.50. Specify car model. Clymer, Dept. C-62, 2125, W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BURN WATER in your car with the Octa-Gane water injecting carburetor. More power, faster pickup, cleaner, cooler, smoother motor. $22.25 complete with tank and fittings. State make and year of car. Ralph A. Shade, 563 Lake Road, Webster, N. Y.

POLISH YOUR car twice—50c! Guaranteed! New concentrated, quick, easy-to-use powder. Just mix with water. Gives durable luster. Postpaid 50c. Write for other products. 3 Star Products, 3800 Genessee, Kansas City 2, Mo.

MANIFOLD WHISTLE — Imitates "wolf whistle," siren, barking dog, etc. Connects to any car manifold. Complete installing instructions. Send $6.00 to Protecturod Company, 4033 Windsor Dr., Youngstown 7, Ohio.

WATER INJECTION For your car. More power, smoother performance. Wrench installs in half hour. $14.65. Give make, model, year of car. Spee-Dee Products, 2409 South 10th St., Tacoma 6, Wash.

NEED AUTO parts? We have them. New or rebuilt. Prompt shipment. Write requirements. Save money, buy direct. Factory warehouse. Mechanics Auto Parts, 3807-AG No. Ashland, Chicago 13.

SPEEDY PISTON Ringer, amazing new tool. Instantly removes, replaces any size ring. Saves time, eliminates breakage. $3.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-611, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

INCREASE GAS mileage, inject water in your car in manifold or carburetor, easy, simple. Complete illustrated instructions $1.00. Injecto, 87 Leppo Lane, Mansfield, Ohio.

READY NOW! ¼" scale. 3 scale model Cadillacs. Speedstersedan—Estate Wagon. Each kit postpaid $1.00. No C.O.D. Wilke Bros., 4957 N. Nagle Ave., Chicago, Ill.

1947 SUPERIGNITIONITER $5.50. Atomic starting, pep, mileage. Information with 8 improvements for cars 50c. E.G. Mfg., 355C East 149th, New York 55.

TIRES, TUBES, wheels, cycle, supplies, free price list. Mohs, 3525 Mendota Dr., Madison 5, Wis.

AUTO TRAILERS

TRAILER MANUAL. Construction blueprints. New circular. Illustrates 14 to 24 ft. three room designs. 10c. Manual 17 ft. Streamliner has everything. $1.00 includes circular. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153M3, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

HARLEY SINGLE motorcycle $50, Harley twin $65, complete. Motorscooters $9 up, midget cars $10 up, motorcycle $25, less motors. Used motors $3 up. Plenty of brand new 2 horsepower motors never taken from factory crates. Over 5000 balloon tires for motorscooters and small cars $1 up, mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 18, just out listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motors, motorscooters, midget cars, racers, etc. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

CLYMER'S MOTORCYCLE Books. Speedway Motorcycle Racing, $2.00. Motorcycle Speedway Annual, $1.00. How to Manage Motorcycles, $1.50. Motorcycling Manual, $2.00. How to Obtain Speed, $1.50. Motor Scooter Plans, $2.00. Books on Ariel, BSA, Norton, Triumph, Villiers, $1.50 each. English Motorcycle Magazine, 50c. All postpaid. See our ad automobile section. Catalog free. Clymer, Dept. C-64, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

1947 ISSUE COMPLETE motorcycle parts list, 10c. All models Indian and Harley. Pistons, chains, sprockets, carburetor and motor rebuilding. Chrome accessories, repair manuals. Lynn, 622 East Grand, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

MOTORCYCLE (MINIATURE) lapel pins. Exact duplicates favorite 1947 model. Chromed, colorful, non-tarnishing. Specify Harley, Indian, BSA, Norton, Triumph or Ariel, or Daytona race souvenir crossed flags. $1.00 each, postpaid. Midget or Indianapolis racer same price. Any above pins on attractive tie-clasp, $1.25; tie-holder, $1.75. Postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-69, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORCRAFT MANUAL complete motorbike, motorscooter, midget car plans, instructions, other information. 75c. Details free. Reed Motorcraft Company, 215 No. First Avenue, Maywood, Ill.

WHEELS! BUILD wagons, scooters, trailers, mowers, wheelbarrows, Grocery carts, Baby carts, Play Pens, Baby Carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

WHEELS! STEEL Disc Rubber Tired for Toys, Wagons, Scooters, etc. Sizes 5"—6"—7"—8"—10" Available. United Wheels Mfg. Co., 11727 LaFayette Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

BUILD AUTOMATIC clutch, transmission, two and three wheel scooters, tractors, shop machines, catalog free. Nichols Equipment Company, Dept. MI, Purvis, Miss.

WOOD U like sum infermashun on buildin scuters, three types motorbikes. Hear it is, $1.00. Red's Cycle Shop (1), Post Office Box 124, Evansville 5, Ind.

MOTORBIKE MANUAL contains plans for scooter, three types of motorbikes, motor repair information, $1.00. Veco (A-357), Box 124, Evansville 5, Indiana.

BEAUTIFUL NEW bicycles, also tricycles all makes, all sizes. Reduced price list free. Atlas Cycle Co., 3002 W. Broadway, Chicago 14, Ill.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk C-65, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. $1.00 year. Sample 10c. Buzzzz, Incorporated, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

PRACTICAL WINDING of alternating current motors. A course of instruction on winding, connecting, and testing single, two and three phase motors. Written in clear, understandable language. Illustrated throughout. This book recommended for beginners interested in learning electrical motor rewinding. Money-back guarantee. $2.00 prepaid. Educational Advancement Co., Dept. P-1, Lakewood, N. Y.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. How to make your own 20 watt lights for less than $1.00 each. Material available. Complete, guaranteed, detailed instructions $1.00 each or money order. Checks $1.10. Specialty Sales, Dept. F, Box 1086, Muncie, Ind.

PERFORM ASTOUNDING stunts with Alnico. Defy gravity. Mystify your friends. Two bar magnets (4 oz.), instructions, 60c Postpaid. Ross, A68 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ELECTRIC PENCIL writes—engraves all metals. Battery model $1.00—110 volt model $2.00 Postpaid. Guaranteed 5 years. C.O.D.'s Accepted. Reb Industries, Dept. 265-Z, Elmhurst, Ill.

MAGNET "ALNICO" 4 oz. powerful horseshoe (lifts about 5 lbs.) $1.00. 8 oz. (lifts 10 lbs.) $1.50 postpaid. Ross, A68 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

FIRE ALARM systems for the home. Essential. Inexpensive. Send postcard for details. Regent Electric, 70 Rockland St., Boston 19, Mass.

ELECTRIC CLOCK movements. Send for free illustrated literature. H. S. Glick Co., Dep't 10-A, 42 Elgrove Road, Rochester 5, N. Y.

WASHING MACHINES. Parts for any make. Old or new. Northeast Burner, 1358 H Street, Northeast, Washington 2, D. C.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Writes, Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-G Dixson Blvd., Uniontown, Penna.

RADIOS, IRONS, toasters, motors, clocks, fans, etc. Jeannette Electric, 159 West 23rd Street, N.Y.C. 11, N. Y.

MAGNETS ALNICO. Number V in stock. Terry Sales Company, 3726 South Detroit Avenue, Toledo 9, Ohio.

SPENCER "PERFEX" Electric Shaver. Ivory finish. $3.25 postpaid. Reed, Spiro, Okla.

ENGINES, MOTORS

"RAM" AEROPLANE Model Motor. A modern miniature internal combustion engine. Single cylinder, two cycle, precision built power plant for "B" class model airplanes, free flight flying and for tether flight planes. Has simplified cam type ignition system, molded V-alloy cylinder, piston, crankcase and connecting rod. Special multipiece, ground and polished alloy steel, equipped with forcing feed lubricating system. Block tested and fully guaranteed. Horsepower ½ plus. $10.95 plus 25c postage. Chalamar Service 9, Box 652, Madison 1, Wis.

"BUILD YOUR Own" gas drive arc welder easily with Hobart Generator. Save $300 to $500, and need only add used auto engine and chassis to build portable gas drive welder that goes everywhere after profitable construction and repair jobs. Write for free instruction book, further details. Hobart Brothers Co., Box SM-1162. Troy, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

MENDALL METAL. Permanent repairs for leaks, cracks, splits, holes, in all pipe and fittings, right through rust, corrosion, paint. Also motors, cylinder heads, water gaskets, etc. Easy to use with blowtorch flame. Fuses with any metal at only 250 degrees of heat—less than red heat. Contains own flux. Permanently mends in ten minutes. Any part accessible to blowtorch can be mended in place. Money back guarantee. Used nationally for 30 years. Send $5.00 for 6-bar package, prepaid to you. Immediate delivery. 4 A Manufacturing Co., Dept. 14, Littleton, Colorado.

EQUIP YOUR home workshop quickly, efficiently, economically by building your own Mill, Shaper, Drillpress, Vise, Jointer or other metal and woodworking tools. Lewis Castings and Materials are ready to finish, detailed Blueprints show how. Send 10c to cover cost of mailing new Catalog describing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. E, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

BLUE PRINT plans for device for determining proper quenching temperature without pyrometer when hardening carbon steel tools, $3.00. Flat Surface grinding fixture plans for holding irregular shapes without magnetic parallels, $3.00. Both plans, $5.00. Check or money order. Industrial Engineering Service, Box 234, Defiance, Ohio.

TOOL PLANS, $1.00. Bores, counterbores, circle cuts ½" to 5". Micrometer adjustment. For lathe, drillpress, milling machine. Lathe and drillpress required to build. R. Kraicinski, Route 5, Lima, Ohio.

DRILL GRINDER—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-C East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

ATTENTION, MACHINISTS, the new "Centograph" locates centers instantly, guaranteed. Price $1.00. Blakely's Electric Service, 375 Circuit Drive, Roseville, Calif.

TAPS AND Dies. Buy direct from manufacturer at small cost. Send postage stamp for price list "E." King Tap & Tool Co., Inc., North Attleboro, Mass.

DIE HOLDER for lathe tailstock. Takes ordinary dies. Friction clutch drive. Low price. Howard Wildman, 1778-A Hamburg St., Schenectady 4, N. Y.

SHEBEL SAW Filer. $7.50. Files all saws. Free trial. Circular. A. P. Shebel, 730D So. 2nd St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

MAGNETIC DIAL indicator bases—$3.45! Literature free. Useful Alnico magnet—25c. Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee 1.

SHEETMETAL—MODELS, templates. Send sketch. Metalcraft, Gen. Dev., Sunnyside P.O., L.I. C. 4, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS, machines, tools, etc. Free literature. Wayne Engineering, Greenville 3, Ohio.

INEXPENSIVE FILING system for small parts. Hinds, 223 Second, Niagara Falls 3, N. Y.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills $2.95. See ad on page 177.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

GUARANTEED 20 TO 160 amperes output welder with complete supplies $135.00. Uses 110v lighting current or 220v AC. New, industrial, heavy-duty, portable. 125 ampere capacity, $68.00. Others, $35.00 to $245.00. Free illustrated literature. Williams Welding, Box 4100, Portland 8, Ore.

NEW MODEL electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals; easy to use; full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for $19.95—Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 259-MI Canal St., N. Y. City.

WELDERS! NEW 200 ampere aircraft generators $25.00. Blackhawk Distributors, Box 289, Olathe, Kan.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The patent laws afford the inventor protection for the patentable features of his invention. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent, registered patent attorney to represent him. We offer inventors experienced, confidential service. Specially prepared booklet containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT Laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-M Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: AVOID Unnecessary Xpense. Write For Free Booklet Explaining How Our Consulting and Advisory Service Can Assist You In Deriving Greatest Profit From Inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-B, 1926-Eye St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: YOU save up to 300% when dealing with your patent searcher direct. Complete search with patent copies $6.00. Reports mailed in 5 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 703-X Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND today for "Detailed Patent Information" outlining preliminary steps to be taken toward Patent Protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 270-G Berlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 341 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

"SUCCESS PLAN of Inventing, Patenting, and Financing." $1.00 postpaid. Includes written expert consultation to purchasers. Order from Ivan Swanson, 3046 MacArthur, Oakland, Calif.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTED, UNPATENTED inventions promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10, Penna.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

STEAM ENGINE, precision made to scale from brass and bronze. A practical working model that performs like its full size brother. Complete, fully assembled—ready for steam. Overall size 6" by 3"; weight 2¼ lbs. $17.50 postpaid. Ross A-68 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

STEAM BOILER for model engines, withstands 500 lbs. pressure. Complete with pressure gauge and all fittings. Postpaid $22.50. Ross, A-68 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

GAS MODELERS! Powerful midget ignition coil weighs only ⅔ ounce. $2.00. Electric Miniatures, 1607 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MODEL STEAM engines with boiler and base tested and ready to run. Price $12.00. Literature for stamp. Howard Dodge, Dancy, Wis.

BIG SIXTEEN page catalog model trains, airplanes, racing cars. 25c coin or stamps. Garrett Co., 1404-A Ross Ave., Dallas, Tex.

SPEEDY 1" MOTOR, runs atop flashlight cell! Parts, instructions 35c. Fonskov, 655-M Amboy, Perth Amboy, N. J.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MIDGET STEAM Engines $2.98, Boilers $2.65. Stamp for literature. R. Looker, Box 105, Michigan City, Ind.

BIG ILLUSTRATED Model engine catalog 10c. Active Products & Supply Co., 53 W. Jackson, Chicago 4.

BALSA WOOD. Generous supply, $1.00. Price list free. Sanlader, Manitowo, Wis.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. The patent laws afford the inventor protection for the patentable features of his invention. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent, registered patent attorney to represent him. We offer inventors experienced, confidential service. Specially prepared booklet containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 73B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—PATENT Laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-P Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT PROTECTION—The U. S. Patent Office recommends—"an applicant is advised, unless familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered Patent Attorney . . ." as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims. Preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be sent upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 271-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & Co., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTORS, FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENT, TRADE-MARK searches. John B. Dickman, 533 Bond Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, DESIGNS. J. B. Dickman, Jr., 533-A Bond Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED

ATTENTION INVENTORS! List your patented, patent pending, unpatented invention with me for immediate action. Hundreds of Manufacturers have requested my assistance in locating marketable new inventions. Leslie Buford Stratton, Patent Promoter and Broker, Chicago Stock Exchange Building, 120 South La Salle Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTED, UNPATENTED inventions wanted. We have tremendous lists of manufacturers who may pay cash, royalties. Descriptive booklet free. National Invention Service, 1404-P Mitchell Street, Oakland 1, Calif.

FREE LEGAL Forms sent with Big Directory listing manufacturers buying inventions. Specifies all types. Send $1.00 today: Invention Research, 342-MIE Madison Ave., New York 17.

WANTED: PRACTICAL inventions by manufacturers patented or unpatented. John D. & Son, Dept. MI-5, Box 3213, 285 Howard Ave., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

EARN UP to $2,000 year, inventing simple items for special cash markets, ideas only. No patents. Hendrickson, Argyle (9-A), Wis.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending. Inventors Exchange, Dept. C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODEL ENGINES

LEARN EVERYTHING about Diesel! Build your own engine easy for your models. Only 14 parts. Higher performance than gas engines! Send 2 Dollars for photo, plans, instructions to: O. Amrein, Wattstrasse 8, Basel, Switzerland.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

LICK THE lumber shortage with this profitable venture. Complete plans to start your own concrete block factory. Includes easily built block machine making 100 per hour. Mechanical mixer. All from junk parts. All for $1.00. Ed Gibson, 3831 Troost, Kansas City 3, Mo.

BUILD POWERFUL Electric Motors from magnets, etc. Building instructions $1.00. Blakely, 375 Circuit Drive, Roseville, Calif.

MAKE JIGSAW from scraps. Interesting literature. Fix It Shop, Madison Heights 1, Va.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

RUBBER BOATS—Hold 1 to 5 men; weigh 5 to 40 lbs. Ideal for fishermen, duckhunters, yachtsmen, seashores. Made to rigid government specifications. Price $14.81 to $69.75 depending upon size and condition. Write for circular. Karl Ort, Dept. MI-2, York, Penna.

SAILS, BOAT canvas, marine flags, airplane dope, carbide lamps, marine hardware, canoe sails, masts, tents, stoves, lanterns, air-rubber mattresses. Summer camp equipment. Catalogue. Alan-Clarke Co., 96 Chambers 7, N. Y. C.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints. $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

MARINE POWER—Easily convert any Ford and Jeep motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., 2020D E. Orleans St., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

SPORTSMEN—YOU can build the famous folding Foldkraft Kayak. 10½' or 15' Plans $1.00 Postpaid. F. J. Leary, 15 Park Row, Suite 1216, N.Y.C. 7.

PRACTICAL LIGHT, folding Kayak. Specify 10½' or 15'. Rush $1.00 for plans. Hoosier House, Dept. B, P.O. Box 1264, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

INBOARD MARINE motors, conversions, supplies. Catalog on Request. Stokes Marine Supply, Coldwater, Mich.

FORD MARINE conversion. Simple, inexpensive. Blueprints $1.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

WHY LUG your outboard motor? New carrier $8.75. Catalog free. Sportspal, 102 Eighth, Tahoe Valley 3, Calif.

MAKE 16' ROWBOAT. Blueprint, 30c. Wesho-Uko, Box 51, Detroit, Mich.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

BUILD REAL heavy duty machines, using our production tested plans. 30" bandsaw, 12" lathe, dowel machine, portable sawmill, planer, concrete block machines, mixers, 70 machines for shop, farm, home. Catalog—handbook free. Nichols Equipment Company, Dept. MI, Purvis, Miss.

VACUUM YARD cleaner. Picks up leaves, trash, ten times faster than by hand. Deposits in burlap bag. Shoulder strap for carrying. Easy, simple to build. Complete plans, $1.00. Box 355, Leesburg, Fla.

CONVERT YOUR 22 Single Shot, Bolt action rifle into a target pistol, send $1.00 for plans. Easy for anyone with simple tools. Money back guarantee. The Gunshop, Lovelaceville, Ky.

BUILD BEAUTIFUL swings that rich people buy. Plans $1. Big John, Lafayette, La.

HOT WATER Free—from sunlight. System efficient any locality year 'round. Standard materials—easily built—low cost. Facts Free. Solar Water Co., Box 175, Dept. M, Coral Gables, Fla.

COASTER WAGON. Build your own. All parts furnished. Write for Free details of Construction Kits. London Agnew Industries, 3039-41 N. Richards Street, Milwaukee 12, Wis.

PLANS FOR building kitchen cabinets, concrete blocks, freezer, lathe, toys, garden furniture, etc. Free list. Masterprint Company, White Building, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

BUILD CONCRETE block machine. New principle. Easy. Inexpensive. Motor vibrator or hand. Sturdy. Serviceable. Free details. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

BUILD IT yourself and save. I'll show you how. This is a different method. Let me prove it. 25c for details. T. J. Knight, 6200 Alumore Way, Baltimore 24, Md.

MAKE POPULAR novelties, statues, at home —3c to 15c each. Sell at big profit. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. T-6024, Loveland, Ohio.

BUILD CONCRETE block machine. 2 blocks per minute. Build concrete mixer. Easy, inexpensive. Details free. W. Horne, 206 West Wilder, Tampa, Fla.

CONCRETE BLOCK Homes. 24 page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build. $1.00. Harold C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

LANE OAK Table, fun for all, felt side cards, wall side dice, easy made, patented instructions $1.00. Geo. H. Lane, 262 Edgewood, Md.

BUILD YOUR own radio-alarm. Buy no extra parts. Plans $1.00. Francis Labelle, 11 Stone Path, Easthampton, Mass.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEATHERWORKER'S BIBLE. Every leatherworker should own this completely illustrated catalogue combined with valuable instructions and information. Largest in this field. Actual leather samples. $1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Artcraft Leather of California, 271 Twelfth St., Oakland 7, Calif.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-MF, Belington, W. Va.

NOW! A dishwasher that really works! Washes, dries dishes sparkling clean. A housewife's dream. Build from spare parts. No breakage guaranteed. Complete, easy to follow plans, $1.00. Inventor, Box 355, Leesburg, Fla.

MAKE SHELL Jewelry—for gifts, as a hobby or start a business. Free catalogue and price list. Complete illustrated book of instructions 75c. Florida Shellcraft Company, Box 1840, Sarasota, Fla.

ELECTRIC FURNACE-KILN. For pottery firing heat treating 110 V. Temperature 2000° F. Easily built, low cost. Complete Plans $2.00. L. G. Allen, 245 South 1st, Montrose, Colo.

MOCASSINS—ELKSKIN. Easily assembled kits. Men's, Boys', Women's. Popular colors and sizes. Postcard brings details. Kit Kraft, Dept. MI, 1607 So. Western, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

JIG SAW patterns. Full size, ready to use. Artistic Gothic wall shelf 20" high; corner shelf 17". Both for 10c. Jig Saw Guild, 117-JL Worth Street, New York 13.

OUTDOOR FURNITURE — Lawn chairs, table and benches. 5 different plans $1.00. 10—$2.00. Summercraft Studio, 42 Vernon Street, Newton 58, Mass.

EXPERIMENTERS! INTERESTED in Electrical, Mechanical devices from War Surplus? List free. F. Siefke, Box 18, Station E, Buffalo, N. Y.

REDWOOD BURL sample block $1.00 postpaid, three for $2.00. Package of Scraps $1.00. Eugene McLean, 1325 Bryant, Eureka, Calif.

HARDEN STEELS quickly, safely. Durable ingredients with instructions $1. Roman Nejelski, Box 185, MHSI 57, Fort Wayne 1, Ind.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! SEND for catalog listing leathers, tools, supplies. Kit Kraft, 1607 So. Western, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

861 PAPER PATTERNS of projects for the Homecrafter. Pattern Mart, 5735 Wintrop Avenue, Cincinnati 24, Ohio.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

ARMY TRANSPORT glider parts for sale. Mt. Pocono Sales Co., 5 Points, Mt. Pocono, Penna.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! Findings in metal and plastic. Earwires, pinbacks, cameos, stones, beads, clasps, charms, sprays, combs, hairbars, chains, plastic and metal. Hobby Art Corp., P. O. B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

PLASTICS

PLASTICOR INJECTION Molding Machine molds toys, games, novelties. Economical. Easy to use. Precision built for professional accuracy. Each machine equipped with five molds and sufficient Tenite pellets for 250 moldings. Uses 110V AC-DC. Regularly $32.95, now $19.95 F.O.B. St. Louis. Supply limited. Also, send 10c for catalog, price list on plastics, accessories, etc. Plastic Parts & Sales, 1157 S. Kingshighway, Dept. H-36, St. Louis 10, Mo.

HOME TRAINING through "Working With Plastics," covering every step, every material, $1.25. Plastic Hobby Kit: 2 lbs. Lucite, Plexiglas, bottle cement, 2 bottles plastic dye (red, green), $3.25 postpaid. (Includes instructions.) Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MI, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

PLEXIGLAS SHEETS 1/10" x 12" x 12" 78c; 12"x15" 96c; ⅛"x11½"x12" 98c; 13"x16¾" $1.60; 6" O. D. x 12" x ¼" wall cylinders $1.60; Ten colors including phosphorescent rod assortment $4.00. Include postage. Julian Rhodes Muench Co., 1527 W. Alabama, Houston 6, Tex.

FREE PLEXIGLAS price list, new 70 page manual "Working With Plexiglas" $1.25. Fully illustrated. Instructions on cleaning, cutting, forming, cementing, etc. Plasteco, 1800 Stuart, Houston 4, Tex.

PLEXIGLAS, DYES, glues, etc., for less, beginners' kits, complete with "Working With Plexiglas" manual $3.95. Catalog. Plastic Products, Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

CASTING, MOLDING, Forming easily learned. Free eye-opening literature explains inexpensive methods. Plastics Digest, 3937D Tracey, Kansas City 4, Mo.

PLASTICS, SHEETS, Rods, Tubes. Free list. Swiss music units $3.50. Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Ave., St. Louis 6, Mo.

PLASTIC BLANKS, Flowers, Hearts, Links, Charms, Jewelry Findings. Catalog. J & M Novelties, Box 464, Griffith, Ind.

PLASTICS—7 COLORS sheets and rods. Send stamp for price list. Hanson Plastics, 7625 South Parkway, Chicago 19.

PLEXIGLAS—DYES, cement, jewelry findings. Free listings. Novalte Plastic, P. O. Box 106-I, Brooklyn 19, N. Y.

TEN MARVELOUS Guaranteed Plastics Projects, 50c. Plasticplan Co., Box 181, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

LINE LOCKING depth control bobber for day fishing. Red-green plastic, torpedo bomb design with balancing fins. 50c postpaid. Glo Lite Bobbers, 2111 Woodward Avenue, Detroit 1, Mich.

NO MORE bobber interference when the big one hits. Release your bobber with the Glo Lite Bobber Release. 35c postpaid. Glo Lite Bobbers, 2111 Woodward Avenue, Detroit 1, Mich.

180 ANTIQUE FIREARMS:—2,000 Bargains:—Coins, Indian Relics, Swords, Cartridges, Minerals, Flintlocks, Carbines, Fossils. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

WAR SURPLUS Repair Kits For Repairing Guns, Cameras, Electrical Appliances, Etc., $2.70 Each. Over 100 Items Included in Kit. Turley Sporting Goods, Brigham, Utah.

FISH AT night with the new Bite Lite Bobber. When the fish bite the bobber lights. $1.50 postpaid. Glo Lite Bobbers, 2111 Woodward Avenue, Detroit 1, Mich.

"AMMUNITION"—NEW and Used "Shotguns"—"Rifles"—"Handarms"—"Fishing Tackle." List 10c. M.I. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

BEAUTIFUL WOODEN tackle box, rustproof, waterproof. Price unfinished $6.00. For particulars write Marbilt, Bradenton, Fla.

3000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, Binoculars, War Relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

SEND 10c FOR List 100 Used Guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

TRAPPERS, ARCHERY

BOWS—ARROWS. Write headquarters for Archery equipment. Quality products. Popular prices. Catalog 10c. Large illustrated Handbook Instructions, making and shooting, 50c. Archery, 617-F So. State, Chicago 5.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

MICROSCOPE, NEW, 50 to 300 magnification, Standard Royal Microscopical Society Thread, Coarse and Fine Adjustment, convertible objective 10X and 20X, oculars 5X and 10X $59.00 complete. Write for Federal 40 Bulletin. Paramount Products, 67-25 Juno Street, Forest Hills, N. Y.

MAKE HIGH power reflecting telescope, complete kit of precision optical parts, fully finished; 3" diameter, 44" focal length, mirror and diagonal both hard aluminized, plus 3 lenses for high power eyepieces. The buy of the year. All $6.00. Ross, A68 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

60 POWER TELESCOPE, $2.95. 250 power microscopes, $2.45. Send for free catalog of Telescopes, Binoculars and Microscopes. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

POWERFUL, EFFICIENT astronomical telescope easily made. Lenses and instructions, 100X $2.50, 200X $3.50, 400X $5.50. Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

EFFICIENT, POWERFUL microscope easily made. Lenses and instructions 50X $1.00, 200X $2.00, 400X $3.00. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y. Instructions alone 10c.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, complete 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars, $19.75. Write Skyscope Company, 475-M 5th Ave., New York.

TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, binoculars, barometers, books, photographic equipment; buy, sell, repair; lists 10c. Rasmussen & Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

INFRA-RED FILTERS glass 1¼" (40 mil) diameter, mounted. Snap on binocular or camera, $1.00 per set. Ross, A68 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

GIANT ASTRONOMICAL telescope with six foot tripod, 100 diameters magnification and clear vision guaranteed, $12.50. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

GENUINE POLAROID glass—2⅞" (72 mil) diameter. $1.25 each, 2 for $2.00. Ross, A68 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, watches. Buy, sell, trade. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa.

BIRDS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

RAISE GUINEA pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Free booklet. Taylor, Box 426-E, Hapeville, Ga.

PEDIGREED POLICE puppies. Blacks, whites. Eva Anson, Mose, N. D.

DAIRY GOATS

MONEY FROM dairy goats! Booklet free. Introductory 3-month subscription to leading magazine 25c. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 717, Columbia, Mo.

FRUITS & FOODS

HONEY! SEND 25c today for small sample jar of world-famous Orange Blossom Honey. Florida Specialties, P.O. Box 61, Sebring, Fla.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break and Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Berry School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1156, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

RAISE MONEYMAKING Angora Rabbits. Earn $50 to $75 weekly spare time. Steady cash income. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Lawrence, Kan.

GUARANTEED CHIN-CHIN Giant Chinchilla rabbits. Greatest amount of delicious meat. Largest, finest, most valuable furs. Tremendous demand for breeding stock. We buy youngsters. Contact world's largest breeder. Willow Brook Farm, B48, Sellersville, Penna.

ANGORAS, CHINCHILLAS, White Giant Rabbits—"Rabbitry Management" tells everything, $1.00. Self-cleaning Hutch plans $1.00. Automatic Feeder plans $1.00. All three $2.50. Catalog finest Pedigreed Rabbits free! Grinsteads, Dept. 31-D, Edwardsville, Ill.

INCREASE YOUR income by raising domestic rabbits. Small space needed. Ready market for delicious meat, fur and wool. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how. $1 per year. Send dime for sample. No stamps. Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 51, Iowa.

$100.00 MONTHLY GUARANTEE raising Angora rabbits under G. I. bill. $3,000 a year income. Particulars free. Peisert, Route 4, St. Paul 6, Minn.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Iowa Angora Association, 112 31st Northeast, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

$2500 YEARLY RAISING Angoras for us. Contract particulars free. Wilsons, 1065 Stryer, St. Paul 8, Minn.

RABBITS FOR Pleasure and Profit. Descriptive book covering all details 25c. Arthur Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

HOMESITES $450—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, 6340T Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

ATLANTIC CITY Race Tract 9 miles—160x330 ft.—Terms $250. Box 31, Port Republic, N. J.

TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS

FOR BEST gardening results determine Hydrogen-ion content of soil. Hydrion PH Soil Test Paper and instructions 35c. Paramount Products, 67-25 Juno Street, Forest Hill, N. Y.

PERSONAL

VIEWCARDS AIRMAILED from Holland or Switzerland with native stamp and postmark 75c each. Arizona viewcards 3 for 25c. Address, stamp and return for mailing. Letters forwarded 25c each. Cactus plants and novelties. Write for list. Mueller, 620 West Fillmore, Phoenix, Ariz.

BECOME WEALTHY — Amazing Success System, developed and copyrighted by a man who made Two Tremendous Fortunes. "You Just Can't Help Getting Rich!" Book, including entire System—$1.00 postpaid. R. Newhouse Industries, 5941 Hereford, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

BORROW BY Mail! Loans $50.00 to $1,000.00 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely private, confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details Free in plain envelope. Write First Loan Co., World Herald Bldg., Dept. M-16, Omaha, Neb.

FOOL YOUR friends! Pretend visiting California or Reno, Nevada. 3 postcard views 25c. You write message, address to your friends, return to me. I remail. Letters mailed 25c each. Free information. Ira Smith, Box 4883, San Francisco 1, Calif.

GIGANTIC MAILS, regularly, samples, catalogs, seedbooks, bargains, special offers, etc., listing your name in our big mail column, for only 25c. Six times $1.00 with free gift. Martin's Service, Box 295M, Bassett, Va.

BEAR OIL—Best treatment for baldness. You never saw a bald headed Indian. They use it. We can supply you with the genuine product. One dollar prepaid. Swastika Drug Co., Limited, Swastika, Ontario.

MAIL FROM beautiful Puerto Rico, letters, 25c each; native postcards, 3 for 25c; miniature pictorials, set 45c; souvenir book, 85c. Remailed. Enterprises, Box 654, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

PROXAPADE IN Carolina—3 picture postcards 25c. Address, return, we remail. Letters remailed and forwarded 25c each. Geohn-McAmby, 411 Ruffin, Chapel Hill, N. C.

PERSONALIZED PENCILS. Individual or Firm Name. Dozen 60c—2 dozen, same imprint, $1.00—Gross $4.80. Pencil Market, 611 15th St., Knoxville 16, Tenn.

FISH IN Florida by mail. Mystify friends. Three big fish postcards. Send 25c, you address, return, we remail. Letters remailed 25c. Box 355, Leesburg, Fla.

YES, MEN'S shoes in sizes 11½ to 16. Widths AA to EEE. Finest quality, moderate price. Free circulars. Write Kingsize 124, Brockton, Mass.

NEW YORK Mail—Address. Receiving, forwarding. Confidential. Free details. Arlington, 131-D West 42nd Street, New York 18.

BE A good conversationalist! Our practical, inexpensive course teaches you how! Nankers Institute, Box 1222, Colorado Springs, Colo.

LETTERS, POSTCARDS remailed from Times Square, New York City, 20c each. Schneider, Box 201, Coplague, N. Y.

MAIL FROM the Sunny South. Letters remailed 25c. 3 scenic cards 25c. Paul Brock, Gen. Del., Spartanburg, S. C.

LETTERS REMAILED from your Nation's Capitol to astonish friends—25c each. Box 6774, Washington 20, D. C.

TROUBLED? UNSUCCESSFUL? Advice—information—letters written $1. F. O'Loughlin, Nyack 2, N. Y.

MAIL FORWARDED twenty-five cents; airmail thirty cents. John Allen, 179 Bowood Ave., Toronto 12, Canada.

NEED MORE Money? List delinquent accounts for collection. Details, Box 102, Painesville, Ohio.

STAMMER? LET me help you. Details free. Sauers, Box 139F, Mars, Penna.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

MINERAL AND Fossil Collectors! We want every one of you that reads this advertisement to send 25c for a sample copy of The Earth Science Digest. With magazine we'll send you a free surprise! Write now! Box 57, Omaha 3, Nebr.

LAPIDARIES, MINERALOGISTS! Amaze your friends with expertly turned-out articles of Howlite, the wonder mineral. Send 25 cents with stamped, self-addressed envelope for folder. Box 746, North Hollywood, Calif.

JEWELRY STONES removed from rings, etc. 100 assorted $2.40. 50 large ones $2.40. B. Lowe, Dept. MI60, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

"GENUINE" ARIZONA Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for Packet. Mineral Specimens Company, Box 2651, Phoenix, Arizona.

"GENUINE" FRENCH Rhinestones, assortment packet 50c. Herber, 1360 Hicks, New York 67.

TOBACCO, PIPES, ETC.

PIPE SALE; custom built, 79c; 3 for $2.25; genuine briar; super grains; aluminum filter; hard rubber filters; all shapes; guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. Pipes repaired reasonable price. Metropolitan, 2020 E. 41 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CIGARS, FINER Tasting Cigars. 100—Genuine Handmade—$5.95 Postpaid. Check, M.O., or Cash. S. & E. Co., Dept. MI, Red Lion, Penna.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCHES—BROKEN or usable: All kinds. Highest prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, sterling silver, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for free shipping container. Lowe's, Holland Building, St. Louis, Mo.

WATCH AND Clock Repairing—complete practical course in modern horology. 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 3-03, Chicago 5.

WATCH AND clock repairing easily learned by our home study course. Write for free information. Houston Chronometer & Watch Co., Box 1140C, Houston 12, Tex.

EXPANSION BANDS, bracelets repaired like new—$1.00. Standard Repair Co., 1545 E. 55th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

OLD GOLD WANTED

CASH for OLD, BROKEN JEWELRY. Highest prices paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

LOTS OF MAIL from Everywhere! Receive Free Samples, Catalogues, Magazines, Literature, Moneymaking, Opportunities! Mails Galore! Your Name Listed in Over 15,000 "Surefire" Mailing Directories, "For One Year" $1.00. 5000 Listings, 50c; 2000, 25c. Stanford, 6220-K 16th, Philadelphia 41.

GOOD "USED" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

REYNOLDS "PACKET" Ball-Point Pen. Contains ink supply for 2 to 5 years of normal writing. Guaranteed by the Reynolds Pen Company. $5.95 plus 15c postage. Chalamar Service 3, Box 652, Madison 1, Wis.

VISIT ATLANTIC City by mail. Picture scenes $1 for twelve, each different. Address, stamp and return for mailing. Letters forwarded 25 cents each. Wm. Berry, Pleasantville, N. J. P.O. Box 482.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Bulletin free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-Y, Austin 5, Tex.

ARE YOU Superstitious? Large illustrated catalogue for lowest cost on charms, talismans, occult books, numbers, novelties and curios, 25c coin. Ferris Bureau, 2 Ives Court, Salem, Mass.

AT HOME—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. T6025, Loveland, Ohio.

RECEIVE MORE Mail. Money making proposition. 3 months' listing in Midwest Mail Directory only 25c. F. A. Priebe, Box 90, Kearney, Nebr.

WESTERN BELTS $1 and up. Texas made. Free price list. Southwestern Import Company, Box 5052M, Beacon Hill Station, San Antonio, Tex.

LOCK PICKING—Open pin tumbler, wafer locks; automobiles, vending machines, etc. $1.00. National, 378A Hooper St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

GIGANTIC MAILS, Magazines, Catalogs. Listing, 10c; three times, 25c; twelve times, $1. Waddell's Directory, 341D East 76th, New York 21.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES and wall plaques. We have something different. Lists Free. Ward's Studio, 15275 Loppin Ave., Detroit 5, Mich.

"ORIGINAL DANCING dolls," jump, whirl, swing—Six dolls with instructions, $1.00. Blakely's, 375 Circuit Drive, Roseville, Calif.

RECEIVE MAILS, literature, opportunities. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 275 Broadway, New York.

MAILS GALORE. Magazines, catalogs, samples. Name listed, 10c. American Directory, 1420 Mestina, Corpus Christi, Tex.

RECEIVE BIG Mails, opportunities, magazines, samples. Name listed 3 months 25c. Lawson, Box 1302-B6, Detroit 31.

PHOTOSTATS: DISCHARGES, 35c each side. Additional copies, 25c. County Bridge Variety, Bradford, Mass.

"SUN-FUN MAGAZINE." Hobby, thrills, pictures, cash ideas; 10c. Pennebaker, Box 927, Kerrville, Texas.

BURIED TREASURE. Minerals, free booklet, photographs. Fisher Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

SOMETHING TO Swap? Advertise in Green Mountain Trader. Sample, Dime. Henshaw, Bondville 12, Vt.

50—ALL DIFFERENT Mail Order Magazines, and Ad-sheets 25c. W. E. Martin, Bassett, Va.

TWENTY CALIFORNIA sea shells $2.00. Free lists. John Burch, 4206 Halldale, Los Angeles 37.

MAKE YOUR Own Plastoplate printing cuts. Simple, easy process. Plastoservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

OZARKIAN GUIDE. Eureka Springs, Arkansas. For homeseekers, tourists. Year, $1.50.

GRAVE MARKERS—Reasonable. Artistic Bronze Co., Box 3162-N, Bridgeport 5, Conn.

FREE DETAILS. Cash in your spare time. Charles, 12-CD, Norwood, Ohio.

SOUTH BEND LATHES

FOR PRECISION WORK

South Bend Precision Lathes are designed and built to perform a wide variety of accurate machining operations on metals, alloys, plastics, fibres, compositions, ceramics, and other materials. Their uses in radio, automobile, appliance, and other repair work, tool and model making, and maintenance are practically unlimited.

10" South Bend Quick Change Gear Precision Bench Lathe.

Handwheel Draw-in Collet Attachment

Unsurpassed for small diameter precision work. Speeds work and assures accuracy in making small tools, in the manufacture of parts for watches, radios, and instruments of all kinds, and in general service work.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Illustrates in full color and describes all types and models of South Bend Lathes in 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" sizes. Please mention size in which interested.

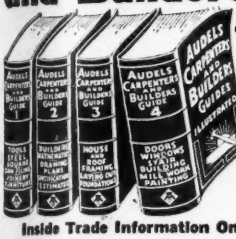
South Bend Precision Lathes bring to the small workshop the same split-thousandth accuracy, versatility, and dependability for which they long have been famous in industry. Practical attachments simplify many operations and add to the variety of work that can be done. Prices are moderate because plant facilities are geared to the efficient, large-scale production of these versatile machine tools. It will pay you to investigate the many advantages which South Bend Lathes have to offer before you buy any lathe for your shop. Write today for free catalog.

LATHE BUILDERS SINCE 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

453 EAST MADISON STREET • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides



4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the shortcut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....

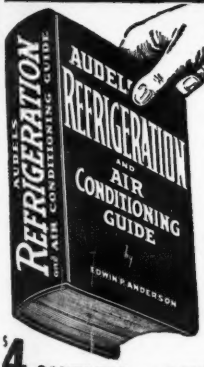
Address.....

Occupation.....

Reference..... MM

NEW FROM COVER TO COVER

AUDELS REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE



4 Books in One! Covering:
Basic principles, Servicing, Operation, Repair of
1—Household Refrigeration
2—Special Refrigeration Units
3—Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration
4—Air Conditioning Systems

A gold mine of essential important facts for ENGINEERS, SERVICEMEN & USERS.

A Good Book is a Good Friend! Here you have at your fingers' ends a Complete Library in ONE VOLUME, the necessary data you have been looking for on: MODERN UNITS, SYSTEMS & MACHINES, REFRIGERANTS, including Freon, Lockers, Water Coolers, Quick Freezing & Air Conditioning Systems.

1280 Pages, 46 chapters all Fully Illustrated & indexed for Ready Reference.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

Get This Information for Yourself. Mail Coupon Today. No Obligation Unless Satisfied. ASK TO SEE IT.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH ←

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

MAIL AUDELS NEW REFRIGERATION GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by..... MM

SHEET METAL INFORMATION ON LAYOUTS

NOW READY!

SIZE 7" x 10" x 2"
1125 PAGES

A practical, illustrated Encyclopedia covering all phases of Sheet Metal Work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development, and Shop Procedure—Developed by experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men, Mechanics, and Students.

1001 KEY FACTS AT YOUR FINGER ENDS

10 Big Sections, 350 Layouts, 1600 illust.

FULLY INDEXED FOR READY REFERENCE in answering your layout problems. Easy to read and understand. Well printed in clear type. Flexible covers.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

To get this assistance for yourself simply fill in and mail order today.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

Mail AUDELS SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS BOOK. Price $4 on 7 Days Free Trial. If O. K. I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

NAME.....

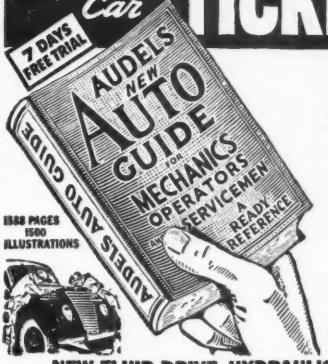
ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

REFERENCE..... MM

Keep that Car "TICKING"

7 DAYS FREE TRIAL



1588 PAGES
1500 ILLUSTRATIONS

Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS AUTO GUIDE.

This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics:
1—Basic principles
2—Construction
3—Operation
4—Service
5—Repair

Handy Size. Easily understood.

NEW FLUID DRIVE, HYDRAULIC SHIFT AND DIESEL ENGINES FULLY COVERED

Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs.

ASK TO SEE IT!—To Get This Assistance for Yourself Simply Fill in and Mail Coupon Today.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1. A MONTH ←

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York

MAIL AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination. If O.K. I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until price of $4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name.....

Address.....

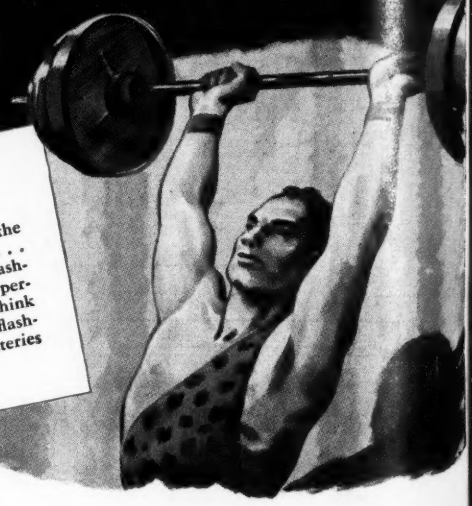
Occupation.....

Employed by..... MM

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW EVEREADY FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES

*Now last 93% longer!**



Packs Enough Energy for 3 400-lb. Bar Bell Lifts!

Can YOU raise 400 pounds 7 feet in the air? A few champion strong men *can* . . . But the energy of *one* tiny "Eveready" flashlight cell, properly expended, could perform this back-breaking feat 3 times! Think of this kind of energy when you buy flashlight cells . . . ask for "Eveready" batteries every time. *Still 10c each.*

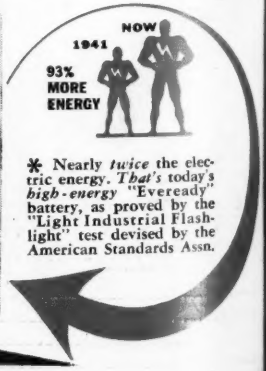
● You've got a "pipe line to the powerhouse" when your flashlight contains these great new "Eveready" cells. For they give you nearly double the energy that pre-war "Eveready" batteries gave you. No wonder these are the largest-selling flashlight batteries in the world! No wonder it can be said, "Get 'Eveready' brand flashlight batteries . . . and you get the best!"

The registered trade-mark "Eveready" distinguishes products of

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

UCC

High Energy
MEANS BRIGHTER LIGHT, LONGER LIFE



* Nearly *twice* the electric energy. *That's* today's *high-energy* "Eveready" battery, as proved by the "Light Industrial Flashlight" test devised by the American Standards Assn.